



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



## AUCTION 35

SEPTEMBER 12 - 14, 2019

*Featuring:*

*The Jerry D. Williams Collection of Elephant Coins & Medals, Part I*

*The Axel Wahlstedt Collection of Indian & East-Asian Coins*

*The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins, Part I*



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

## AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album .....	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics .....	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang .....	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics .....	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz .....	Director of World Coins .....	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson .....	Photography .....	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci .....	Shipping/Receiving .....	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord .....	Accounting .....	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Natalie Barry .....	Graphic Design Consultant	

## AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.

PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA

Telephone 1-707-539-2120

www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

Bonded California Auctioneers

## PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

### WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, September 9th, 2019 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding.

We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

## ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector ( [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) ), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).**

**Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.**

\* Email your bids to: [bidding@stevealbum.com](mailto:bidding@stevealbum.com)

\* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

\* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

**Buyer's Premium 19.0%**

**Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0%** (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)

# AUCTION 35

## SEPTEMBER 12 - 14, 2019

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### India | 1-419

Ancient India.....	1-114
Medieval India.....	115-121
Sultanates.....	122-131
Sind & Multan.....	132-164
Mughal Empire.....	165-212
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.....	213-293
Colonial India.....	294-401
Republic & Misc. Lots.....	402-419

#### Ancient Coins | 420-810

Greek.....	420-485
Roman, Byzantine, Celtic, Spain.....	486-579
Near East & Africa.....	580-744
Central Asia.....	745-810

#### Islamic Dynasties | 811-1581

Early Pre-Reform.....	811-889
Early Post-Reform.....	890-979
Spain & North Africa.....	980-996
Egypt & Syria.....	997-1042
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa.....	1043-1049
Rum (Anatolia).....	1050-1056
Ottoman Empire.....	1057-1101
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods.....	1102-1233
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	1234-1238
Mongol Dynasties.....	1239-1462
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid.....	1463-1466
Shahs of Iran.....	1467-1540
Central Asia & Afghanistan.....	1541-1567
Civic Coppers & Group Lots.....	1568-1581

#### China | 1582-1813

Ancient China.....	1582-1590
Early Imperial China.....	1591-1637
Qing Dynasty.....	1638-1684
Charms.....	1685-1694
Sycee.....	1695-1698
Chopmarked Coins.....	1699-1700
Later Imperial & Republic.....	1701-1721
Chinese Provincial.....	1722-1769
Soviet China / PRC.....	1770-1774
Hong Kong.....	1775-1782
Tibet.....	1783-1813

#### World Coins | 1814-2772

Asia & Middle East.....	1814-2246
Europe.....	2247-2470
Africa.....	2471-2580
The Americas.....	2581-2713
Australia & Pacific.....	2714-2737
Worldwide Group Lots.....	2738-2772

#### Numismatic Literature

Literature (A-Z).....	2773-2800
-----------------------	-----------

## AUCTION NUMBER 35

Thursday, September 12, 2019

### Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 419

[Break 13:30-14:30 PDT]

### Session B

14:30 PDT Lots 420 – 810

Friday, September 13, 2019

### Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 811 – 1213

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

### Session D

14:00 PDT Lots 1214 – 1813

Saturday, September 14, 2019

### Session E

09:00 PDT Lots 1814 – 2246

[Break 13:30-14:30 PDT]

### Session F

14:30 PDT Lots 2247 – 2800

\*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH  
RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

**www.sarc.auction**

**Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction), or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.**

## LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office September 9 to 11 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT. Appointment required for viewing.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PDT Monday, September 16th, by prior arrangement only.

## THE SARC TEAM



### **Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics**

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, one of only three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



### **Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics**

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



### **Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals**

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.



### **Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price catalogs, our large auction catalogs, monthly internet auctions, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



### **Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



### **Jocelyn McCord | Accounting**

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



### **Brian Henderson | Photography**

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



### **Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving**

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.

## Auction Highlights



**LOT 175**

**MUGHAL:** Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR zodiac ½ rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-138.2, Leo, original tone, PCGS graded EF40, RRRR, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection*  
**Estimated at \$10,000 to \$15,000**



**LOT 185**

**MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AV ¼ mohur nisar (2.73g), Bijapur, year 50, KM-309, with the mint epithet *dar al-zafar*, PCGS graded MS62, RRRR  
**Estimated at \$8,500 to \$9,500**



**LOT 269**

**SIKH EMPIRE:** AV mohur, Amritsar, VS1843 year GN31x, group of 8 specimens of this extremely rare mohur of the Misl period, struck in the Bhangi Misl, centered at Amritsar, then under the rule of Ghulab Singh Bhangi; the earliest known Sikh Empire coin struck in gold, attached to a necklace (the necklace itself is almost certainly not original), all in EF condition, RRR  
**Estimated at \$14,000 to \$16,000**



**LOT 335**

**BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(c), KM-451.1, S&W-1.15a, dot after date (for Calcutta), without initials on king's truncation, AU  
**Estimated at \$11,000 to \$12,000**



**LOT 460**

**SELEUKID KINGDOM:** Demetrius I & Laodice IV, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.24g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, SC-1686, struck circa 161-150 BC, jugate heads right of Demetrius and Laodice // Tyche, seated left on throne supported by tritones right; monogram and palm frond to outer left, lovely quality for type! NGC graded choice EF, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, RRR  
**Estimated at \$10,000 to \$15,000**



**LOT 1096**

**TURKEY:** Abdul Mejid, 1839-1861, AV medal (90.92g), 50mm, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, cf. Pere 1087, cf. Sultan 3237, cf. Eldem pg. 154, Commemorating the Establishment of the New Imperial Mint at Constantinople, very bold strike, plain edge, mount very expertly removed, EF, RRR  
**Estimated at \$14,000 to \$16,000**



**LOT 1367**

**ILKHAN:** Ahmad Tekudar, 1282-1284, AV dinar (4.09g), Tabriz, DM, A-2138, standard design and calligraphy, as the previous Tabriz dinars of Abaqa and the later Tabriz dinars of Arghun, Gaykhatu, and Baydu; with the king's name only in Uighur, VF, RRRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*  
**Estimated at \$9,000 to \$11,000**



**LOT 1669**

**QING:** Tong Zhi, 1862-1874, AE cash coin tree, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1125, East branch mint, intact 38 coin tree (*qianshu*), VF-EF, ex *Master Sergeant L.B. Whittier*  
**Estimated at \$10,000 to \$15,000**



**LOT 1725**

**CHIHLI:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, bright white original mint luster, PCGS graded MS63  
**Estimated at \$14,000 to \$16,000**



**LOT 1749**

**KIRIN:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, small scales on dragon variety, a choice example with superb luster, PCGS graded MS62  
**Estimated at \$8,000 to \$10,000**

## Collections Featured In This Auction



### The Axel Wahlstedt Collection of Indian & East-Asian Coins

Axel Johan Gabriel Wahlstedt, was born January 11, 1867 in Kristianstad, and died December 15, 1943. He was a Swedish doctor and numismatist. He was the son of Lars Johan Wahlstedt, married Astrid Reenstierna in 1900, and was the father of Viola Wahlstedt.

Axel Wahlstedt first studied at Lund University, where in 1887 he became a philosophy candidate and in 1892 a graduate candidate. In 1898, at the Karolinska Institutet in Stockholm, he became a Licentiate of Medicine. Wahlstedt was from 1899-1913 an assistant at the Department of State Medicine's law-chemistry department. From 1903-1909 he was an amanuensis in the Medicinestyrelsen .

Wahlstedt was chairman of the Swedish Numismatic Society from 1916-1934, and chairman of the Djurvännernas nya förening from 1918-1932.

Coin dealer John Pedersen (1890 – 1960) owner of J. Pedersen Mynthandel (still in existence today), writes in his 1941 catalog part 1: "Honored collectors! This collection of rare coins, which is offered for sale in this catalog, has most likely not been offered before, in Scandinavia or maybe even in Europe in decades. The majority of these rarities of foreign coins, has been collected over a period of 50 years, by one of our most knowledgeable amateur numismatists, whose knowledge and library was envied by many in the numismatic world."

John Pedersen writes in his catalog No. 4 from 1945: "The catalogs from 1941-1943 contain to an extent coins from Axel Wahlstedt's vast collection from almost all over the world."



### The Jerry D. Williams Collection of Elephant Coins & Medals, Part I

Jerry was born and raised in the South but fell in love with the Southwest when he spent a summer working at Glorieta Baptist Conference Center near Santa Fe, New Mexico. Upon completing his undergraduate degree at Vanderbilt University, medical school at the University of Tennessee, two years active duty military as a flight surgeon in the US Air Force, residency and fellowship, Jerry moved with his wife and two children to Los Alamos, New Mexico to become a partner in a pediatric medical group. There he developed a love for collecting, primarily western books, bronzes and knives. He left pediatrics after the death of his teenage son, and owned an art gallery in Santa Fe before returning to medicine as Medical Director for Los Alamos National Laboratory.

At an early age Jerry enjoyed reading the Tarzan books by Edgar Rice Burroughs. He attributed those books to where his love of elephants first began, but it was after he owned his art gallery that his love for elephants began to really take hold. Jerry became fascinated with elephants and with their well-being, and this became his new passion and hobby.

Jerry traveled to Africa to experience an African safari where he was able to observe and interact with elephants, and while he was there he climbed and reached the summit of Mount Kilimanjaro. Later he went on a field research expedition to Southern India to study Asian elephants. His elephant collection was extensive and included coins, books, bronzes, stamps, and prints. He enjoyed going to trade shows and meeting people who had the same love for elephants as he did. Jerry passed away last year and his family hopes those who also share his love for collecting elephant coins will find his collection as intriguing as he did.



### The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins, Part I

Christian Rasmussen has long been an avid coin collector, with a wide variety of different interests over many decades of fascination. By the 1990s, he started to concentrate on Islamic coins, with increasing concentration on the Ilkhan dynasty, a vast and challenging coinage that most collectors of Islamic coins would avoid due to its complexity. By 2003, Ilkhan coinage became his principal interest.

Unlike so many numismatists before him, Rasmussen was never interested in collecting every type by date and mint. Rather, his principal involvement was to acquire one or two examples of each type, spurred on by a deep understanding of the geographic, political and religious aspect of each distinctive type. He based his arrangement on the Checklist of Islamic Coins by Stephen Album and Ilkhans: Coinage of the Persian Mongols by Ömer Diler, and eventually added many previously unreported types and subtypes to his rapidly expanding collection.

As happens to many numismatists, his collection reached the point where months might pass along before he could add another type. The copper coinage was an exception, effectively being a mindboggling variety of local types where few have been published and previously unrecorded types frequently arrive in the market. So, in 2019, Rasmussen came to the recognition that it was time to sell the gold and silver coins, and concentrate solely on the copper.

He chose to consign the gold and silver coinage to our auctions, and in accordance with our agreement, the collection will be offered within three consecutive auctions, divided chronologically, with the coinage of Hulagu through Arghun in this Auction 35, Gaykhatu to Abu Sa'id in Auction 36, and Arpa Khan to Ghazan II in Auction 37.

## GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

<b>A</b>	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition</i>
<b>Artuk</b>	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
<b>B</b>	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
<b>Balog</b>	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
<b>Bennett</b>	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
<b>Bop</b>	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
<b>Calciati</b>	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
<b>CCH</b>	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I &amp; II</i>
<b>Cribb</b>	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
<b>Cr</b>	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
<b>De</b>	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
<b>Dupriez</b>	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
<b>Fonrobert</b>	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
<b>Fr</b>	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
<b>G</b>	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
<b>G</b>	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P. and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
<b>Gaedechens</b>	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
<b>Gomes</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
<b>Grabar</b>	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
<b>Grierson</b>	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
<b>Gyselen</b>	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
<b>H</b>	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
<b>Hazard</b>	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
<b>Herrli</b>	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
<b>Hsu</b>	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Huszár</b>	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
<b>Izm</b>	Ismliler, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
<b>Jafar</b>	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins &amp; Banknotes</i>
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Klat</b>	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
<b>Koch</b>	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
<b>KM</b>	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver</i>
<b>Lecompte</b>	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
<b>Liddle</b>	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
<b>Ma</b>	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
<b>Mazard</b>	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
<b>Miles</b>	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>
<b>Ner</b>	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>Nicol</b>	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>

<b>NP</b>	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
<b>Pieper</b>	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
<b>Price</b>	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
<b>Prid</b>	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
<b>Pud</b>	Puddester, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
<b>R&amp;B</b>	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
<b>Rabino</b>	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
<b>RIC</b>	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
<b>Robinson</b>	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
<b>Rulau</b>	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
<b>S</b>	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>S</b>	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
<b>S</b>	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England &amp; the United Kingdom</i>
<b>S&amp;W</b>	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
<b>Sc</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
<b>Sell</b>	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
<b>Senior</b>	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
<b>Shore</b>	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
<b>SICA</b>	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
<b>Smirnova</b>	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
<b>SNAT</b>	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
<b>SS</b>	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
<b>Stv</b>	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
<b>Treadwell</b>	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
<b>Van Arsdell</b>	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
<b>Vard</b>	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
<b>Vaz</b>	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
<b>W</b>	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
<b>Whelan</b>	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
<b>Y</b>	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
<b>Zeno</b>	Oriental Coins Database, <a href="http://www.zeno.ru">www.zeno.ru</a>

### ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

<b>AE</b> bronze	<b>AR</b> silver	<b>AV</b> gold
<b>C/M</b> countermarked	<b>DM</b> date missing	<b>MM</b> mint missing
<b>ND</b> no date	<b>NM</b> no mint	<b>T/M</b> testmark(s)

### RARITY INDICATORS

<b>S</b>	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
<b>R</b>	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
<b>RR</b>	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
<b>RRR</b>	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
<b>RRRR</b>	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

# BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



- ◆ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!
- ◆ For this sale, lot viewing is available at our office in Santa Rosa, California from September 9-11, between the hours of 10:00 and 17:00 PDT (appointment required, to be requested at least 1 day in advance). Lot viewing might be available at other times upon request, subject to our scheduling and availability.
- ◆ Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!
- ◆ In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!
- ◆ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are direct flights to Santa Rosa from airports including Denver, Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.

**Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay**

1-707-539-2120

[info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

# Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, September 12, 2019

## India Ancient India



1. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit (11.52g), Bop-5D, head of elephant right with raised trunk, wearing bell // large caduceus; monogram in inner left field, lovely strike, VF-EF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$260 - 350



2. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit (10.83g), Bop-5A, head of elephant right with raised trunk, wearing bell // large caduceus; monogram in inner left field, much porosity, especially on reverse, bold strike, VF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 130



3. **INDO-GREEK: Antimachos I Theos**, ca. 185-170 BC, AE unit (6.97g), Bop-5C, elephant advancing right // Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, some porosity only on the reverse, VF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$120 - 160



4. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.44g), Bop-4Fvar, elephant // humped bull, without the reverse monogram, pleasant toning, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 130



5. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.42g), Bop-4G, elephant // humped bull, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 130



6. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, 171-135 BC, AE square quadruple (7.95g), draped bust right, wearing crested Indian helmet, Greek inscription // the Dioskouri, wearing pileus, side by side on horses galloping right, holding palm; in low field right, monogram, above and below, legend in Karoshti, a lovely example! EF \$200 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



7. **INDO-GREEK: Lysias**, ca. 120-110 BC, AE light unit (5.40g), Bop-9B, king's bust right, palm & club over his shoulder // elephant right, pleasing F-VF, R \$100 - 130



8. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-13B, diademed bust of the king, wearing kausia // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, elephant protome facing right, lovely bold strike, choice EF \$110 - 140



9. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.46g), Bop-9A, diademed bust of the king // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, elephant protome facing right, EF \$100 - 130



10. **INDO-GREEK: Archebios**, ca. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (2.38g), Bop-3C, diademed bust right // Zeus standing, brandishing thunderbolt & holding scepter, pleasing VF \$100 - 140



11. **INDO-GREEK: Telephos**, ca. 75-70 BC, AE unit (8.39g), Bop-3A, Zeus enthroned slightly left, extending hand // man seated right on low rocky surface, warming hands over small fire, a few corrosion spots, Fine, RR \$120 - 160



12. **INDO-GREEK: Dionysios**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE square hemiobol (3.95g), Bop-4, Apollo standing, within square // fancy diadem, Kharosthi legend around, Fine, R \$100 - 120



13. **INDO-GREEK: Dionysios**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE unit (14.35g), Bop-3E, Apollo standing, holding an arrow with both hands // tripod, decent strike for this type, some light porosity, F-VF, R \$100 - 130



14. **INDO-GREEK: Hippostratos**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE square unit (11.78g), Bop-10A, Zeus enthroned, nimbate // horse left, within bead-and-reel square, choice VF-EF, R \$130 - 170



15. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE square hemiobol (3.88g), Bop-9—, Apollo standing, within ornate square, monograms left & right (the right monogram different from the ones listed by Bopearachchi for this type) // elephant, Kharosthi legend, VF, RR \$140 - 180



16. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE square (3.25g), Bop-9var, Apollo standing, between two uncertain symbols // elephant right, F-VF, RR \$120 - 150



17. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Tanlis**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (2.93g), Senior-195.7, royal bust, without legend, counterstamped on type Shore-301 ff drachm of Phraates IV (38-2 BC), surface porosity on both sides, VF \$90 - 120



18. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Orthagnes**, ca. 25-55, AE tetradrachm (8.64g), Mitch-2557/58, diademed king's bust left // Nike, holding palm branch & diadem, lovely strike, choice VF \$100 - 130



19. **INDO-SASANIAN: SIND: "Rana Datasatya"**, ca. 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.12g), cf. ONS Newsletter-149, p.6, king's bust right, sun-wheel before // fire-altar, Brahmi legend around, superior strike, bold VF \$400 - 500



20. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones**, ca. 100-65 BC, AE square obol (8.39g), Mitch-2155, Hercules standing, holding club & lion skin // Pallas standing, holding spear & shield, VF \$100 - 120



21. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Spalyrises**, ca. 65-40 BC, AE square 1/2 unit (7.52g), Mitch-2169/70, king walking left, holding ankus & bow, whip over his shoulder // radiate deity enthroned, VF \$100 - 130



22. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.33g), Mitch-2212 (Taxila region), king on horseback // city goddess standing, holding lamp & palm branch, EF \$120 - 160



23. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC - 5 AD, AE square trichalkon (6.99g), Mitch—, king, holding ankus, riding on a camel // humped bull right, superb strike, choice EF, RR \$200 - 250



24. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC - 5 AD, AE pentachalkon (12.01g), Mitch-2298, elephant // humped bull, bold strike, well-centered, choice VF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$110 - 150



25. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Kharahostes**, ca. 1-5 AD, BI tetradrachm (9.27g), Senior-139, horseman right, symbol #157 to lower right // city goddess standing, holding cornucopia, superb strong strike, beautifully centered, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



26. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.18g), Senior-160-2D, diademed bust right // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayasha in Kharosthi on reverse, choice VF \$130 - 160

# India



27. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, 155-187, AV dinar (7.98g), G-153, half-bust of Huvishka arising from the clouds, holding scepter & goad, with Parthian style crown // Nana, as *nanashao*, standing right, nimbate, holding ornate scepter & box, goad in background, gorgeous strike, EF-AU, **S** \$1,200 - 1,400



28. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.74g), Mitch-3554, standing king, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, 2nd trident above the altar, with *Ga / Vi / Chhu* // Ardoksho seated, VF-EF \$350 - 450



29. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 30-80 AD, AE fraction (3.85g), Mitch-2895/96, humped bull // camel, excellent strike for this type, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130



30. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 30-80, AE unit (9.19g), Mitch-1055, Pieper-1172 (this piece), bull right, nandipada above, corrupt Greek legend around // camel right, Kharosthi letters *bha* and *sha* on right, Kharosthi legend around, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130



31. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE unit (10.22g), G-72 (Burns), Pieper-1183 (this piece), king's radiate bust, holding decorated arrow // king on horseback, holding axe, Greek legend around, including his formal title, very rare subtype with four-pronged tamgha on both sides, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



32. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE 1/2 unit (4.43g), Senior-B12.1, Pieper-1173 (this piece), bull right, nandipada above, Kharosthi letter *na* to right, corrupt Greek legend around // camel right, monogram to right, with his name *vema takha* at the end of the Kharosthi legend around, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150



33. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE 1/4 unit (2.16g), king mounted on elephant right, holding ankus // Athsho, standing right, holding diadem; tamgha at right, very unusual variety, EF, **RRR**, ex *Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery)* \$250 - 300



34. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV 1/4 dinar (2.00g), G-337 (same dies), half bust of Huvishka above the clouds, round crown & diadem, holding mace & ankus // the sun-deity Miiro (Mithra) standing, his name misspelled as, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter, nick on obverse on king's face, deep scratch at obverse 10 o'clock, planchet defect at center of reverse, small rim nick at obverse 12 o'clock, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$600 - 700



35. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.70g), G-138, crowned bust of Huvishka left, holding mace & goad // the sun deity Miiro standing, nimbate, evenly worn, F-VF \$400 - 475



36. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-340, AV dinar (7.73g), Mitch-3503, G-634, standard obverse, with Brahmī *ga / gho / hu*, somewhat stylized Greek legend around // Siva & bull, double-struck at the lower portion of the reverse, EF, **S** \$600 - 700



37. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV dinar (7.84g), Mitch-3502var, standing king, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, letters *Na / Tha / Vi* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, especially on the reverse, VF-EF, **R** \$600 - 700



38. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.85g), Mitch-3549/50, G-578, standard obverse, with Brahmī monograms *ga / vasu* // Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text on both sides totally blundered, bold strike, choice EF, **S** \$550 - 650



39. **KUSHAN: Kipanada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.68g), Mitch-3584/88, standard obverse, with Brahmī monogram tentatively interpreted as *bacharnatha* beneath the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike on the obverse, EF \$300 - 350



40. **POST-KUSHAN**: probably 4th century, AE (1.38g), Pieper-1242 (this piece), anonymous late Huvishka imitation: king on elephant holding ankus // lunar deity MAO, tamgha left, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140



41. **POST-KUSHAN:** probably 4th/5th century, AE (1.78g), Pieper-1304 (this piece), anonymous local type of northern India: standing king with spear // seated deity inspired by Ardoksho type of Kanishka II, but of a style distinctive to northern India, choice VF, RR \$100 - 140



42. **POST-KUSHAN:** probably 5th/6th century, debased AV (1.78g), Mitch-3715, Pieper-1305 (this piece), anonymous local type of northern India: standing human figure // standing Garuda, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



43. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Kidara"**, late 4th century, AV scyphate dinar (3.52g), Cribb-11, G-735, standard type, derived from Kushan gold dinars of Vasu Deva I, but with crown of Varahran III, tamgha to right of bust, 2 small flan cracks (also common for this type), EF \$650 - 800



44. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 360-380, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing, facing left, holding trident, legend *KuShaNa / KiDaRa / KaPan* // Ardoksho enthroned, superb strike, especially on the obverse, EF-AU \$350 - 450



45. **KIDARITE: Vigraha Deva**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.31g), Mitch-3650, standing king // stylized Ardoksho, VF-EF \$120 - 160



46. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.45g), Mitch-4773 ff, king standing, holding long scepter and offering at the altar, Garuda to the left // Lakshmi enthroned, facing, Brahmi *parakramah* to the right, quite attractive, nice Fine \$450 - 550



47. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-4796 ff, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$450 - 600



48. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AE (1.20g), Pieper-885 (this piece), bust of king to left // facing Garuda standing on bottom line, Brahmi legend *chandragupta*, porous surfaces, especially on obverse, Fine, RR \$100 - 120



49. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, lead square (3.21g), Pieper-886 (this piece), Garuda // brahmi legend *sri vikrama*, Fine, RR \$100 - 120



50. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, 409-450/52, AV dinar (8.41g), Mitch-4830/33, Kumar Class III, var. B, archer type, with his name to the right of the bow, engraved as merely *ku* // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on altar, left hand on her knee, dropping coins with her left hand, lovely portrait, choice EF, RR \$1,200 - 1,500

*This is an unusually heavy dinar of Kumaragupta I, whose basic standard was in the 7.80-8.10g range, though a few of his dinars have been published in the 8.30-8.55 range, such as this piece. Dinars of Kumaragupta II are known with weights in the 8.97-9.40g. Sanjeev Gupta concluded that the dinar weight was increased very late in reign of Kumaragupta I to the 8.30-8.60g range, which was then adopted by his immediate successor Skandagupta, who later in his reign increased the weight to the 9.00-9.40g range. Dinars of the heavy weight late issue of Kumaragupta I are very rare.*



51. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta II**, 409-450/52, AE (4.34g), Pieper-887 (this piece), king standing left, under a chhatra // facing Garuda, above Brahmi legend in two lines, *maharaja sri kumaragupta*, porous surfaces, VF, RRR \$120 - 150

*Gupta copper is much rarer than gold, silver, and lead. Kumar cited only 2 specimens for this type (p. 335).*



52. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta II**, 409-450/52, lead rectangular (1.66g), Pieper-890 (this piece), facing Garuda standing above snake, dotted border // Brahmi legend *sri kumaragupta*, VF, RR \$100 - 140



53. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta II**, 409-450/52, lead square (3.35g), Pieper-888 (this piece), Senior-E7.1, bull standing right in dotted frame // Brahmi legend *kumaraguptasya*, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



54. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta II**, 409-450/52, lead square (2.91g), Mitch-624, cf. Pieper-889, facing Garuda standing above snake // Brahmi legend *sri kumaragupta*, excellent F-VF, RR \$100 - 140

# India

- 
55. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta II**, 409-450/52, lead square (3.43g), Pieper-891 (this piece), facing Garuda standing above snake, dotted border // Brahmi legend *sri kumaragupta* with sun symbol above, F-VF, RR \$100 - 140

- 
56. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, 449-467, lead square (2.58g), Pieper-892 (this piece), facing Garuda standing above snake, dotted border // Brahmi legend *sri skandaguptasya* with wheel (chakra) above, dotted border, VF, RR \$130 - 160

- 
57. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, 449-467, lead square (2.58g), Pieper-893 (this piece), facing Garuda standing on snake with crescent and sun above // Brahmi legend *sri skandagu / ptasya* in two lines, decent F-VF, RR \$100 - 130

- 
58. **MAUKHARI: Avantvarman**, ca. 560-580, AR drachm (2.31g), Pieper-925, king's bust left // fan-tailed Garuda, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 190

- 
59. **NAGAS OF NARWAR: Ayanaga**, ca. 200 AD, AE square (0.83g), Pieper-1051 (this piece), front-facing bull, Brahmi legend *ayana(ga)* left and *ma(haraja)* to right, uniface, VF, RRR \$150 - 200  
*Newly discovered Naga ruler; another specimen recently turned up, confirming that the complete legend is "maharaja ayanaga".*

- 
60. **PANCHALA: Rajnyah Vijayamitra**, ca. 220 AD, AE 1/2 karshapana (1.52g), newly discovered ruler of the Ahichchatra kingdom of Panchala, just published in the JONS volume #234, p. 15, EF, RR \$240 - 280

- 
61. **PUSHKALAVATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (13.43g), Mitch-4401/03, elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above, VF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 120

- 
62. **SATAVANHANAS: "Satakarni"**, lead (4.16g), Pieper-694 (this piece), three-arched hill, legend *satakarni* // Satavahana symbol, superb grade for this type, VF-EF, RRR \$120 - 160  
*Tentatively assigned to Sri Yajna Satakarni, ca. 170-200 AD.*

- 
63. **SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, potin (9.19g), Pieper-667 (this piece), Nasik type: lion right // railed tree & Satavahana symbol, VF-EF, RR \$110 - 140

- 
64. **SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, potin (10.80g), Pieper-673 (this piece), Vidarbha type: lion right // Satavahana symbol and legend *sri satakanisa*, one corrosion spot, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

- 
65. **SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, potin (10.35g), Pieper-659 (this piece), Nasik type: elephant right, swastika and *nandipada* above, large *srivatsa* countermark // Satavahana symbol, choice VF, RR \$140 - 200

- 
66. **SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, potin (9.19g), Pieper-660 (this piece), Nasik type: elephant left // railed tree & Satavahana symbol, choice VF, RR \$140 - 200

- 
67. **SATAVANHANAS: Gautamiputra Shiva Satakarni**, ca. 30-70 AD, lead (8.05g), Pieper-695 (this piece), Junnar type: lion to left, legend *rajno gotamiputasa siva siri satakanisa* // railed tree and Ujjain symbol with crescent, excellent grade for the lead series, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

- 
68. **SATAVANHANAS: Vasisthiputra Sri Pulumavi**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.20g), Mitch-Sl.146, Senior-D4.1d, king's bust right, his name in Brahmi script around // Ujjain symbol & 6-arch hill, with crescent, Brahmi/Telugu legend around, VF, R \$240 - 280

- 
69. **RAJGIR: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE (3.28g), Pieper-1047 (this piece), *Srivatsa* within decorative cable border, uniface, some porosity, VF, RRR \$200 - 260  
*The early post-Mauryan coins of Rajgir are rare, and only few have been found around the ancient ruins of the town.*



70. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE ½ karshapana (6.17g), Mitch-4423/25, BMC-14 ff, 16-spoke wheel of law // dharmachakra, with Kharosthi legend *pancha nekame*, "the five guilds", VF, R \$140 - 200



71. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (12.29g), elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above & hill before, lovely strike, especially the reverse, VF \$100 - 130



72. **VARDHANA: Prabhakara**, ca. 580-605, AR drachm (2.24g), Pieper-926/27, king's bust left // fan-tailed Garuda, VF, RR \$130 - 160



73. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-400 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.62g), from Vainanga Valley, elephant with double crescent above, annulet surrounded by taurines and a pair of geometric designs, lovely strike, EF \$140 - 180



74. **VIDARBHA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square (4.00g), Pieper-540 (this piece), double-headed elephant standard with 2 triskeles // decorated arrow-head surrounded by diverse symbols, crude VF, RRR \$130 - 170

*Cf. Mitchiner-4563 for a related type.*



75. **VIDARBHA: Bhumimitra**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.93g), Pieper-407 (this piece), elephant right, Brahmi legend *bhumimitasa* // double-orbed Ujjain symbol, choice VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*There is a namesake among the local Ujjain coins, but this type rather belongs to the local pre-Satavahana Vidarbha kings. Appears to be unique.*



76. **VIDARBHA: Dhamabhadrā**, 1st century BC, AE square (3.76g), Pieper-582 (this piece), bull, river line with fish, hare-in-circle, unconnected Ujjain symbol, inverted tree, and Brahmi legend *damabhadasa*, uniface, VF, RR \$130 - 170



77. **VIDARBHA: Dhamabhadrā**, 1st century BC, AE square (3.49g), Pieper-584 (this piece), bull, Ujjain symbol, railed tree, river with fish, hare-in-circle, and Brahmi legend (*dama*)*bhadasa*, uniface, VF, RR \$130 - 170



78. **VIDARBHA: Satyabhadrā**, 1st century BC, AE square (2.08g), Pieper-586 (this piece), chakra, river, and Brahmi legend *sachabhadasa* // Ujjain symbol, unpublished and likely unique, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



79. **VIDARBHA: Krishnamitra**, 1st century BC, AE square (3.48g), Pieper-587 (this piece), inverted hare-in-crescent, Ujjain symbol, river, and Brahmi legend *kanhamitasa*, uniface, corrosion spot on the uniface reverse, otherwise excellent example, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



80. **VIDISHA-ERAN: Anonymous punchmarked**, AE square, 2nd/1st century BC (3.99g), Pieper-459 (this piece), otherwise unpublished, five punches: railed tree, bull, Ujjain symbol, river and deity-on-lotus // uniface, choice VF \$140 - 180



81. **VIDISHA-ERAN: Anonymous punchmarked**, AE square, 2nd/1st century BC (5.52g), Pieper-463 (this piece), uniface, five punches: railed tree, elephant, lotus, river and railed Indradhvaja, VF-EF \$140 - 180



82. **VIDISHA-ERAN: Anonymous punchmarked**, AE square, 2nd/1st century BC (6.24g), Pieper-464 (this piece), five punches: railed Indradhvaja, elephant, river, six-armed symbol, Ujjain symbol with crescent (=Satavahana symbol), uniface, choice VF \$120 - 160



83. **VIDISHA-ERAN: Anonymous punchmarked**, AE square, 2nd/1st century BC (8.13g), Pieper-473 (this piece), five punches: six-armed symbol, horse, elephant, river and Ujjain symbol, uniface, bold VF \$100 - 140

## India



84. **VISHNUKUNDIN RELATED: Sri Svamiraja**, 6th century AD, AE alloy (4.05g), Pieper-760 (this piece), bull to right, legend *sri svamaja*, dotted border // conch between standards, border of rays, very rare with ruler's name, lovely EF, RR \$150 - 200



85. **VISHNUKUNDIN RELATED: Sri Ranavigra**, 6th century AD, AE alloy (1.86g), Pieper-761 (this piece), bull to right, legend *sri ranavi(gra)*, circular border // conch between standards, border of rays, very rare with ruler's name, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



86. **VISHNUKUNDIN RELATED: Sri Jagavigra**, 6th century AD, AE alloy (1.88g), Pieper-762 (this piece), bull to right, legend *sri jagavigra*, dotted border // conch between lamps, border of rays, very rare with ruler's name, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



87. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 40-78, lead (8.40g), Pieper-827 (this piece), Senior-308.1a, lion to left, plough-standard on left, three-arched hill below lion, Brahmi legend *rajno mahakhatapasa nahapanasa* // large arrow, thunderbolt and small bow & arrow, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200



88. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 40-78, lead (6.51g), Pieper-828 (this piece), Fishman-9.1, lion right // thunderbolt & arrow, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200



89. **YAUDHEYAS: Anonymous**, 3rd century, AE unit (10.96g), Pieper-1123 (this piece), Karttikeya with spear, peacock at his feet, Brahmi legend *yaudheya ganasya jaya* // Devasera left, with long robe, wearing earrings, necklace & bracelets. bold strike, VF, RR \$100 - 130



90. **ANCIENT INDIA (NORTHERN): Uncertain tribal issue**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square (2.77g), Pieper-1155 (this piece), otherwise unpublished, whirl symbol, elephant and railed tree, all in square incuse // six-armed symbol and indradhvaja, crude F-VF, RRR \$120 - 160



91. **ANCIENT INDIA (CENTRAL): Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (3.05g), Pieper-240 (this piece), lion right, above its loot, a peacock at the lower right, uniface, bold VF, RR \$100 - 140

92. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 70 coins, mostly copper: Ancient: 3 pcs, including 2 of Taxila; Indo-Greek: 10 pcs (7 copper and 3 silver); Kushan: 36 pcs (a few nicer, mostly low grade); Gupta (1 copper imitation of a gold dinar, probably 19th or 20th century copy, VF); Scythian: 6 pcs; Hindushahi: 8 pcs (all copper, very low grade); Kashmir (4 pcs, average VF, common types); and Miscellaneous (2 uncertain, very low grade); below average circulated grades, but some better; retail value \$1200, **lot of 70 pieces**, , *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$300 - 500

93. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 25 common ancient coins: **Indo-Greek:** 6 AR drachms, including Menander, Philoxenos, Hermaios, etc. (average Fine); and one AR obol of Eukratides (Good); **Indo-Skythian:** 6 billion drachms, probably all of Azes II, average Fine condition; **Hindushahi:** 8 common drachms, Spalapati Deva & Samanta Deva, average VF; plus **Macedonian Kingdom:** Alexander III drachm (VG); and two low-grade Parthian drachms and one harshly porous Persis anonymous drachm; retail value \$400, **lot of 25 pieces** \$150 - 200

## Ceylon & Southern India



94. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 1st-3rd century AD, AE unit (8.52g), Mitch-5047, Pieper-774, elephant & railed tree // swastika standard above hill, excellent strike with virtually no weakness, two adhesion spots on reverse, EF, RR \$400 - 500



95. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd/3rd century AD, AE unit (2.55g), Codrington Plate II, nos. 18-19, maneless lion // four pellets within a circle, perhaps indicating the denomination, VF, RRR \$240 - 300

*No example of this extremely rare type is recorded on CoinArchives.*



96. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 3rd to 4th century AD, AE unit (1.67g), Mitch-5165 ff, Codrington Plate II, nos. 18-19, local imitation of a Roman copper coin: Imperial bust right // man standing before uncertain object, rarely found in this quality, choice VF, R \$120 - 160



97. **CEYLON: Pandya influence**, ca. 830-918, AE unit (3.39g), Mitch-820/23, bull seated right, lamps on either side, crescent above and stand below // two fishes, top one left, bottom one right, lamps on either side, crescent bust right // man standing before uncertain object, rarely found in this quality, choice VF \$100 - 150



98. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.32g), Mitch-825, seated figure, holding conch, with legend *sri lamka vibhu* // standing figure, holding rosebud, EF \$200 - 260



99. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV aka (1/8 kahavanu) (0.52g), Mitch-828/830, standing figure // short legend, EF \$100 - 130



100. **CHERA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (1.55g), Pieper-780 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-155, elephant right // bow & arrow, choice VF, R \$110 - 150



101. **CHERA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square (8.29g), Pieper-782 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-96, elephant, ankus, tree // bow & arrow, Fine, R \$90 - 120



102. **CHERA: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE (1.95g), Mitch-SI.103, Pieper-786 (this piece), tiger seated frontally facing, wheel-standard on right // bow and arrow, much porosity, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150



103. **CHERA: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, AE (1.77g), Mitch-SI.103, cf. Pieper-786, tiger seated, wheel right, uncertain symbol left // bow & arrow, normal porous surfaces, VF, R \$120 - 160



104. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 3rd century, lead unit (5.05g), Mitch-SI.232, similar to Pieper-739, classic style humped bull facing right, uniface, F-VF, RRR \$160 - 200



105. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, ca. 400-675, potin unit (5.36g), Krishnamurthy; Pallava-214, bull standing right with symbols above // dharmachakra wheel, scarce in this size and condition! EF \$100 - 150



106. **PALLAVAS: Mahendrarvarman**, ca. 580-630, potin (2.65g), Pieper-752 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-235, bull right, legend *la-kshi-ta*, circular border // lotus in rayed border, choice EF-AU, RR \$150 - 200



107. **PALLAVAS: Mahendrarvarman**, ca. 580-630, potin (1.53g), Pieper-753 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-240, bull right, legend *pa-ka-pi-tu-ku*, circular border // conch in rayed border, choice EF-AU, RR \$150 - 200



108. **PALLAVAS: Mahendrarvarman**, ca. 580-630, potin (2.73g), Pieper-751 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-243, bull to right, legend *u-dda-ti*, circular border // chakra, circular border decorated with crescents, bold VF \$120 - 160



109. **PALLAVAS: Narasimhavarman**, ca. 630-668, potin (1.48g), Pieper-756 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-280, bull right, legend *sri bhara*, circular border // two juxtaposed fish, border around, lovely EF, RR \$150 - 200



110. **PALLAVAS of KANCHIPURAM: Mahendrarvarman I**, ca. 580-630, potin unit (2.56g), Pallavas-228, bull standing to right, legend *vampu* above // conch shell with lamps on either side enclosed within a rayed circle, a superb quality example! EF \$100 - 150



111. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE unit (2.48g), Mitch-1998:205 ff, horse facing right // river symbol, very well preserved, VF-EF \$120 - 160



112. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (2.56g), Pieper-794 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-245, horse standing to right facing trough (or altar) // river flowing from three hills, ankusa and ovoid symbol on the left, light porosity, VF \$100 - 130

*The ovoid symbol possibly represents the capital Tirucoilur on the banks of the river Ponnaiyar against the background of the mountain.*

## India



113. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square (4.01g), Pieper-798 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-220, horse standing to right facing trough (or altar), symbols around interpreted as a legend by Krishnamurthy // river flowing from three hills, ankusa and ovoid symbol on the left, porous surfaces, VF \$100 - 130



114. **PANDYAS: Middle period**, ca. 175-30 BC, AE unit (7.16g), Mitch-4988 ff, Pieper-679, elephant right, various symbols above // fish symbol, VF \$120 - 160

### Medieval India



115. **CHITALDURG: AV pagoda**, ND (ca. 1565-1779), Nayakas early issue, Krishna seated facing // Nagari legend, in the name of the long deceased Krishnadevaraya, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



116. **CHITALDURG: AV pagoda**, ND (ca. 1565-1779), Nayakas early issue, Krishna seated facing // Nagari legend, in the name of the long deceased Krishnadevaraya, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



117. **GAHAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (3.86g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, floral symbol below, VF \$110 - 130



118. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR dinar (3.06g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33: man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing (but not on a lotus, as on most varieties of this type), holding lotus and vase, fine style, bold VF, RRR \$400 - 500



119. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-412, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line legend, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



120. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV pagoda, Fr-352, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru, inscriptional reverse, NGC graded AU58 \$175 - 250



121. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV pagoda (3.83g), Mitch-289, conch, *Sri* twice, and ruler's name, lotus in center, EF \$180 - 220

### Sultanates



122. **DELHI: Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.75g), Hadrat Delhi, AH672, G-D155, dated both sides, especially clear on reverse, lightly wavy surfaces, VF \$600 - 700



123. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Dar al-Islam, AH713, G-D221, clear date, NGC graded AU55 \$600 - 800



124. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (11.03g), Hadrat Delhi, AH713, G-D221, clear mint & date, VF-EF \$500 - 600



125. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.98g), Hadrat Delhi, DM, G-D221, clear mint & date, bold VF \$450 - 550



126. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.85g), Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D334, obverse phrase *duriba fi zaman al-'abd al-raji rahmat Allah muhammad bin tughluq*, bold strike, well-centered, NGC graded MS62 \$850 - 950



127. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.78g), NM, AH729, G-D336, ruler cited as the son of the deceased blessed Tughluq Shah, perfectly centered, choice VF, R \$750 - 850



128. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), NM, AH735, G-D345, citing his deceased father on the reverse, lightly cleaned, VF \$500 - 600



129. **DELHI: Firuz Shah Tughluq**, 1351-1388, AV tanka (11.03g), NM, ND, G-D463, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, bold VF, S \$550 - 650



130. **GUJARAT: Mahmud III**, 1537-1553, AV tanka, NM, AH956, G-G412, date on obverse, above the name *mahmud*, a lovely quality example! NGC graded MS64 \$1,200 - 1,300



131. **GUJARAT: Akbar**, in Gujarat, 1572-1583, AR ½ rupee (5.74g), NM, AH"911", G-G645, struck during the Mughal occupation of Gujarat with frozen date, VF, R \$100 - 130

**Sind & Multan**



132. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. Umar al-Fazari**, 740s, AR damma (0.39g), A-4504, Fishman-CS4, obverse just *al-'izza / lillah*, reverse *yazid bin / 'umar*, VF, RR \$100 - 130



133. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Umayna b. Musa al-Tamimi**, 758-760, AR damma (0.31g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first part of the kalima // most of his name in Nagari, *sri musa putra*, below his name in Arabic, VF, RR \$120 - 160



134. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Umayna b. Musa al-Tamimi**, 758-760, AR damma (0.32g), A-4510, Fishman-CS10, first part of the kalima // his full name in Nagari, *sri musa putra*, below his name in Arabic, of which the first three letters are clear, VF, RR \$120 - 160



135. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, 820-826, AR damma (0.59g), A-4514, Fishman-CS14, legends *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu // bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun*, rare variety for this governor, VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 120



136. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 828-831, AR damma (0.58g), A-4516, Fishman-CS16, legends *Allah wali / yahya wa / nasiruhu // 'izz / muhammad / rasul / Allah*, misaligned reverse die, VF, RRR \$100 - 120



137. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Anonymous**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.48g), A-4520, Fishman-CS21, the full kalima divided on obverse & reverse, citing the caliph al-Mu'tasim below the obverse, the family name *al-barmaki* below reverse, superb strike, choice EF, RRR \$120 - 160



138. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Simma**, ca. 840s, AR damma (0.50g), A-4521, Fishman-CS25, legends *Allah wali / al-simma wa / nasiruhu // 'izz / muhammad / rasul / Allah*, some porosity, nearly all on reverse, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



139. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Hisham**, before 854, AR damma (0.26g), A-4522, Fishman-CS24.2 (this piece), legends ... / *hisham / Allah // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, F-VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*The bottom word on the obverse is perhaps "billah" rather than "Allah"; this appears to be the only known example of this subtype.*



140. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Abbas (?)**, AR damma (0.21g), A-4523, Fishman-CS23, legends *Allah wali / 'abbas (?) / wa nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*The name on this lot and on lot 141 below is quite likely 'Abbas, though no governor of that name is known for the period of this style, which should be in the 830s-850s by style and weight standard. The reading of the name as 'Imran, as suggested by Fishman, now seems unlikely.*



141. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Abbas (?)**, AR damma (0.18g), A-4523, Fishman-CS23, legends *Allah wali / 'abbas (?) / wa nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



142. **HABBARID: Umar I**, ca. 854-874, AR damma (0.28g), A-4525, Fishman-HS1, without symbols above & below the obverse, star above reverse, struck to the pre-reform standard of the last Abbasid governors, VF, RRR \$110 - 150



143. **HABBARID: Umar**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.59g), A-4527, Fishman-HS4, obverse legend *billah yathiqu / 'umar wa bihi / yuntasir*, name *'umar* repeated below standard reverse, superb example, well-struck, VF-EF \$100 - 120

# India

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>144. <b>HABBARID: 'Umar</b>, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.57g), A-4528, Fishman-HS4x, obverse legend <i>billah yathiqu / 'umar wa bihi / yuntasir</i>, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muntasir (861-862) instead of 'Umar below the reverse, well-centered strike, VF, <b>RR</b> \$100 - 120</p>   | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>152. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu'izz</b>, 953-975, AR damma (0.51g), A-A702, Nicol—510, Fishman-FG1, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add</i>, of which normally only 3 lines are visible on each side, VF \$100 - 130</p>            |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>145. <b>HABBARID: Khatim</b>, ca. 860s, AR damma (0.57g), A-4531, Fishman-HS6, obverse legend <i>billah yathiqu / khatim wa bihi / yuntasir</i>, citing 'Umar below the reverse, crescent above both sides, no annulets below, choice VF, <b>RR</b> \$100 - 120</p>  | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>153. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu'izz</b>, 953-975, AR damma (0.58g), A-A702, Nicol—510, Fishman-FG1, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add</i>, of which normally only 3 lines are visible on each side, VF \$100 - 130</p>            |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>146. <b>HABBARID: 'Abd Allah I</b>, fl. 883/884, AR damma (0.48g), A-4542, Fishman-HS16, <i>billah thiqqa</i> above the obverse, the name 'Abd Allah in the center as usual // the name 'Abd Allah divided with 'abd below and <i>Allah</i> above, superb strike, very rare in this quality, EF, <b>R</b> \$100 - 130</p>  | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>154. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu'izz</b>, 953-975, AR damma (0.58g), A-A702, Nicol—510, Fishman-FG1, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add</i>, of which normally only 3 lines are visible on each side, VF \$100 - 130</p>            |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>147. <b>HABBARID: Ibrahim</b>, ca. 1015-1025, AR damma (0.36g), A-4557A, Fishman-HS—, same design and calligraphic style as type A-4557, but with 'izza below obverse and reverse legend <i>muhammad / rasul / Allah al-amir / ibrahim</i> and without any subordinate governor's name, EF, <b>RRR</b> \$140 - 180</p>   | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>155. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz</b>, 975-996, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah</i>, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, choice EF \$120 - 160</p>            |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>148. <b>HABBARID: Ibrahim</b>, ca. 1015-1025, AR damma (0.33g), A-4558var, Fishman-HS—, struck from large dies; with only parts of the 1st half of the kalima and the name <i>ibrahim</i> clear on the obverse, and a large "X" to the left; the reverse arranged in a design resembling the Borromean rings, with some Arabic legend, of which only one word, <i>ilah</i> is visible; unpublished and probably unique, VF, <b>RRR</b> \$140 - 180</p> | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>156. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz</b>, 975-996, AR damma (0.55g), NM, ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah</i>, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF \$120 - 160</p>                                |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>149. <b>LATE HABBARID: Mansur</b>, early 1000s, AR damma (0.44g), NM, ND, A-4559, Fishman-LH4, unknown word below obverse (off flan on this example), <i>wa mansur</i> below reverse, EF, <b>RRR</b> \$100 - 130</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;"><i>Style derived from the latest issues in the name of the Habbarid Ahmad.</i></p>  | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>157. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz</b>, 975-996, AR damma (0.59g), NM, ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah</i>, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF \$120 - 160</p>                                |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>150. <b>GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud</b>, 1005 &amp; 1011-1030, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-4593, standard Ghaznavid legends, style almost identical to the last Fatimid issues in the name of al-Hakim, choice EF \$100 - 130</p>  | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>158. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz</b>, 975-996, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah</i>, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF \$120 - 160</p>                                |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>151. <b>GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud</b>, 1005, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.45g), A-4593, Fishman-FG4, style &amp; calligraphy is identical to the last Fatimid partisan issues in the name of al-Hakim, with 'ala wali Allah replaced by just <i>haqqan</i> below the reverse, with the name &amp; titles of Mahmud filling the obverse: <i>yamin al-dawla / wa amin al milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din</i>, VF, <b>RRR</b> \$100 - 130</p>               | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>159. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-'Aziz</b>, 975-996, AR damma (0.60g), NM, ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah</i>, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), F-VF \$100 - 130</p>                              |
| <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>160. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim</b>, 996-1021, AR damma (0.39g), NM, ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah</i>, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), thick narrow flan, EF \$120 - 160</p>  | <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> </div> <p>161. <b>FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim</b>, 996-1021, AR damma (0.49g), NM, ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text <i>al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah</i>, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), reverse double-struck, EF \$100 - 130</p> |



162. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR damma (0.52g), NM, ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF \$120 - 160



163. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR damma (0.54g), NM, ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), narrow flan, VF \$120 - 160



164. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR damma (0.41g), NM, ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), F-VF \$100 - 120

### Mughal Empire



165. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1st reign, 1497-1498, AR tanka (4.77g), NM, AH903, A-I2462, Rahman-Cmk.01, countermarked with his name and titles and dated AH903, on type A-2452.2 of Sultan Ahmad, with an earlier countermark of Baysunghur (A-2459), who ruled at Samarqand AH900-903, finest quality of the countermark we have seen, choice EF on VF host, with a VF previous countermark of Baysunghur, RRR \$500 - 600



166. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.59g), Qandahar, AH935, Zeno-50776 (this piece), very clear mint, date sufficient on flan to be legible (as indicated on the Zeno site), type unknown to Aman ur-Rahman, some flatness in center on both sides, crude VF, RRR \$300 - 400

*At present, this appears to be the only known example. It has the same design introduced upon the conquest of northern India, whereas the other known Qandahar shahrukhis of Babur belong to the earlier pre-conquest designs (Rahman-38, on plate 8).*



167. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), Agra, AH(9)44, A-B2464, excellent strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130



168. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, clearly undated, full mint name, struck from fresh obverse die and worn reverse die, superb strike, choice EF \$120 - 160



169. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, square AR rupee, Fathpur, AH986, KM-82.2, a lovely example with deep toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



170. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.42g), Allahabad, IE45, KM-97, with the month of Ardbihisht, rebellion issue of Jahangir; superb strike, finest quality, choice EF-AU \$100 - 140



171. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.85g), Agra, AH978, KM-106.1, royal legend & mint name divided in three panels // kalima & the Rashidun, mint epithet *dar al-khilafa*, excellent strike, NGC graded MS62 \$1,200 - 1,400



172. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.87g), Agra, AH982, KM-108.1, royal legend in dotted panel // kalima in dotted square, the Rashidun named in the margin; magnificent strike, NGC graded MS63 \$1,300 - 1,500



173. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.85g), Jaunpur, AH986, KM-108.3, royal legend in dotted panel // kalima in dotted square, the Rashidun named in the margin; superb strike, NGC graded MS64 \$1,900 - 2,200

174. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 16 silver coins: **round kalima rupees:** Jaunpur, MM (2 pcs); **square kalima rupees:** Fathpur, Urdu Zafar Qarin, and uncertain mint; **round ilahi rupees:** Akbarabad (2 pcs), Akbarnagar, Burhanpur, and Lahore; **square ilahi rupees:** Tatta; plus one mintless square half rupee of ilahi 42, also two Mahmudis of Mulher (one with date AH995), and one light tanka of the Malwa region; mostly F-VF, some with testmarks; retail value \$625, **lot of 16 pieces** \$300 - 450

# LOT 175



4:1



1:1



1:1

## LOT 175

**MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-138.2, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, attractive original tone, PCGS graded EF40, **RRRR**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection*

**Estimated Value: \$10,000 to \$15,000**

**Starting Bid: \$8,000**

*After Akbar introduced the Ilahi Era coinage in the 32nd year of his reign, most coins bore the mint name, the Ilahi year and starting in his 35th year, the month according to the solar calendar. This was continued on many coins of his successor Jahangir, but in his 13th year (=AH1027), he replaced the name of the month by its constellation symbols.*

*At first, this policy was applied to both the silver, struck at Ahmadabad, and the gold coinage, struck at Agra. All these coins bear the name Jahangir, the mint and the Hijri year on one side, the zodiacal symbol and the regnal year on the other. This was introduced in his year 13, during the Hijri date 1027, for both silver & gold. Whereas the gold continued to be produced through AH1034, the silver rupees were struck for only five months, indicated by the ram, bull, gemini, crab and lion, in that order, of which the bull & lion are relatively available, the other three rarer.*

*One reason for the rarity of the silver and gold zodiac pieces is that they were recalled from circulation following the death of Jahangir. According to a report from the French 17th century traveller Jean Baptiste Tavernier, use of the zodiac rupees thereafter was punishable by death!*

*However, by far the rarest of all the silver are the half rupees. There are no examples recorded on CoinArchives and only one on Zeno, #139936, the bull (taurus), an example in the Ashmolean Museum, also struck from dies prepared for the full rupee, and like this example, on a thin planchet intended for the half rupee. The KM catalog also lists the zodiac half rupee for Ahmadabad, the bull (KM-138.1, possibly the Ashmolean specimen), and the lion (KM-138.2, not illustrated). There are none in British Museum catalog or any of the other major museum catalog in our library.*



176. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, a very attractive example! PCGS graded VF30, **RR**, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$1,000 - 1,200



177. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, testmark, PCGS graded VF Details, **R**, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$900 - 1,000



178. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri (13.67g), Agra, AH1015 year 2, KM-155.1, scarce variety with the Sahkat Nurani couplet, VF-EF, **R** \$170 - 220

179. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 4 silver rupees: Ahmadabad year 7 (month Azar, VF); Ahmadnagar year 15 (month Mihr, F-VF); Delhi AH1023 year 9 (VF-EF, lightly scratched); Lahore 1036 year 21 (VF-EF, 2 testmarks); Qandahar year 9 (VF, some weakness); and Tatta 1020 year 6 (VG-F); retail value \$320, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 240

180. **MUGHAL: LOT of 15 ZODIAC imitations in silver** (except for one in copper, as noted): SET of 12 rupees, from the 19th or early 20th century, all based on the gold mohurs of the Agra mint: Leo (lion), Aries (ram); Taurus (bull); Gemini (twins); Cancer (crab, but in copper); Libra (scales); Capricorn (goat); Pisces (fish); Sagittarius (archer); Scorpio (scorpion); Aquarius (water bearer); and Virgo (maiden); all in choice EF-AU condition, with considerable luster, especially on the reverses, except the copper Cancer, which is EF; and **Other types**: Capricorn (similar to the piece in the set, but thicker and narrower, VF-EF); Cancer (½ rupee size, VF); and Aries (½ rupee size, EF); magnificent group; retail value \$1500, **lot of 15 pieces**, , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$700 - 900

*The complete set is said to have been produced at Rawalpindi during the late 19th century.*



181. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Surat, AH1057 year 21, KM-230.3, BMC-660, superb example of a somewhat scarce local type, AU \$100 - 140



182. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Qandahar, year 14, KM-235.22, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

183. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 13 rupees and one ½ rupee, including rupees of Ahmadabad, Akbarabad, Akbarnagar, Burhanpur, Junagadh, Lahore, Multan, Patna, Qandahar, Shahjahanabad, Surat, Tatta, and Ujjain, plus half rupee of Surat; average circulated grades, many with testmarks; retail value \$425, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 250



184. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR 1/16 rupee (0.73g), Akbarnagar, year 28, KM-290.3, mint confirmed by the position of the regnal year within the "S" of *jalus*, cf. Zeno-148265 for a full rupee that shows the style of the Akbarnagar mint for this period, EF, **RR**, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$140 - 180

**An Exceedingly Rare ¼ Mohur Nisar of Aurangzeb, Presumably Unique!**



185. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Bijapur, year 50, KM-309, with the mint epithet *dar al-zafar*, PCGS graded MS62, **RRRR** \$8,500 - 9,500

*Gold nisar largesse coins of Aurangzeb are exceedingly rare. Only a half mohur of Shahjahanabad is listed by the Standard Catalog of World Coins (KM-A307.1), and none are recorded on CoinArchives (just one gold nisar on CoinArchives, but of Shah Jahan I).*

*The obverse legend, although partly off flan, is the standard nisar legend of Aurangzeb. "alamgir padshah ghazi", without his royal title "Aurangzeb", with regnal year and mint name on the reverse, also with the mint epithet on this piece.*

*The Standard Catalog of World Coins lists a quarter mohur, only for the mint of Bijapur (KM-309.1), but listed as a standard mohur type, not as a nisar, thus presumably with the standard full royal legend on the obverse. The only quarter mohur recorded on CoinArchives also bears the traditional full royal obverse legend, thus not a standard nisar piece (Burhanpur mint, AH1090 year 23).*

*It seems that this piece is unique. This is surely an opportunity to acquire one of the greatest rarities of the reign of Aurangzeb, a fighting chance that may not again be available for many decades!*

*NOTE: The mint is incorrectly cited on the slab as Akbarabad, and without the term "nisar". This can easily be corrected upon request.*



186. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.04g), Surat, AH1112 year 44, KM-315.45, choice EF \$500 - 600

187. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 21 rupees and one ½ rupee, including rupees of Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, Ajmir, Akbarabad, Bareilly, Burhanpur, Golkonda, Gwalior, Haidarabad, Itawa, Jahangirnagar, Khambayat, Khujista Bunyad, Lakhnau, Lahore, Makhshusabad (F-VF, 2 testmarks), Narnol, Sholapur, Shahjahanabad, Surat (2 pcs), and Tatta, plus ½ rupee of Surat (by style); average F-VF, with a few much nicer, at least half with test marks; retail value \$500, **lot of 22 pieces** \$280 - 375



188. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH1120 year 2, KM-354.4, NGC graded MS61 \$700 - 800

# India



189. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.50g), Surat, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.22, bold strike, gorgeous toning, UNC \$100 - 150

190. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, LOT of 6 silver rupees: Ajmir AH1131/one (strong VF); Akbarabad DM (Good); Gwalior 1131/one (EF, but some porosity on reverse); Patna 1131/one (VF); Shahjahanabad 113x/one (nearly VF); Surat 113x/one (F-VF, 1 testmark); retail value \$400, **lot of 6 pieces** \$220 - 300



191. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, lovely deep strike on broad flan, bold EF \$120 - 150



192. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.54g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, broad flan, slight central weakness of strike, AU \$100 - 130

193. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, LOT of 5 silver rupees: Ahmadabad AH1131/year one, broad strike (choice VF, 1 testmark); Akbarabad/year one (VF, cleaned); Gwalior/year one (VF, light porosity); Shahjahanabad (11)31/year one (VF); and Surat 1131/year one (lovely VF); retail value \$365, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260



194. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/32 rupee (0.36g) (Khujista Bunyad), year 14, KM-A431, EF-AU, R, ex *Virgil Brand Collection* \$100 - 120



195. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/4 rupee nisar (2.81g), Lahore, year 22, KM-431, PCGS graded AU53, RR \$1,000 - 1,200



196. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.39g), Bhakhar, AH1152 year 22, KM-435.1, special type, regular issue only at Bhakhar (also known for one year at Multan), 1 testmark, VF, R \$130 - 170



197. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Lakhnau, AH1123 (sic) year 2, KM-436.41, error date for 1132, bold strike, VF \$100 - 140



198. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR nazarana rupee (11.26g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1135 year 5, KM-437B.2, one test ding at the rim, two tiny testmarks on the edge, small area of minor porosity near the rim, still very attractive bold strike, EF, R \$240 - 300

*Several dates are known for proper nazarana rupees for Muhammad Shah from Shahjahanabad and a few other mints, easily distinguished from the regular circulating rupees by breadth and thickness.*



199. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1133 year 2, KM-439.4, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,000



200. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.84g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH11xx year 21, KM-439.4, bold strike, choice EF \$500 - 600



201. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, year 3, KM-E440.1, superb strike, lustrous example! NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300

202. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 25 silver rupees & one half rupee, including rupees of Ajmir, Akbarabad, Akhtarnagar Awadh, Allahabad, Arkat, Azimabad, Burhanpur, Farrukhabad, Gwalior, Itawa, Islamabad, Jaipur, Kashmir, Khambayat, Kora, Lahore, Mumbai (Bombay), Muhammadabad Banaras, Multan, Muhammadabad, Sahrand, Shahabad Qanauj, Shahjahanabad, Surat, and Zain al-Bilad (=Ahmadabad), plus half rupee of Surat DM; average circulating condition, many with testmarks; retail value \$800, **lot of 26 pieces** \$425 - 550



203. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1720, AR rupee (11.18g), Shahjahanabad, year one (ahad), KM-426, Good, RR \$200 - 250



204. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.36g), Narwar, AH1163 year 4, KM-446.39, full broad flan, overstruck on undetermined host, choice EF \$120 - 150
205. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 17 silver rupees, including several scarce mints: Ajmir (VF\*), Allahabad (EF), Akbarabad (VF\*), Arkat (Fine\*), Azimabad (VF), Bareilly (VF-EF), Bhakhar (bold VF\*), Farrukhabad (VF\*), Itawa (VG), Katak (EF, one interesting banker's mark), Kora (VF-EF\*), Lahore (VF), Muhammadabad Banaras (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF), Murshidabad (VF-EF), Sahrind (EF), and Shahjahanabad (VF-EF), items marked with \* have testmarks; overall an attractive starter's collection of Ahmad Shah Bahadur rupees; retail value \$700, **lot of 17 pieces** \$400 - 500



206. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AE paisa (11.74g), Najafgarh, ND, KM-451.x, wonderful example and an extremely rare mint that was only briefly in operation during the reign of Alamgir II, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



207. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV mohur (10.82g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 2, KM-465, bold strike, EF \$500 - 600
208. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 13 rupees, including some better mints: Ahmadabad (VF), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad (2 pcs, one EF with minor porosity, the other VG with loops attached), Akbarabad (VF-EF), Azimabad (VF), Baldat Bikanir (Fine), Farrukhabad (VF), Kashmir (EF), Mahindrapur (for Bharatpur state, VF), Muhammadabad Banaras (VF, 2 small testmarks), Muradabad (VF-EF), Murshidabad (choice VF), and Shahjahanabad (EF); very attractive group for a starter's collection of Alamgir II; retail value \$550, **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 400
209. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, LOT of 15 rupees, including some better pieces: Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad (choice EF), Akbarabad (VF), Bareilly (VF), Farrukhabad (British, machine-struck, VF), Gokulgarh (choice EF), Hathras (F-VF), Jammun (bold EF), Mahindrapur (VF-EF, 1 small testmark), Mulharnagar (full mint name visible, VF), Muhammadabad Benares (British, AH1229/17/49, EF), Murshibabad (F-VF), Shahjahanabad (EF), Sawai Jaipur (VF), and Shaharanpur (VF-EF); retail value \$700, **lot of 15 pieces** \$375 - 475



210. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana style rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1224 year 3, KM-"779var", bold strike, AU, **S** \$120 - 160

There are 3 types of SJA rupees for Muhammad Akbar II, normal rupee (KM-777, scarce), middle size nazarana style rupee (KM—, here "779var", very scarce), and full nazarana rupee (KM-779.1, rare). This one is the middle size.

211. **MUGHAL: LOT of 15 silver rupees**, from mints as follows: **Shah Alam I**: Ajmir, Azimabad (2 pcs), Surat, and Tatta; **Jahandar**: Tatta; **Farrukhsiyar**: Ajmir, Akbarabad, Arkat, Chinapattan (2 pcs); Lucknau, Lahore, Shahjahanabad, and Surat; average VF, including 4 with testmarks and 4 with some light hornsilver; retail value \$530, **lot of 15 pieces** \$240 - 325
212. **MUGHAL & SULTANATES: LOT of Mughal & Sultanate coins**: **Mughal**: 16 silver and 8 copper: **Silver**: Akbar (4 pcs); Jahangir (2 pcs, including jahangiri of Ahmadabad 1015/2 in VF condition, lovely Qandahar, and contemporary imitations of the square nazarana of Agra, 9.14g weight, Fine); Shah Jahan I (4 pcs, including Delhi year 5, VF); Aurangzeb (4 pcs), and Farrukhabad (1 pc), average F-VF; and **Copper**: Akbar (4) and 18th century issues of Elichpur (4), mostly VF; **Sultanates**: 13 silver and 25 copper: **Silver**: Delhi (4 pcs, average VF); and Bengal (9 pcs, including tankas of Shams al-Din Muzaffar & Sayf al-Din Firuzshah, average VF, a few with test marks); **Copper**: Delhi (22 pcs, average VG to Fine); Qarluqid (1 pc, VF); Bijapur (1 pc, VF); and Madura (1 pc, of Udajji, VF); nearly all in envelopes with collector's identification; plus 1 copper of 19th century Bukhara and 11 miscellaneous coppers of VG to VF condition; retail value \$1300; **lot of 74 pieces** \$500 - 800

### Indian Princely States



213. **ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha**, 1780-1796, AV octagonal mohur, SE1716, KM-231, PCGS graded AU53 \$2,000 - 2,400



214. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.19g), Lucknow, AH1255, KM-316.1, lovely strike on broad flan, choice EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$110 - 150



215. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.43g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.1, misspelled version of Khande's name in Persian, with extra *alif* after the initial "k", nice AU, ex R.S. Yeoman Collection \$250 - 350



216. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.41g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.1, misspelled version of Khande's name in Persian, with extra *alif* after the initial "k", couple light spots, EF \$175 - 250

# India



217. **BARODA: Sivaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, Y-36a, choice AU \$110 - 150



218. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV 1/6 mohur (1.18g), VS1952, Y-37, usual adjustment marks (to reduce the weight of the planchet to the correct level), AU, R \$650 - 800

*Date unlisted in KM, though an example sold in Baldwin's Auction 84, Lot 1250, with similar adjustment marks.*



219. **BUNDI: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.65g), VS1958, Y-11, facing half-bust, hands outstretched, holding katar in his right hand, wonderful example, finest we have seen, lovely EF-AU, R \$180 - 240



220. **DHAR: Anand Rao III**, 1860-1898, AE 1/2 pice, 1887, KM-12, bust of Victoria Empress, late die state strike, AU \$100 - 150

221. **GWALIOR: LOT of 34 copper coins**, including examples from Rajod, Narwar, Ujjain, Dohad, Jawad, Mandasor, as well as a nice selection from Gwalior Fort and Lashkar; average circulated grades. with identification list supplied by the consignor; retail value \$380, **lot of 34 pieces** \$160 - 220



222. **HYDERABAD: Sikandar Jah**, 1803-1829, AV nazarana mohur, AH1237 year 16, Cr-60a, bold lustrous strike, NGC graded MS63 \$1,900 - 2,200

*All Hyderabad mohurs dated AH1236 year 15 and 1237 year 16 are carefully struck nazarana mohurs, type C-60a.*



223. **IMAMNAGAR: AR rupee** (11.35g), Imamnagar, AH1189 year 16, KM—, Zeno-176695 (this piece), in the name of Shah Alam II, full mint name, bold strike, choice EF, RRR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$500 - 600

*Jan Lingen has posted on Zeno #102390: "The mint Imamnagar is not yet located. However, the coins of this mint are very similar in execution to the issues of Khujista Bunyad (Aurangabad) mint, struck*

*under the authority of the Nizams of Hyderabad. Accordingly, it has to be located in the Marathawada region of Maharashtra. Beed, Jalna and Zafarabad (Tembhurnee) are possible contenders. The coin is most likely to be an issue of the Nizam of Hyderabad."*



224. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (11.18g), SE1728 (1806), KM-6, lengthy Devanagari legends on both sides, small lamination on the reverse, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$260 - 350



225. **JAIPUR: AR nazarana rupee** (11.04g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1166 year 6, KM-9, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, a few testmarks near edge, bold strike, very attractive and rare, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 250



226. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1897 year 18, KM-132, environmental damage, NGC graded UNC details \$75 - 100



227. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.03g), Sawai Jaipur, 1903 year 24, KM-147, double-struck on obverse, EF-AU \$100 - 140



228. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.41g), Sawai Jaipur, 1908 year 29, KM-147, UNC \$120 - 160



229. **JAIPUR: Man Singh**, 1922-1949, AR broad rupee (11.40g), Sawai Jaipur, 193(8) year 20, KM-A196, bold EF-AU, **R** \$110 - 150



230. **JAIPUR: Man Singh**, 1922-1949, AR broad rupee (11.43g), Sawai Jaipur, 1938 year 17, KM-A196, choice AU, **RR** \$130 - 160



231. **JIND: Gajpat Singh**, 1764-1789, AR ahmadi rupee (10.93g), Sahrind, ND, KM-1, Temple-15, clear mint name, VF-EF \$100 - 140



232. **JIND: Gajpat Singh**, 1764-1789, AR ahmadi rupee (10.95g), Sahrind, ND, KM-1, Temple-15, clear mint name, VF \$100 - 140



233. **JIND: Raghubir Singh**, 1864-1887, AR ahmadi rupee (11.04g) (Sahrind), ND, KM-5, Temple-19/20, struck from worn reverse die and fresh obverse die, which has the Persian letter R added between the U and S of *jalus*, bold VF-EF, **RR** \$180 - 220



234. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1875-1895, AR ½ rupee (5.70g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-75, Lingen-J.09.07.03, citing Queen Victoria, with daroga mark *aum*, VF-EF \$100 - 130

235. **JODHPUR:** LOT of 17 copper & 3 silver coins (including one rupee from Kuchawan); some better examples, average circulated grades. with identification list supplied by the consignor; retail value \$300, **lot of 20 pieces** \$130 - 180



236. **KALAYAN: Muhammad Shah Khair al-Din**, 1797-1812, AR rupee (11.11g), Kalayan, ND, KM-6, two banker's marks on obverse, one mark on reverse, overall an attractive example, EF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$500 - 600



237. **KOTAH:** AR nazarana rupee (11.27g), Nandgaon, year 5, Cr-32a, in the name of Muhammad Bahadur II, very attractive, UNC, ex *Norma J. Puddester Collection* \$240 - 300

238. **KUTCH:** LOT of 16 silver and 13 copper coins, including 7 silver rupees (including 1876/V51933 in EF condition); 5 silver half rupees, and 4 fractional silver coins; plus nice selection of different copper coins; average VF condition for the earlier coins (with a few of the early rupees and halves in better grades), EF or better for the later silver, and average VF for the copper of all periods; with identification list supplied by the consignor; retail value \$675, **lot of 29 pieces** \$300 - 450



239. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (2.68g), "Butan", ND (1715-1815), KM-1.1, scarce type, possibly from an alternative mint, and somewhat like the timasha style from Garhwal, nicely toned, EF-AU \$100 - 150



240. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AR rupee, Athni, AH1181 year 15, KM-70, in the name of Alamgir II, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



241. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AR rupee, Saharanpur, AH12[0]5 year 32, KM-675, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



242. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AE paisa (12.06g), ND, KM—, Wig—, uncertain mint, with name ending in *ganj*, probably preceded by the letter "r", probably time of Shah Alam II or Muhammad Akbar II, apparently unpublished, VF, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 130



243. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AE kasu (1.48g), NM, ND, KM—, Wig—, South India style, some kind of animal (goat?) // standard Maratha short legend *chhatrapati*, best known from the common copper coins of Satara, wonderful strike, possibly unpublished, EF, **RR**, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

# India

244. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** LOT of 15 silver rupees and 1 copper takka; various states: Athni AH(11)81 (choice EF); Bagalkot 1891 (EF, 3 interesting banker's marks); Chakan. Muminabad mint ND (3 pcs, all VF, each with a couple of banker's marks); Jhansi year 32 (VF); Kolhapur (F-VF); Mulher (EF, 1 testmark & 2 banker's marks); Nipani (2 pcs, both Fine, one with a couple of testmarks); Panhala (Fine); Pune, axe symbol (VF); Saharanpur AH1208 year 35 (VF, trace of porosity); and Srinagar, frozen year 39 (2 rupees, both About VF, and one AE takka, VG); all in envelopes with the identification by the consignor; retail value \$670, **lot of 16 pieces**, ,  
ex Norma Puddester Collection \$300 - 400

## Mysore



245. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Siva & Parvati // large Persian letter *he*, NGC graded MS62 \$225 - 275



246. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Siva & Parvati // large Persian letter *he*, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250



247. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Siva & Parvati // large Persian letter *he*, NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 250



248. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ¼ paisa (2.81g), Patan, AM1218, KM-121.1, elephant left, date above, wonderful strike, choice EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 140



249. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa, Patan, AM1221, KM-123.1, Elephant right, banner above, very rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS62 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300



250. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR kazimi (1/16 rupee) (0.71g), Patan, AM1221 year 11, KM-B125, bold strike, choice EF, RR \$450 - 550



251. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.32g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, VF \$100 - 150



252. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR double rupee (22.64g), Patan, AH1199 year 3, KM-127, bold choice EF, R \$1,500 - 2,000  
With the cyclical year "39", indicated by the Persian word "jalau", which means "splendor".



253. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 5 cash (2.33g), ND (1811-1833), Cr-171b, Kanarese legend above elephant, "Sri" between sun and moon // 4-line legend, choice EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 160



254. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR rupee, Mysore, AH1229 year 96, Cr-207, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



255. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated // Devanagari legend, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250



256. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated // Devanagari legend, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250



257. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated // Devanagari legend, a lovely quality example! NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250

258. **MYSORE:** LOT of 23 pieces of Mysore & 4 other miscellaneous coins; **Mysore:** 1 silver and 22 copper coins, including some nice examples: C-186; C-191.2, 1840, C192.2 1842 (2 pcs) and 1839; and C-201; Awadh: 2 silver rupees AH1253 year 7 and 1265 year one (AU), but each with 1 or 2 tiny test marks on the edge; Arakan: Sanda Thudhamma tanka; and Harikela, late type; all in collector's envelopes with at least some identification; all VF or EF unless otherwise noted; retail value \$725, **lot of 27 pieces**, ,  
ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$280 - 400



259. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR ahmadi rupee (11.10g) (Sahrind), ND, Cr-20.1. SS-251, Durrani couplet of Ahmad Shah // 4 pellet symbol to left, cross-like symbol below *jalus*, bold VF, RR \$180 - 220



260. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR ahmadi rupee (10.98g) (Nabha), ND, Cr-20.x. SS-251var, Durrani couplet of Ahmad Shah // rosette pellet symbol to left, cross-like symbol below *jalus*, struck with worn reverse die, some very light adhesions on reverse, same dies as Lot 1545 in our Auction 23, VF, RR \$120 - 160

*This type (lots 259 and 260) was formerly described as the first issue of Jaswant Singh (1783-1840), but has now been reassigned to the first ruler of the State of Nabha, Hamir Singh.*



261. **NABHA: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR gobindshahi rupee (10.99g), Nabha Lal, ND, Y-1, Herlli-15.03.04, Gobind Singh obverse couplet // leaf left of *jalus*, VF-EF \$100 - 140



262. **NABHA: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR gobindshahi rupee (10.92g), Nabha Lal, ND, Y-2, Herlli-15.04.04, Gobind Singh obverse couplet // katar left of *jalus*; fine style, VF-EF \$130 - 170



263. **NABHA: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR gobindshahi rupee (11.17g), Nabha Lal, ND, Y-2, Herlli-15.04.04, Gobind Singh obverse couplet // katar left of *jalus*; coarsely engraved calligraphy on both sides, either from emergency dies engraved by an inexperienced cutter, or the product of a local private mint (same dies as Lot 847 in our Auction 23), VF \$130 - 170



264. **PATIALA: Amar Singh**, 1765-1781, AV mohur (10.73g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-"11", in the name of the Durrani sultan Ahmad Shah, superb strike, NGC graded MS63, RR \$1,500 - 1,800

*The ruler's mark is the 6-dot rosette to the left of the reverse, together with the flower below the "S" of "jalus". Current research has assigned this type to the following ruler, Sahib Singh (1781-1813), as the first ruler to adopt the flower below the "S" on the reverse. Proper issues of Amar Singh bear a group of 3 or 4 dots instead of the flower below the "S".*



265. **PATIALA: Narindar Singh**, 1902-1919, AV mohur (10.70g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-2, citing the deceased Durrani Ahmad Shah, spade mark, choice EF, ex Norma J. Puddester Collection \$800 - 1,000



266. **PATIALA: uncertain ruler**, AV mohur (10.85g) (Sahrind), ND, struck from severely worn dies, with the identification symbols missing, VF \$450 - 550



267. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AR medallic mohur (5.84g), 1945, KM-1a, original strike, lovely UNC \$100 - 150



268. **SHIKARPUR: Anonymous**, AE falus (10.00g), Shikarpur, AH1255, Cr-30, full mint & date, lovely VF \$75 - 100

### Sikh Empire

#### A Necklace of Eight Extremely Rare Sikh Mohurs!



269. **SIKH EMPIRE: AV mohur**, Amritsar, VS1843 year GN31x, group of 8 specimens of this extremely rare mohur of the Misl period, struck in the Bhangi Misl, centered at Amritsar, then under the rule of Ghulab Singh Bhangi; the earliest known Sikh Empire coin struck in gold, attached to a necklace (the necklace itself is almost certainly not original), all in EF condition, lot of 8 coins attached to a necklace, RRR \$14,000 - 16,000

*The VS1843 mohur was not struck for circulation, but was almost certainly a special piece ordered by Ghulab Singh Bhangi, the seventh chief of Bhangi Misl, for presentation to a chief official or to a member of his own family; perhaps for his wife, Mai Sukhan. It was produced from the same dies used for the silver rupee, and the actual production was limited to a very small group, probably just the nine examples attached to this necklace (the ninth piece was removed earlier and was sold in our Auction 30, Lot 2547. Unlisted by both Herlli and Gurprit Singh, it is of the same type as the silver rupees of type Singh-01.05 and 01.09, respectively. The mounting proves that these mohurs were made to be worn, in this case attached to a neckless worn by the receiver. Thus they served the same function as a nazarana mohur.*

*Additional high resolution images are available online.*



**Extremely Rare Sikh Empire  
Fractional Rupees!**



270. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/8 rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]95, KM-17.1, with fixed date VS1884 on reverse, a rare denomination and superb example, PCGS graded MS64, **RR**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,200 - 1,500



271. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/4 rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]85, KM-18.2, a rare denomination and magnificent example, PCGS graded MS63, **RR**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,400 - 1,600



272. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/4 rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]95, KM-18.2, with fixed date VS(18)84 on reverse, a rare denomination and superb example, PCGS graded MS63, **RR**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,200 - 1,500



273. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/2 rupee, Amritsar, VS1901, KM-19, Herrli—, with the frozen year VS1885 on the reverse, peacock below the actual date on the obverse, a lovely example of this rare type! PCGS graded AU50, **RR** \$6,000 - 7,000

*This type was published for the first time in the ONS Journal No. 219 (Spring 2014), along with a similar piece dated VS1902, both unique and previously unpublished, in a fascinating article by G.S. Gujral about the Morashahi rupees of VS1861-1863 and the appearance of the peacock.*



274. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.07g), Amritsar, VS1846, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06. SS-12.01, rare date, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



275. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS1854, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS-15.01, with 6-petal rosette in the "L" of *akal* on the reverse, one testmark, VF \$75 - 100



276. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS—, date off flan, but likely VS1855, bold EF, **R** \$100 - 120



277. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.00g), Amritsar, VS1855, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS-20.01, with ornate 5-petal flower within the "L" of *akal* on the reverse, 4 testmarks, VF \$75 - 100



278. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS1856, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS-15.01, 2 testmarks, VF \$75 - 100



279. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.01g), Amritsar, VS1861, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS-28.01, fish mark below *singh* on the obverse (first year for this symbol), and without the *alif* of *akal* on reverse, several banker's marks & testmarks on edge, VF \$100 - 130



280. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.04g), Amritsar, VS1867, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07. SS-34.01, 1 minuscule testmark, choice VF \$75 - 100



281. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR morashahi rupee (11.04g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-04.13. SS-31.01, the tail of one of the peacocks is merged in the Arabic letter "S" of *jalus* and the tail of the other in the "K" of *akal*, 1 small testmark, bold VF, **R** \$140 - 180

*It is said that Maharaja Ranjit Singh was infatuated by a courtesan named Moran (literally meaning "peacock") who wanted coins to be minted in her name. Since it was not possible to put her name on the coins, the calligraphers inscribed the image of the peacock on the coins in a clandestine manner. So much so that for nearly 200 years the people called these coins as Morashahis (even which did not carry the image of the peacock on them) without actually being able to see the peacock on them till it was brought to light a few years ago by Gurprit Singh in one of his articles published in the JONS (Journal of Oriental Numismatic Society, London).*

## India



282. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1904, KM-22.9, Herrli-01.12.04, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse field, Gurmukhi SAT below, some original luster, AU \$110 - 140



283. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1904, KM-22.9, Herrli-01.12.04, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse field, Gurmukhi SAT below, some original luster, AU \$110 - 140



284. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.49g), Multan, VS1832, KM-83, Herrli-11.01.04, struck during the first Sikh occupation of Multan, cleaned, VF-EF, R, ex *Norma J. Puddester Collection* \$200 - 300



285. **SIKH EMPIRE: Anonymous**, early 19th century, AE falus (8.34g), NM, KM—, Herrli—, the date is very likely AH(1)254 on the obverse, together with the single word *padishah*, with the word *rayij* filling the reverse, with 19 above (instead of an uncertain regnal year?), F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

*Appears to be unpublished, and tentatively assigned to the Sikhs, as it bears a flower on the obverse that resembled a common flower type on Sikh copper fulus.*



286. **SIKH EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 1824-1834, AE falus (10.13g), Peshawar, ND/DM, KM—, Va—, tall leaf within double circle // denomination & mint name within fancy circle, possible dated (off flan), seems to be unpublished, and as always, overstruck on an earlier type, VF, RR, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$120 - 160



287. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa "pattern", 1830, KM-Pn1, Herrli-04-20-11, pseudo-Sikh machine-struck token or "pattern", also regarded as a fantasy: coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak & Ranjit Singh, traces of original luster, choice EF, R, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$160 - 200

288. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of the Lahore mint; VS1823 (Fine, a few testmarks and some surface damage, but very rare); VS1831 (VF, some light adhesions, 1 testmark); VS1833 (Fine); and VS1874 (2 pcs, with different forms of the letter "4" in the date, both VF-EF, but one has been somewhat polished); also one common Bundi copper ½ paisa of little value (fair); retail value \$380; **lot of 6 pieces**, ex *Norma Puddester Collection* \$220 - 280

289. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of the Amritsar mint: VS1878 (choice AU, much original luster); VS[18]96 (1885 series, AU, one tiny testmark); VS1900 (1885 series, chhatra, AU); and VS[18]90 (VS1884 series, graded AU details, shroff marks on the edge, by NGC); retail value \$325, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240



290. **TRAVANCORE: Marthanda Varma II**, 1846-1860, AE 4 cash, ND (1848-49), KM-18, Sri Krishna holding balls of butter in both hands // Sudarsana chukram (six pointed star), all within a circle of dots, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 200



291. **TRAVANCORE: Marthanda Varma II**, 1846-1860, AE 4 cash, ND (1848-49), KM-18, Sri Krishna holding balls of butter in both hands // Sudarsana chukram (six pointed star), all within a circle of dots, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 200

292. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 10 silver and 16 copper coins: Baroda (AR rupee & ½ rupee); Jaipur (1 AR rupee and 2 nazarana paise, one dated 1903 year 24, the other a 1960s fantasy imitation of 1897 year 18); Jaora (2 machine-struck, 2 hand-struck); Mewar (6 silver machine-struck, and 10 copper coins); and Radhanpur (1 AR rupee 1872//AH1289, EF condition), average circulating grades, with identification list supplied by the consignor; retail value \$500, **lot of 26 pieces** \$220 - 300

293. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 101 coins, including about 20 silver, the rest copper: Almora (1 pc, nice F-VF); Awadh (1); Bahawalpur (2); Baroda (12, including EF machine-struck rupee); Bharatpur (1); Bhopal (5); Chamba (1); Cochin (1 silver, VF-EF); Cooch Behar (3, nice grade silver coins); Elichpur (3); Gwalior (8); Hyderabad (3); Indore (7); Jaipur (5); Jaora (3); Jodhpur (2); Kutch (6, including 3 silver of the 1940s in BU condition); Maratha (7); Mewar (8); Navanagar (6); Orchha (3); Pudukkottai (4); Sailana (1); Saugar (1, silver rupee); Sikh (4); and unidentified (3, low grade); average circulated grade with a few quite attractive, mostly in envelopes with collector's original identifications (not always correct!); retail value \$1050, **lot of 101 pieces**, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$325 - 475

## Colonial India

### British India



294. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.45g), Murshidabad, AH1188 year 12, Stv-2.153, Prid-128, struck at the Calcutta mint, almost never found with full clear Hijri date as on this example, EF, RRR, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$200 - 260



295. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohar (12.34g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19, Stv-4.3, Prid-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, with added small dot in the upper left of the obverse, oblique milling, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$900 - 1,100



296. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.31g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19, Stv-4.3, Prid-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, with the added small dot in the upper left of the obverse, oblique milling, somewhat weakly struck, as is fairly common for this type, EF \$600 - 700



297. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ½ mohur (6.18g), "Murshidabad", year 19, Stv-5.31, Prid-69, East India Company issue struck at the Patna mint (1795-1796), identified by the secret mark (dot in right-hand circle of pellets on the obverse), oblique milling rising to the right, PCGS graded MS64 \$3,000 - 5,000

*Pridmore assigned the silver & gold coins with the secret mark in the right-hand circle to Dacca, but further research by Paul Stevens has correctly reassigned this mark to Patna (in his book, "The Coins of the Bengal Presidency", pp. 217-219). Pridmore was unable to confirm any example of the half mohur, but Stevens noted one example that sold in the Baldwin's Sale 22, Lot 136, in 2000. This is of the highest rarity, perhaps only two pieces thus far confirmed. Patna was a Mughal mint from Akbar until AH1178, then British 1179-1183, though the name was changed to Azimabad by the Mughals during the middle of the year 1117 (1705).*



298. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-116, Stv-9.11., Pridmore-182, struck at Calcutta, vertical milling, absolutely lovely iridescent toning, rare in proof quality, PCGS graded Proof 64, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex Baldwins, August 1986 \$1,000 - 1,200



299. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-97.1, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta 1793-1818, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



300. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-117, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



301. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ mohur (2.88g), AH12x2, cf. KM-100, contemporary jeweler's imitation, with jeweler's inscriptions, engraved edge, Murshidabad mintmark, AU \$130 - 170



302. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.51g), Mumbai, year 5, Stv-2.87, Prid-70, lovely iridescent toning, choice EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 130



303. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE double pice (10.37g), AH177x, Stv-2.110/113, EIC baleark // crown, date at the bottom, either 1773 or 1777, attractive F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex O.P. Eklund Collection with his envelope \$90 - 120



304. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ¼ pice (2.63g), 18xx, Stv-3.88/92, baleark // balanced scales, struck from dies for the large half pice denomination, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex O.P. Eklund Collection with his envelope \$90 - 120



305. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice (5.32g), 1825, Stv-3.84, baleark // balance scales, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex O.P. Eklund Collection with his envelope \$100 - 140



306. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ anna (14.04g), Rahimatpur mint, 8281//1828 (sic), Stv-6.151, baleark // balanced scales, coarse strike of this mint, with toothed borders both sides (visible only on the reverse on this piece), crude VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex O.P. Eklund Collection with his envelope \$100 - 140



307. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.41g), regnal year 49, Stv-6.164, imitating the common regnal year 46 rupee issued by the EIC at Bombay; other dates known between year 43 and 52, which remain enigmatic as to just who actually produced those bearing a "regnal year" other than the official year 46, VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 130

# India

308.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (7.30g), Bankot mint, 1820, Stv-6.49, balemark, date below // balance scales, denomination in the center, date in Nagari numbers below, this date is much rarer than the only other date of this series, superb strike, EF, RR \$240 - 300
309.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice (3.82g), Bankot, 1821//1821, Stv-6.52, balemark // balanced scales, denomination in Devanagari between the two pans of the scale, strong VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex O.P. Eklund Collection with his envelope \$100 - 140
310.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice (1.63g), [17]10, Stv-7.61, Prid-313, first year of this type, Fine, R, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex F. Pridmore Collection \$100 - 120
311.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (6.15g), Soho, Birmingham, 1791, Stv-8.27, Prid-130, reverse I (long pivot, dot below), Proof, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 140
312.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pie, 1833/AH1248, KM-261, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS62 RB \$100 - 150
313.  **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pie, 1833/AH1248, KM-262, Pridmore-224, East India Company issue, small "PIE" on reverse, NGC graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150
314.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1691-1740), Fr-1572, Stv-1.3, Prid-3A, three full-figure deities standing, granulated reverse, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250
315.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.38g), ND (1740-1807), KM-303, East India Company issue; half length deity facing // star in center surrounded by coarse stippling or granulation, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350

316.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, East India Company issue, Lord Vishnu facing // granulated area around star, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300
317.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, East India Company issue, Lord Vishnu facing // granulated area around star, proof like fields! NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300
318.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, East India Company issue, Lord Vishnu facing // granulated area around star, proof like fields! NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300
319.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-304, East India Company issue, three half-bust deities // granulated surface, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 350
320.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-304, East India Company issue, three half-bust deities // granulated surface, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300
321.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-304, East India Company issue, three half-bust deities // granulated surface, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300
322.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE dudu (10 cash) (8.30g), 1744, Stv-1.44, Prid-39, full clear date, last year before weight reduction, VF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex F. Pridmore Collection \$100 - 120
323.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash (4.76g), ND (1807), Stv-3.326, Prid-231, type F/VI, choice VF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 120
324.  **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Masulipatam, AH118x, Stv-5.48var, part of the mint name visible at the bottom of the reverse, choice VF, RRR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300  
Stevens confirmed quarter rupees of Masulipatam for several dates AH1200-1212 and an earlier one on which only 11xx was legible.



325. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Arkot, AH1172 year 6, KM-436, East India Company issue, struck 1830-1835, privy mark rose, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100



326. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams, ND (1808), KM-350, East India Company issue, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, EF \$100 - 150



327. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), KM-351, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS62, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



328. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ pagoda, ND (1808-1812), KM-353, East India Company issue, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, VF \$500 - 700

329. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 10 silver and 3 copper coins of the early 19th century: **AR fanam:** KM-336, first series (F-VF); and KM-349, 2nd series (VF); **AR double fanam:** KM-308, deity (F-VF), KM-338, first series (Good); KM-339, first series (Fine); KM-340, also first series (VG); and KM-350, 2nd series (2 pcs, one Fine, the other VF); **AR ¼ rupee:** KM-409, date 1176/6 (sic) (VF); and **AR ½ rupee:** KM-426, dated 1172/6 (VF); and **Copper:** KM-321, 20 cash 1803 (F-VF); KM-326, 10 cash ND (F-VF), and KM-328, 20 cash ND (VF); retail value \$425, **Lot of 13 pieces,** ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$160 - 240



330. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AE 1/12 anna, 1835(m), KM-445, East India Company issue, NGC graded AU58 BR \$50 - 75



331. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AE ¼ anna, 1835 (c), KM-446.2, S&W 1.89, A/III variety, nearly full red, 18 berries, sloping 1, NGC graded MS65 RB \$120 - 140



332. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835, KM-448.2, East India Company issue, RS incuse on truncation, proof like fields, lightly cleaned, AU \$100 - 125



333. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.2, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100



334. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.7, S&W-1.37, deep original toning, PCGS graded MS63, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

**An Attractive 1835(c) Mohur of William IV**



335. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV,** 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(c), KM-451.1, S&W-1.15a, dot after date (for Calcutta), without initials on king's truncation, AU \$11,000 - 12,000

*From as early as 1806 the East India Company had hoped to achieve a single currency for all of its Indian Presidencies. This was achieved in 1833 when the rupees of Bengal moved into line with those of Madras and Bombay. After some experimentation in 1834, by Act XVII of 17 August 1835 the Company moved forward towards a uniform coinage, not only of weight standard but also of design. Under the new system the silver rupee was legal tender. The gold double mohur and mohur coins, although initially passing at 30 and 15 rupees, were to float in terms of the rupee according to the metal market. The gold coins were not legal tender. Production at Calcutta began in 1835 and continued into 1836 (with the date frozen). However the relative value of gold and silver at that time meant the the mint made a loss on gold coin production so the mintage was low.*



336. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria,** Queen, 1837-1876, AE half anna, 1845, KM-447.1, S&W-2.59, East India Company issue, gorgeous red-violet toning, NGC graded MS64+ BN \$450 - 550

## India



337. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), KM-453, S&W-2.43, a pleasing example of the continuous legend type, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



338. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), KM-458.1, a lovely example with light toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



339. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ pice, 1853(c), KM-464, East India Company, NGC graded MS62 BR \$75 - 100



340. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1885(c), KM-484, scarce in mint state, NGC graded MS62 RB \$175 - 225



341. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1882-C, KM-490, S&W-6.264, PCGS graded MS62, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$125 - 175



342. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1898-C, KM-490, S&W-6.332, PCGS graded MS64, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$300 - 400



343. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1884(b), KM-491, S&W-6.190, type A/2, dot mintmark, PCGS graded AU50, Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



344. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1892-B, KM-491, S&W-6.214, Prid-302, light attractive tone, PCGS graded MS63, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$300 - 400



345. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1892-C, KM-491, S&W-6.211, deep original toning, PCGS graded MS62, Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



346. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1896-C, KM-491, AU \$100 - 150



347. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1898-C, KM-491, S&W-6.234, Prid-281, lovely rainbow toning, PCGS graded MS64, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$300 - 400



348. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1878(c), KM-491, type A/I, VF \$150 - 250



349. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1889-B, KM-492, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 300



350. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-B, KM-492, rare date, lovely golden toning near the rims, choice EF, R, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$220 - 280



351. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1907-B, KM-504, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



352. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1907-B, KM-504, lovely tone, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



353. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1908(c), KM-505, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150



354. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 1/2 rupee, 1905(c), KM-507, nicely toned, AU \$125 - 175



355. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 1/2 rupee, 1907(c), KM-507, S&W-7.62, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU55, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 150



356. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 1/2 rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, S&W-7.70, Prid-314, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU58, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$125 - 175



357. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1914(c), KM-509, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 RD \$75 - 100



358. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1917(c), KM-509, a superb example! NGC graded MS67 RD \$75 - 100



359. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1928(b), KM-509, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 RD \$75 - 100



360. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1933(c), KM-509, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 RD \$75 - 100



361. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1924(b), KM-516, S&W-8.238, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



362. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, S&W-8.136, so-called "pig" style elephant, one year type, PCGS graded MS64, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$1,000 - 1,200



363. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1936(c), KM-518, S&W 8.173, frosty luster, NGC graded MS67 \$150 - 200  
*Tied for finest graded at both NGC and PCGS.*



364. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1936(c), KM-518, S&W 8.173, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS66 \$75 - 100

# India



365. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b),** KM-520, S&W 8.132, restrike, obverse spot and hairlines, two-year type, Proof \$175 - 225



366. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1916(c),** KM-522, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



367. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1923(b),** KM-522, S&W-8.97, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex Format of Birmingham, August 1982* \$150 - 250



368. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1925(b),** KM-522, S&W-8.107, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65, *ex Robert P. Puddester Collection* \$150 - 250



369. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1927(c),** KM-522, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$175 - 225



370. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1930(c),** KM-522, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100



371. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1913(b),** KM-524, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS65 \$75 - 100



372. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AV sovereign, 1918-I,** KM-A525, Pridmore 27, 0.2355 AGW, Bombay Mint issue, NGC graded MS63 \$325 - 375

## British India Medals & Tokens



373. **BRITISH INDIA: AR medal (25.46g), 1758 [1757], Pud-757.1,** Eimer 655, Pingo 30, 40mm silver medal for the Victory of Lord Clive at Plassy by John Pingo, Victory with trophy and palm branch seated on elephant left with VICTORY.AT.PLASSY - CLIVE.COMMANDER around and MDCCLVIII / SOC.P.A.C in exergue // Clive, dressed as Roman general, holds staff surmounted by lion as he gives another staff surmounted by a dolphin to Meer Jaafar at left with cornucopia, globe, and rudder between them with INIVRIES.ATTONED.PRIVELEGE. AVGMENED.TERRITORY.ACQVIRE around with A.SOUBAH.GIVEN.TO.BENGAL / MDCCLVIII in exergue, with the usual die cracks through the exergue, light old cleaning but has retoned in lovely rainbow colors, plain edge, AU, S, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$1,800 - 2,400

*This lovely medal is featured on the cover of the printed catalog for this auction.*



374. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal (25.00g), 1758 [1757], Pud-757.1,** Eimer 655, Pingo 30, 40mm bronze medal for the Victory of Lord Clive at Plassy by John Pingo, Victory with trophy and palm branch seated on elephant left with VICTORY AT PLASSY - CLIVE COMMANDER around and MDCCLVIII, with SOC. P.A.C in exergue // Clive, dressed as Roman general, holds staff surmounted by a dolphin to Meer Jaafar at left with cornucopia, globe, and rudder between them with INIVRIES ATTONED PRIVELEGE AVGMENED TERRITORY ACQVIRE around with A SOUBAH GIVEN TO BENGAL, date MDCCLVIII in exergue, with the usual die cracks through the exergue, light obverse scratch and small spot, plain edge, AU, S, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$400 - 500

*The two medals above were among the first medals issued by the Society Promoting Arts and Commerce commemorating historical events. The Nawab of Bengal, Siraj-ud-daula, had gone into camp at Plassey, anticipating the arrival of the English army. By the end of the confrontation Siraj-ud-daula had been captured. His body was divided into pieces and paraded through the city of Murshidabad on an elephant. One of the former Nawab's commanders, Meer Jaffar, was then placed on the throne.*



375. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (49.92g), 1869, Pud-869.3, 45mm silver medal for the Kurrachee Exhibition after Wyon by Ralph Heaton & Sons, bust of Queen Victoria left with VICTORIA QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA around // 8 turbaned natives, with camel behind, clustered around crushing bowl with KURRACHEE / EXHIBITION / 1869 in exergue, some small rim nicks and bumps, old cleaning, but now retoning, plain edge, with Puddester's collector tag, EF, RRR, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex Baldwin's Auction 74, Lot 2004 \$80 - 120



376. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE medal (30.66g), 1888, Pud-888.1, 39mm unsigned bronze medal for the Poona Exhibition of Native Arts and Manufactures by Benjamin Wyon, bust of Victoria left wearing a chaplet of laurels with a bow at back // blank center except for an engraved "1888" at bottom, within laurel wreath, Bombay Mint issue, with Puddester collector's tag, VF-EF, R, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 140



377. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (10.95g), 1913, Pud-913.6, 29x21mm silver medal for Lt. Col. W.G.R. Cordue by KW, bust right with flowers behind // Lt. COL. / W.G.R. CORDUE / R.E. / MINT MASTER / BOMBAY / 1913, dig in obverse rim, with integral loop and ring for suspension, plain edge except for some minor filing on right edge, with Puddester's collector tag, Choice VF, RRR, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$140 - 180



378. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE seer token, 1876, KM-Tn3, Pridmore-34, PCGS graded MS63 BR, RRRR \$800 - 1,000  
A grain token struck for use during the South Indian famine of 1876. This is the only known specimen we are aware of and a lovely quality example!



379. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 1/2 seer token, 1876, KM-Tn3, Pridmore-34, PCGS graded MS61 BR, RRR \$500 - 700  
A grain token struck for use during the South Indian famine of 1876. This is the third known specimen we are also aware of one in the David Fore Collection, and another in Todywalla Auction 108. This appears to be the finest known example.



380. **BRITISH INDIA:** 2 annas token (6.91g), ND (1899), Prid-50, Pud-995.33.2, 27mm brass tea garden token for the Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company, Ltd., Mumar, by Heaton and Sons, struck in October 1899: facing bust of bearded man within inner circle with TOKEN FOR - 2 ANNAS around // view of factory building with K.D.H.P. CO. LD. in exergue; 4 stains on reverse, plain edge, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection; ex Baldwin's, September 1986 \$350 - 550

381. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 51 Victoria Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, KM-483, average EF quality, some better, a nice group of high quality 1/12 annas, retail value \$500, lot of 51 coins \$150 - 250

382. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 NGC graded coins including 1/12 anna 1928(c) MS-66-RB, 1/2 pice 1921(c) MS-65RB (2), 1/4 anna 1917(c) MS-65RD, 1930(b) MS-66RD, 1936(b) MS-66RD, 1 anna 1936(b) MS-64, 1941(b) MS-61, silver 1/4 rupee 1936(c) MS-66, lovely lot of mostly higher than average quality examples, retail value \$400, lot of 9 coins \$250 - 350

383. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 225 coins, George V, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, KM-509, all UNC quality, some choice examples! retail value \$1800, lot of 225 coins \$500 - 700

384. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 15 NGC slabbed silver rupees of George V of different dates & mints, including: 1912(b), 1913(b), 1913(c), 1914(b), 1914(c), 1916(b), 1916(c), 1917(b), 1917(c), 1918(b), 1918(c), 1919(b), 1919(c), 1920(b), 1920(c), all in brilliant uncirculated quality in special NGC "Gateway of India" holders, retail value \$750, lot of 15 rupees \$400 - 600

385. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 103 various pieces: **Bengal Presidency:** Benares copper coins (21 pieces, average F-VF); later copper (1825+, 6 pcs, average F-VF, including 1831 pie VF-EF and 1/2 pie ND (1831) in VF); and Pulta copper (7 pcs, average VF, nice group); **Bombay Presidency:** Silver coins (4 pcs, including 1/4 rupee of Surat & 1/5 rupee of Bombay); hand-struck copper coins (11 pcs, including 1804 2 pie Fine); Soho mint copper 1791-1794 (8 pcs, including two nice VF, the rest low grade); and later copper (1804-1834, 12 pieces, average Fine, couple better); **Madras Presidency:** 6 copper and 6 silver coins, average quality, also a contemporary gold-plated counterfeit of the star pagoda (VF); and **British India:** silver coins (5 pcs, 2 annas 1841 (EF-AU); 1/4 rupee 1840 (2 pcs, one AU, the other VF), and rupee 1840 (EF) and 1862 (VF), also common later base-metal coins (6 Republic and 10 Pakistan, little value); retail value \$1200, lot of 103 pieces, , Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$350 - 550

386. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 4 silver and 21 copper coins: **Madras Presidency:** 11 copper coins, including 5, 10 & 20 cash of the 1807 Tamil & Telugu series, plus various denominations dated 1803 and 1808 (many VF, a few lower grade and the 1803 1 cash AU condition); **Bombay Presidency:** Tellicherry 1/5 rupee 1799 (choice EF); and **Miscellaneous:** 3 silver coins (1/2 rupee & rupee of Broach, both VF, and Bagalkot 1819 (VF, but some corrosion on the obverse); and 10 copper coins, including two examples of Shikarpur AH1255, both Fine, and various others, average Fine; with identification list supplied by the consignor; retail value \$650; lot of 25 pieces \$300 - 450

## India

387. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 11 Temperance medals of various types, all described in the online version of this catalog, all with Puddester Collection tags, a nice grouping, **lot of 11 medals**, , ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$275 - 325
388. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 11 rupees, identified by Pridmore numbers, as noted on envelopes: 1840 (EF-AU), 1862 (2 pcs, both EF, surface hairlines); 1893-C (EF); 1900-C (choice EF); 1907(c) (AU); 1910(c) (EF); 1921(b) (EF); 1922(b) (choice EF); 1938(b) (no bead, AU); and 1938(b) (with bead, AU); retail value \$450, **lot of 11 pieces**, , ex Robert Puddester Collection \$260 - 325
389. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 12 copper and 2 silver coins: **Bengal Presidency:** Pr-204, pie year "37" (VF); Pr-191, Pulta ½ anna AH"1195" (VF-EF); Pr-226, AR rupee, Benares, AH1196 year 24 (EF, small porosity spot); and #296, pice, year 28 (Good); **Bombay Presidency:** Pr-82, copperoon 1674 (VG); and the one pice (Pridmore-162 ff): 1803, 1808, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1825, and 1827 (average Fine); and **India:** Prid-383, AR ¼ rupee 1878(c) (EF); retail value \$410, **lot of 14 pieces**, , ex Robert Puddester Collection \$180 - 240
390. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 5 half rupees, identified by Pridmore numbers: 1862(c) (Pr-252, AU); 1882(b) (Pr-291, VF-EF, two nicks, surface hairlines); 1897-C (Pr-280, EF, cleaned); 1905(c) (Pr-309, VF); and 1934(c) (Pr-334, choice EF); retail value \$270, **lot of 5 pieces**, , ex Robert Puddester Collection \$140 - 180

### Danish India



391. **TRANQUEBAR:** Frederik V, 1746-1766, AE 4 kas (2.54g), 1763, KM-145, Gray-139, Jensen-243, crowned F5 monogram // crowned DAC monogram, dividing the date, number 4 below, lovely reverse with full date, VF \$130 - 150



392. **TRANQUEBAR:** Frederik VI, 1808-1839, AE 1 kas (0.59g), 1819, KM-151, Gray-161, Jensen-389b, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF, RR \$150 - 200

### French India



393. **FRENCH INDIA:** Louis Philippe, 1830-1848, AR fanon (1.41g), 1837, KM-54, Cr-144, Lecompte 84, Pondichery issue, crown // rooster, one-year type, Very Good \$120 - 150

### Dutch India



394. **COCHIN:** tin bazaruk (1.25g), ND (1724-95), KM-3, Sc-1255, Dutch East India Company issue; VOC monogram, number 8 above // harp-shaped object, tiny casting defect, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 130



395. **COCHIN:** tin bazaruk (1.77g), ND (1724-95), KM-3, Sc-1255, Dutch East India Company issue; VOC monogram, number 8 above // harp-shaped object with 5 oblique strings, Fine, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 125

## Portuguese India



396. **GOA: João VI,** 1816-1826, AR rupia, 1817/6, KM-219, scarce overdate, Fine \$100 - 150



397. **GOA: Luiz I,** 1861-1889, AR rupia, DM (1866-69), KM-282, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150



398. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I,** 1889-1908, AE 1/12 tanga, 1901, KM-13, much original red luster, NGC graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



399. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I,** 1889-1908, AE 1/8 tanga, 1901, KM-14, much original red luster, NGC graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



400. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I,** 1889-1908, AE ¼ tanga, 1901, KM-15, much original red luster, NGC graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150



401. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: AR rupia,** 1935, KM-22, one year type, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65+ \$75 - 100

## Republic of India



402. **INDIA: Republic,** 1 pice, 1950(b), KM-1.2, NGC graded PF65 RD \$100 - 150

*Marked as MS on the NGC holder but an obvious proof strike.*



403. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 anna, 1950(b), KM-3, NGC graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150



404. **INDIA: Republic**, ¼ rupee, 1950(b), KM-5, NGC graded PF65 Cameo \$100 - 150



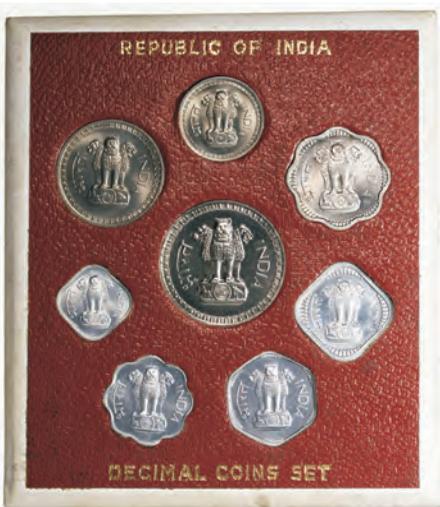
405. **INDIA: Republic**, ½ rupee, 1950(b), KM-6, NGC graded Proof 65 \$100 - 150



406. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1950(b), KM-7, NGC graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150

407. **INDIA: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1954(b), KM-PS2, includes, pice, ½ anna, 1 anna, 2 annas, ¼ rupee, ½ rupee and 1 rupee, set in original cardboard holder, missing the cellophane wrapper, Proof, **set of 7 coins** \$600 - 900

408. **INDIA: Republic**, 6-coin proof set, 1962(b), SET of 6 proof coins, all NGC graded including, 1 paise PF-64, 2 paise PF-64, 5 paise PF-64, 10 paise PF-65, 25 paise PF-67, 50 paise PF-65, **set of 6 coins** \$500 - 700



409. **INDIA: Republic**, 8-coin proof set, 1967(b), RB-14, official set includes 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50 paise and 1 rupee, the rupee is dated 1962 and all others dated 1967, set in original package of issue and of the utmost rarity for a modern Indian set, Proof, **set of 8 coins** \$2,000 - 3,000

List as **RRRR** by Dilop Rajgor in this book, "Coin Sets of India." This is the first of this type anyone in our firm has encountered.

410. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS7, SET of 9 NGC graded proof coins including, 1 paise PF-64, 2 paise PF-65, 3 paise PF-64, 5 paise PF-63, 10 paise PF-66, 20 paise PF-63, 50 paise PF-63, 1 rupee PF-63, silver 10 rupee PF-64, Centennial - Birth of Mahatma Gandhi issue, **set of 9 coins** \$100 - 200

411. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1971-B, KM-PS12, RSA-27, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and *Food for All* commemorative 10 rupees, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue, only 4161 sets sold, Proof \$200 - 250

**Additional Group Lots**

412. **INDIA: LOT** of 13 NGC graded coins including, British India 1/12 anna 1942(b) five dots reverse MS-64RB, 1/4 anna 1926(b) MS-65RD, 1927(b) MS-66RD, 1 anna 1919(b) UNC details surface hairlines (2), silver ¼ rupee 1875(c) AU details cleaned, 1943(c) MS-63, silver ½ rupee 1943(b) dot mintmark MS-62, silver rupee 1907(c) MS-62, Republic of India 1 rupee 1970-B PF-67, 1972-B PF-66, Delhi Sultanate AR tanka AH725-53 type AU-55, Sikh Empire AR rupee KM-20.1 VS1878 AU details cleaned, retail value \$500, **lot of 13 coins** \$300 - 500

413. **INDIA: LOT** of 7 coins including Islamic Artuqid dyansty Artuq Arslan, 1201-1239 pictorial bronzes (2), Saffarid Taj-al-Din Nasr b. Bahramshah 1211-1222 bronze jital (1), Kushan Kanishka I 143-168 bronze unit (1), Mysore Krishna Raja Wodeyar 1799-1868 20 cash coin (1), Mughal Babur 1526-1530 silver tanka with testmark (1), Delhi Sultan silver rupee (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$250, **lot of 7 coins** \$150 - 250

414. **INDIA: LOT** of 111 coins, diverse lot all in 2x2 holders, including 37 silver coins and 74 base metal coins, some better types and quality examples are in this collection and viewing is recommended, also included is a small bag of Republic of India coins and some original partial rolls from the 1960s, retail value \$1200, **lot of 111 coins** \$500 - 700

415. **INDIA: LOT** of 9 silver coins (rupee unless noted); and 2 gold fanams: **Mughal:** Azimabad: AH1157 year 27; Bareli: 1158 year 28, 1165/5 (all VF or better); **Durrani:** Ahmad, Bareli 1174/14 (EF); **Awadh:** 1235 year one (ahad), 1258 year one (ahad); 1261/3, and 1262/5 (mostly EF); **Mysore:** gold fanam, Kalikut mint AH1200 and AM1215 (both EF-AU); and **Nepal:** AR half mohar SE1765 (EF); retail value \$750; **lot of 11 pieces**, ex Robert Puddester Collection \$400 - 550

416. **INDIA: LOT** of 122 coins, a diverse group including: Mauryan Empire silver karshapanas (3), Indo-Greek silver drachms (3), Indo-Scythian silver drachms (5), billion tetradrachm (1), silver tetradrachm (1), Western Kshatrapas Nahapana silver drachm (1), Gupta and Western Kshatrapas silver drachms (8), Chalukyas of Gujarat, a variety of debased silver drachms (15), Hindu Shahi Kingdom silver bull & horseman jitals (23), Medieval India billion jitals (11), Indian Sultanates silver types (13), bronze (1), Assam silver octagonal rupees (7), Bhutan silver deb rupees (7), debased silver or bronze deb rupee (20), machine struck pice (2), Indian temple token imitating Akbar rupee (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$1550, **lot of 122 coins** \$800 - 1,000

417. **INDIA: LOT** of 9 coins including; Mughal Empire Jahangir AR rupee Ahmadabad EF, Bikanir Alamgir II AR rupee AH1171 EF, Bikanir AR rupee 1892 AU-UNC, Alwar AR rupee 1880 AU-UNC, Sikh Empire AR rupee Amritsar EF, Madras AR rupee jeweler's imitation of Murshidabad year 19 with city name of Shahabad EF, British India AR ¼ rupee 1862(c) AU, British India AR ½ rupee 1862 EF-AU, Pemba Island fantasy countermarks on Madras Presidency year 19 Murshidabad rupee, lovely little group, retail value \$1100, **lot of 9 coins** \$700 - 900

418. **INDIA: LOT** of 3 silver and 38 copper coins (copper unless noted): **Dutch:** Negapatnam: KM-15, cash (4 pcs, average VG but porous surfaces); and **French:** Pondicherry: KM-44, AR fanon (2 pcs, F-VF but some light porosity); KM-46, AR 2 fanon (choice VF); KM-34, ½ doudou (VF); KM-34, doudou (VF-EF); and KM-53, doudou 1836 (5 pcs, average Fine), plus 27 copper kasu of South India, including Pandya, Vijayanagar, Madurai, etc, average Good condition, some corroded; retail value \$400, **lot of 41 pieces** \$130 - 200

419. **INDIA: LOT** of 4 coins: Indo-Scythian: Spalyrises + Azes, AE ½ obol, Mitch-2175/76 (VG-Fine); Burma: Halin, AR ¼ unit, ca. 7th century, Mahlo-8c.3; Mughal: Muhammad Shah, AR rupee, Allahabad AH1144 year 14 (EF-AU); and British India: Private rupee, Calcutta obverse with Murshidabad reverse (VF); retail value \$250, **lot of 4 pieces** \$100 - 150

*End of Session A*

# Session B

Begins at 14:30 PDT on Thursday, September 12, 2019

## Ancient Coins

### Greek



420. **ARCADIAN LEAGUE: Tegea**, circa 460-450 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.82g), Peloponnese, BMC 42, pl. XXXII, 6 (these dies), Zeus Lykaios enthroned to right, seen partially from behind, holding a scepter in his left hand, and an eagle in his right which is about to take flight // APKA / IK[O] (retrograde), head of Kallisto three-quarters facing to right, her hair bound with a taenia and tied in a bun at the back, and wearing a necklace, all within an incuse square, struck off-center, but pleasing for type, Fine, RRR \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



421. **ATHENS: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.12g), S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves // owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, in lower right, obverse struck slightly off flan to the right, VF-EF \$450 - 550



422. **ATHENS: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.11g), S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves // owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, in lower right, some light adhesions on the obverse, otherwise very attractive, choice VF \$350 - 450



423. **ATHENS: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (18.17g), Athens, SNG Copenhagen 31-40, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll // owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square, Strike 4/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$500 - 550



424. **ATHENS: AR tetradrachm** (16.89g), ND (ca. 140-39 BC?), cf. Sear 2554, new style, helmeted Athena right within border of dots // owl facing, standing on amphora, NGC graded VF Strike: 3/5, Surface: 4/5 \$300 - 400



425. **ATHENS: AR new style tetradrachm** (16.86g), 131/130 BC, S-2555var, head right of Athena, in triple-crested Attic helmet adorned with palmette on bowl, Pegasus at crown // owl standing right, head facing, on overturned amphora inscribed with the names of three magistrates, Antiochos, Karaichos, and Protoge, elephant to right, all within wreath, choice EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 1,000



426. **BITHYNIA: Prusius II**, 185-149 BC, AE 23 (5.66g), BMC-8, wreathed head of Dionysos right // the centaur Cheiron standing right, playing the kithara, VF-EF \$90 - 120



427. **BITHYNIA: Nikomedes III Euergetes**, 127-194 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.67g), Nikomedia, diademed head of Nikomedes to right // Zeus standing left, crowning the king's name with an olive wreath held in his right hand and holding a long scepter in his left; inner left, eagle on thunderbolt above monogram and date, VF \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



428. **CARIA: Rhodes: Anonymous**, circa 205-190 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), Ashton-251; Price-2518, in the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon, Ainetor, magistrate; head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, PO below throne, minor double strike on reverse, EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



429. **CILICIA: Kelenderis: Anonymous**, circa 450-400 BC, AR stater (10.84g), nude ephebe left, holding whip and dismounting from horse at the gallop in a calpe or anabates race // goat crouching left, head to right, VF-EF \$200 - 300

*The anabates or calpe ('dismounter') race was a late introduction to the Olympics, in which the rider dismounted for the last stretch and ran beside the horse. Its origin was probably a military exercise since speed and agility were essential for a horseman in battle, and it is still included in modern gymkhanas. From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



430. **COLCHIS (GEORGIA): Anonymous**, 5th-4th century BC, AR hemidrachm (2.11g), Bennett-9, female head right, within dotted border // bull's head, bold VF \$150 - 180



431. **COLCHIS (GEORGIA): Anonymous**, 5th-4th century BC, AR hemidrachm (2.11g), Bennett-9, female head right, within solid border // bull's head, attractive VF \$130 - 170



432. **EUBOEA: AR drachm** (3.63g), ND (357-267 AD), S-2467, Wallace 123, SNG Copenhagen 483, bust of nymph Euboia left in normal relief // head of cow ¾ right, fillet hanging on each horn, satyr's head to right, VF \$250 - 350



433. **EUBOEA: AR drachm** (3.74g), ND (357-267 AD), S-2466, Wallace 89, bust of nymph Euboia right in high relief // head of cow ¾ right, fillet hanging on each horn, lyre to right, Choice VF \$125 - 175



434. **LYDIA: Sardes: Kroisos or later**, ca. 560-500 BC, AR ½ stater (5.35g), S-3420, confronted foreparts of lion & bull // two incuse squares, Fine \$120 - 160



435. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip II**, 359-336 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.11g), posthumous issue of Amphipolis, struck ca. 323-315 BC, laureate head of Zeus right // naked youth on horseback right, palm in right hand and reins in left; apllaston below horse, below raised foreleg, VF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



436. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AV stater (8.46g), Babylon mint, Price-3710, struck circa 315-311 BC, head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet with serpent ornament // Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, OE; below right wing, monogram within wreath, couple minor edge nicks, VF-EF \$2,000 - 2,500



437. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AV stater (8.60g), ND (ca. 330-320 BC), Price 175, head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet with serpent ornament // Nike standing left with wreath and stylis with trident in left field, removed from jewelry, VF \$600 - 800



438. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR drachm, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left, holding eagle and scepter, NGC graded EF \$100 - 150



439. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), Babylon mint, Price-3765; SNG Cop. 837, struck 311-300 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lionskin // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. MI over club in left field, MH- monogram in wreath below, VF-EF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



440. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.17g), Mesembria, Müller-485, posthumous issue struck 175-125 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; Corinthian helmet and HP monogram left; BY under throne, light porosity, lovely patina, EF \$150 - 250



441. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, early posthumous issue: bust of Herakles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, uncertain monogram to left, very boldly struck reverse, NGC graded EF \$300 - 400

## Ancient Coins



442. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC**, AR tetradrachm (17.17g), Price-2949, struck at an uncertain mint in Cilicia, under Philip III, circa 323-317 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, wreath; legend below throne, EF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



443. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC**, AR tetradrachm (16.59g), undated, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, posthumous issue (late 3rd or 2nd century BC), bold VF \$150 - 200

444. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC**, LOT of 6 posthumous silver tetradrachms: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left, his legs crossed, holding eagle and scepter, with the following symbols in the reverse fields: torch (VF, cleaned); torch & dolphin (VF); lion's head (Fine); 2 uncertain objects (Fine); 2 Greek letters (VG-F); and Phoenician date (nice Fine); retail value \$1000; **lot of 6 pieces** \$500 - 650

445. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC**, LOT of 4 silver tetradrachms: **Lifetime**: or early posthumous: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left, his legs parallel, holding eagle and scepter, one with dolphin (Fine), the other with uncertain symbol (F-VF, harshly cleaned), and **Posthumous**: same design, one with thunderbolt (Fine, test cut), the other with 4 Greek letters (Fine, much porosity); retail value \$550, **lot of 4 pieces** \$300 - 400



446. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III, 323-317 BC**, AR tetradrachm (16.91g), Babylon, Price-181, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, M; below throne, above strut, fine style, VF-EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



447. **PAMPHYLIA: Aspendos: Anonymus, 380-325 BC**, AR stater (10.74g), wrestlers grappling // slinger in throwing stance, triskeles control mark in right field, weak obverse dies, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



448. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 BC**, AR tetradrachm (17.07g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, SC-130 variety, head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath // Athena, brandishing spear in right hand, monogram below, in quadriga of elephants; anchor above, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$900 - 1,100



449. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 BC**, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, SC-130 variety, head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath // Athena, brandishing spear in right hand, monogram below, shield on left arm, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor and above, strike 5/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice EF star, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection, ex Jonathan K. Kern \$900 - 1,100



450. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 BC**, AR tetradrachm (17.05g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, SC-130 variety, head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath // Athena, brandishing spear in right hand, monogram below, in quadriga of elephants; anchor and above, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 1,000



451. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator, 312-280 BC**, AR tetradrachm (15.41g), Susa, S-6833, male head, wearing helmet covered with panther skin & ornamented with bull's horn and ear, lion's skin (?) knotted at neck // Nike standing, crowning military trophy, harshly cleaned, Fine, RR \$1,400 - 1,600



452. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochus I Soter, 281-261 BC**, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, BMC-14, Gülnar-2/2931 pl. 87, struck 261-256 BC, diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, to left and right monograms, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



453. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.87g), diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow & resting hand on grounded bow, bee in exergue, VF-EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



454. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III Megas**, 223-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.18g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, BMC-16, struck circa 204-197 BC, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios, nude but for chlamys draped from his waist, wearing laurel wreath and seated on omphalos, holding arrow with his right hand and resting his left on a bow leaning against the omphalos, monogram to outer left, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



455. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IV Epiphanes**, 175-164 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.65g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, SC-1396c. HGC-9, 619., struck circa 167-164 BC, diademed head of Antiochos IV right, rejuvenated, diadem ends adorned with stars falling straight behind; bead-and-reel border // Zeus enthroned left with both uprights visible, Nike right in right hand, scepter to left, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



456. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IV Epiphanes**, 175-164 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.73g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, BMC-17, Newell-SMA 54, diademed head of Antiochos IV to right, filleted border // Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



457. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IV Epiphanes**, 175-164 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.19g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, BMC-21, diademed head right // Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; M in exergue, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



458. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV**, ca. 175-170, AR tetradrachm (16.00g), Antioch on the Orontes, S-6973, young bust of Antiochos right, diademed, light removal of hornsilver // Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, small tripod left of his name, VF, RR \$700 - 900



459. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos V Eupator**, 164-162 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.69g), Ake-Ptolemais mint, BMC-5, diademed head of Antiochos right // Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter, T monogram in outer left field, VF, S \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*

**A Rare and Lovely Tetrachm of Demetrius I & Laodice IV**



460. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrius I & Laodice IV**, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.24g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, SC-1686, struck circa 161-150 BC, jugate heads right of Demetrius, wearing diadem, and Laodice, wearing stephanos, within fillet border // Tyche holding scepter in extended left hand and cradling cornucopia in right arm, seated left on throne supported by tritones right; monogram and palm frond to outer left, lovely quality for type! NGC graded choice EF, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, RRR \$10,000 - 15,000

*Prior to becoming a Seleucid king, Demetrius I was held hostage in Rome in keeping with the terms of the Treaty of Apamea of 188 B.C. During his detention a succession of kings ruled the Seleucid world, including Demetrius' father Seleukos IV, his uncle Antiochos IV and his young cousin Antiochos V. At a time when the Romans were punishing Antiochos V for treaty violations, Demetrius escaped captivity, raised an army and landed in Syria in the fall of 162 B.C. He found quick support, and his rival Antiochos V was soon executed, leaving Demetrius the new Seleucid king.*

## Ancient Coins



461. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VI Dionysos**, 145-142 BC, AE serrated 22mm (7.86g), Antioch on the Orontes, S-7081, SC-2006, king's head, radiate and wearing diademed ivy wreath // elephant holding torch with raised trunk, serrated, lovely patination, EF \$100 - 130



462. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VI Dionysos**, 145-142 BC, AE 22mm (7.75g), Houghton-248, head of Antiochos as Dionysos, radiate // elephant walking left, cornucopia to right, VF-EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$90 - 120



463. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VI Dionysos**, 145-142 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.72g), Apameia, S-7072, radiate head of the child-king right, diademed // the Dioskouroi on horseback charging left, holding long lances, dated SE170 ( ) beneath the Dioskouroi (=143/142 BC), attractive choice VF, R \$800 - 1,000



464. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VI Dionysos**, 144-142 BC, AR drachm (4.25g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, radiate and diademed head right // Apollo Delphios, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow, seated left on omphalos; TP monogram between legs, date in exergue unclear, EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



465. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.38g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, BMC-25, diademed head of Antiochos VII to right // Athena standing to left, holding Nike in her right hand and spear and shield with her left, monogram above A in outer left field. at inner left, EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



466. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios II Nikator**, 2nd reign, 130-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.33g), Damascus, BMC-16, diademed head right; fillet border // Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter, monogram to outer left, monograms below throne, date unclear in exergue, VF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



467. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Grypos**, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.72g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, Babelon-1433, SNG Israel 2554-2555, diademed bust of Antiochos right // Zeus seated left holding Nike and scepter, PEA to left, DI monogram beneath throne, EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



468. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Grypos**, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.92g), Tarsos mint, BMC-22, Cohen-1424, diademed head right, fillet border // Sandan standing right on horned lion between two omphaloi; all on a garlanded altar beneath a pyramidal baldacchino; monograms outer left, some porosity, VF, RR \$600 - 800

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



469. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IX Philopator Kyzikenos**, 114-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.54g), diademed head of Antiochos IX right, with long sideburn, fillet border // Athena standing left, holding Nike facing outward in right hand and resting left hand on grounded shield, spear behind, monogram in left field, EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



470. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos VI Epiphanes Nikator**, 95-94 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.49g), Antioch on the Orontes, S-7176, diademed head right // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike and scepter, with Nike holding large diadem, pleasing strike, VF, R \$240 - 350



471. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos X Eusebes Philopator**, 94-83 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.46g), Antioch on the Orontes, S-7182, diademed head right // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike, attractive VF \$110 - 150

472. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: LOT of 8 silver tetradrachms**, standard types: Antiochos VIII (121-96 BC), Zeus standing, crescent atop (VF, some small scratches); Antiochos X (94-83), Zeus enthroned (3 pcs, all attractive F-VF); Philip (93-83), Zeus enthroned (Fine); and Antiochos XIII (69-64), Zeus enthroned (3 pcs, one VF, the others F-VF); retail value \$800, **lot of 8 pieces** \$400 - 500

473. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: LOT of 5 silver tetradrachms**, standard types: Seleukos III (226-223 BC), Apollo seated on omphalos (Fine, large text cut); Demetrios I (162-150), Tyche enthroned (F-VF); Alexander Balas (150-145), Zeus enthroned (Fine); and Antiochos VII (138-129), Athena standing (2 pcs, both F-VF); retail value \$575, **lot of 5 pieces** \$300 - 400



474. **THESSALY: Anonymous**, circa 450-420 BC, AR drachm (6.11g), BMC-34, The hero Thessalos, with petasos and chlamys hanging around neck, restraining bull by band held around its head // Horse prancing right, trailing rein, within incuse square, EF \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



475. **THESSALY (THESSALIAN LEAGUE): ca. 196-146 BC**, AR double victoriatus (5.99g), S-2232, head of Zeus // Athena Itonia standing, brandishing spear & holding shield, below, choice VF \$150 - 200



476. **THRACIAN CITIES: Anonymous**, circa 510-490 BC, AR stater (7.19g), Thasos, naked ithyphallic Satyr in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger // quadrupartite incuse square, light weight example, VF-EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



477. **THRACIAN CITIES: Anonymous**, circa 510-490 BC, AR drachm (3.87g), Thasos, naked ithyphallic Satyr in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger // quadrupartite incuse square, VF-EF \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



478. **THRACIAN CITIES: Anonymous**, circa 510-490 BC, AR stater (8.31g), Thasos, naked ithyphallic Satyr in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger // quadrupartite incuse square, VF-EF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



479. **THYRRHEION: AR stater** (7.44g), ND (4th-3rd Centuries BC), SNG Cop.410, Pegasus flying left with below // bust of Athena left wearing earring and Corinthian helmet over leather cap with in lower field, NGC graded VF Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 \$130 - 170

480. **ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 4 silver coins**: Byzantion: AR drachm, bull walking left // incuse square, ca. 417-357 BC, S-1579 (F-VF); Mysia: Parion: AR hemidrachm, bull // Gorgon, tongue protruding, ca. 350-300 BC, S-3919 (VF); Cherronesos: AR hemidrachm, forepart of lion // incuse square with letter A & one pellet, ca. 400-350 BC, S-1603 (VF-EF); and Cappadocian Kingdom: Ariarathes IX, 101-87 BC, AR drachm, S-7299 (VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240

481. **ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 2 silver & 2 copper coins**: Macedonian Kingdom: Alexander III, AR drachm, standard type (slabbed by ICG without mention of the reverse scratches, called VF30); Roman Republic: Titurius Sabinus, 89 BC, AR denarius, type S-249 (Fine); and Ptolemaic Egypt: Ptolemy IV, AE 37 (48.55g, F-VF); and Cleopatra VII, AE 1/8 unit (1.32g), Paphos mint (VG); retail value \$250, **lot of 4 pieces** \$140 - 200



482. **ANCIENT: AE medal** (27.59g), 38mm, head of Athena, with Corinthian helmet // (sic); triumphal arch through which processes helmeted Alexander on a decorated chariot drawn by four elephants, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$110 - 150

*18th or 19th century copy of the original Renaissance medal produced by Alessandro Cesati.*

483. **ANCIENT: LOT of 3 different coins**: Ptolemaic: Ptolemy IV: AE 41mm (66.42g), standard type, between the eagle's legs, S-7841 (lovely VF); Parthia: Vologases VI, AR drachm (3.43g), Shore-455 ff (EF, slightly weak strike on the reverse); and Hunnic: Shahi Tegin, with 2 snakes atop the crown, Göbl-242 (rare type, VF, pierced and with one small chip); retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$120 - 180

## Ancient Coins

484. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 22 diverse pieces, including ancient bronze rings (6), ancient gold or gilt ring (1), ancient seals (7), African items (2), lead seals (4), jade cicada (1), antique scale in original case of issue (1), average quality examples, retail value \$600, **lot of 22 items**, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$150 - 250

485. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 2 copper and 2 silver elephant coins: Indo-Greek: Apollodotus I, AR square drachm (elephant // bull, VF); Indo-Scythian: Azes II, AE pentachalkon (elephant // bull, VF, porous surfaces); Roman Empire: Antoninus Pius, AE as (elephant right, VF, some light porosity); and Philip I, AR antoninianus (elephant with rider, VF, some porosity both sides); retail value \$325, **lot of 4 pieces**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$170 - 220

### Roman & Byzantine



486. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, circa 241-235 BC, AE litra (2.71g), Rome mint, Crawford-25/3. Sydenham-26, beardless head of Mars to right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet // ROMA below head of bridled horse to right; sickle to left, light verdigris, EF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



487. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Censorinus**, 82 BC, AR denarius (2.31g), Rome mint, Crawford-363/1d; RSC-Marcia 24, laureate head of Apollo right // Marsyas standing left, holding wineskin over shoulder, beside column to right, surmounted by small statue standing left; L CENSOR downwards to left, Fine \$100 - 125

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



488. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius**, 81 BC, AR denarius (3.88g) (northern Italy), S-301. Crawford-43, diademed head of Pietas right, stork before // elephant walking left, choice EF, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$180 - 240



489. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius**, 81 BC, AR denarius (4.01g) (northern Italy), S-301, Crawford-43, diademed head of Pietas right, stork before // elephant walking left, iridescent toning, EF, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$150 - 200



490. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Pomponius Musa**, 66 BC, AR denarius (3.79g), RSC-Pomponia 22, laureate head of Apollo right, star behind // Urania standing left, holding rod and pointing to globe resting on tripod, Q POMPONI downwards to right, MVSA downwards to left, EF \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



491. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Pomponius Musa**, 66 BC, AR denarius (3.71g), RSC-Pomponia 11, laureate head of Apollo right, volumen behind // Q POMPONI downwards to right, MVSA downwards to left, Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, holding and reading from an open scroll in right hand, resting left elbow on draped column, EF \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



492. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio**, 47-46 BC, AR denarius (3.71g), Crawford-459/1; RSC-Caecilia 47., Military mint travelling with Scipio in Africa, laureate head of Jupiter right, in archaic style with beard and hair in ringlets; Q METEL PIVS around // elephant standing right; SCIPPIO above, IMP below, lovely patina, EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



493. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: T. Carisius**, 46 BC, AR denarius (4.00g), Carisia-1b, Syd-982b, MONETA, Head of Juno Moneta right, two locks of hair falling down her neck // T. CARISIVS, implements for coining money: anvil die with garlanded punch die above, tongs and hammer on either side; all within laurel wreath, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF \$150 - 250



494. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Lepidus**, 44-42 BC, AR obol (0.43g), Gaul, RPC-I 52, CABE before bare head of Apollo to right // LE-PI cornucopia within laurel wreath, some weakness, VF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



495. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Petillius Capitolinus**, 43 BC, AR denarius (3.81g), Rome mint, CAPITOLINVS behind bare head of bearded Jupiter to right // PETILLIVS below Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus with figures on the roof and the architrave; between central four columns, garlands hanging, slightly off-center strike, lovely quality example with traces of original mint luster! EF-AU \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



496. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, 49-44 BC, AR denarius (3.96g), S-1399, Crawford-443/1, military mint traveling with Caesar: elephant advancing, trampling on horned serpent // emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex, superb strike, beautifully centered, some iridescent toning, EF-AU, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$500 - 600



497. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, 49-44 BC, AR denarius (2.70g), S-1399, Crawford-443/1, military mint traveling with Caesar: elephant advancing, trampling on horned serpent // emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex, bold strike, well-centered, fourrée (silver-plated copper), choice EF, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$120 - 160



498. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.34g), ND, S-3170, RIC 294, BMCRE 461, RSC 577a, UCR 580, fine style, laureated and draped bust right // 3 standards with eagle on the middle Sear plate coin, reverse die misaligned, nicely toned, NGC graded Choice AU \* Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5 \$200 - 300



499. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.72g), Colonia Patricia, RIC-79a, BMC-381, bare head right // OB CIVIS / SERVATOS above and below wreath, VF-EF \$200 - 300  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



500. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AE as (13.15g), Nemausus, Gaul, RIC-155, SNG-Copenhagen 698, back to back heads of Agrippa left, wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, and Augustus right, bare // crocodile right chained to palm branch; wreath with long ties above, palms below., VG-F \$75 - 100  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



501. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.65g), Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, RIC-167, struck 15 BC, AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right // AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above; C L CAESARES in exergue, VF \$75 - 100  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



502. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.74g), Lugdunum (ca. 2 BC - AD 4), S-1597, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right // AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above; C L CAESARES in exergue, VF \$140 - 170



503. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.76g), Lugdunum (ca. 2 BC - AD 4), S-1597, laureate head right // Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above, VF \$140 - 170



504. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.86g), Lugdunum (Lyon), RIC-207, Cohen-43, struck 2 BC - circa AD 13; laureate head right // Caesars Gaius and Lucius standing front, each with a hand resting on a round shield, a spear, and in field above, a lituus right and simpulum left, C L CAESARES in exergue, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice EF \$300 - 350



505. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.91g), RIC-475, likely struck in Samos or Pergamum in 27 BC, CAESAR, bare head right // AVGVSTVS, bull standing right, faint graffiti obverse field, attractive old toning, a lovely example! EF \$150 - 250  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



506. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR cistophoric tetradrachm (11.81g), Ephesus mint, RIC-478, RPC-2214, struck circa 25-20 BC, bare head right // six grain ears, VF \$250 - 350  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



507. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antonia, mother of Claudius**, 41-47 AD, AR denarius (3.71g), RIC-66, laureate bust draped to right // Antonia standing facing, draped as Constantia, holding long torch and cornucopiae, light obverse scratch, Fine, S \$200 - 300  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



508. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE as (10.73g), Rome mint, RIC-38, BMC-45, Cohen-27, bare head of Gaius to left // Vesta seated left holding patera in right hand and inverted scepter in her left, surface porosity and reverse staining, VF \$100 - 150  
*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*

## Ancient Coins



509. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, AE sestertius (27.47g), RIC-96, struck circa AD 41-50 AD, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, laureate head right // EXSC OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines within wreath, porous areas and verdigris, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



510. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AV aureus (7.17g), RIC-52, Cohen-118, struck AD 64-6; NERO CAESAR AVGVSSTVS, laureate head right // IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left with thunderbolt and scepter, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice Fine \$1,800 - 2,000



511. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AR denarius (3.47g), Rome mint, RIC-60, BMC-90/3; RSC-314., struck AD 65-66 (NERO CA)ESAR AVGVSSTVS, radiate head of Nero right // SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left, holding patera, F-VF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



512. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AR tetradrachm (13.78g), Antioch, cf. RPS-4180, laureate bust of Nero, wearing aegis // eagle standing on thunderbolt, palm branch left, date (Caesarian era 108 = AD 59/60) and regnal year 6 to right, choice VF, R \$240 - 300



513. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AE sestertius (23.42g), Rome mint, RIC-240, struck AD 68-69, SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG, laureate, draped bust right // ROMA, S-C across fields, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding spear and resting arm on shield; oblong shield behind cuirass, flan crack, some porosity, Fine, R \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



514. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.45g), RIC-2, RSC-226, struck AD 69-70, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right // IVDAEA beneath captive Jewess sitting right on ground, hands tied before her, trophy of captured arms behind, lovely old toning, EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



515. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (2.91g), RIC-2, RSC-226, struck AD 69-70, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right // IVDAEA beneath captive Jewess sitting right on ground, hands tied before her, trophy of captured arms behind, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



516. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (2.92g), RIC-2, RSC-226, struck AD 69-70, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right // IVDAEA beneath captive Jewess sitting right on ground, hands tied before her, trophy of captured arms behind, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



517. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.11g), RIC-2, RSC-226, struck AD 69-70, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right // IVDAEA beneath captive Jewess sitting right on ground, hands tied before her, trophy of captured arms behind, Very Good \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



518. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AE sestertius (26.77g), RIC-159, Cohen-234, struck AD 71, IMP CAE VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right // IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, Judaea seated right on cuirass beneath palm tree in attitude of mourning; bound Jewish captive standing right behind; spears and shields around, Fine \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



519. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AE sestertertius (25.85g), RIC-159, Cohen-234, struck AD 71, IMP CAE VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right // IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, Judaea seated right on cuirass beneath palm tree in attitude of mourning; bound Jewish captive standing right behind; spears and shields around, some porosity, Fine \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



520. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AE sestertertius (23.99g), RIC-159, Cohen-234, struck AD 71, IMP CAE VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right // IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, Judaea seated right on cuirass beneath palm tree in attitude of mourning; bound Jewish captive standing right behind; spears and shields around, some porosity to planchet, VG-F \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



521. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AE sestertertius (25.92g), RIC-165, Cohen-238, Hendin-773, struck AD 71, laureate head right // IVDAEA CAPTA, palm tree, on left Judaea seated left on cuirass in attitude of mourning, to right captive standing left with hands bound behind his back, arms scattered around, S C in exergue, old tooling in fields, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



522. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AE sestertertius (24.15g), RIC-233, struck AD 71, IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right // IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, Jewess in attitude of mourning, seated right beneath palm tree; to left, captive Jew with hands tied behind back standing right; arms behind, Very Good \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



523. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.54g), Antioch, Syria, RIC-1945, BMC-230, laureate head right // eagle standing left on club, palm to left, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



524. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, as Caesar, 69-79, AR denarius (3.25g), Rome mint, RIC-1073, BMC-256, Cohen-336, struck AD 79, to June 24th; T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head of Titus to right // TR POT VIII COS VII, triumphal quadriga to left, lovely toned example, EF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



525. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.31g), RIC-124, RSC-313a, struck AD 80, IMP TITVS CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, draped throne with triangular back, VF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



526. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.19g), RIC-124, RSC-313a, struck AD 80, IMP TITVS CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, draped throne with triangular back, Fine \$75 - 100

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



527. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.21g), BNC-102, struck January to July AD 80, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM, laureate head right // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, trophy with a captive on either side, woman on right, man on left, scratches, F-VF \$100 - 200

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



528. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.34g) (Rome), S-2512, RIC-22a, diademed bust of the Emperor // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII PP, elephant walking left, superb strike, choice EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$260 - 350

## Ancient Coins



529. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.44g) (Rome), S-2512, RIC-22a, diademed bust of the Emperor // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII PP, elephant walking left, iridescent toning, VF-EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$220 - 280



530. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AR denarius (3.52g) (Rome), S-2512, RIC-22a, diademed bust of the Emperor // TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII PP, elephant walking left, iridescent toning, VF-EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$160 - 220



531. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AE 25 (11.98g), Caesarea Maritima, Samaria-Palestine, RPC II 2313; Meshorer-383; Hendin-1449; BMC-2, struck AD 79-81, AYTOK TITO KAI AP, laureate head right // IOY AIAC K KYIAC, trophy, with a Judaeen captive kneeling left to left of its base and a shield to the right of its base, Fine, R \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



532. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AE sestertius (27.92g), IMP T CAES VESP AVG PM TR P PP COS VIII, laureate head left // FELICITAS AVGVSTI, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, S C either side, Fine, RR \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



533. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AE sestertius (27.49g), RIC-465, BMC-RE 373, struck AD 86, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, laureate head right with aegis // IOVI VICTORI, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and scepter, F-VF, S, ex Coin Galleries Auction December 1960 Lot 132, ex Pierpont Morgan Collection \$250 - 350

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



534. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marciana, sister of Trajan**, AE medal (28.53g), 38mm; bust of Marciana // CONSECRATIO / SPQR; cart drawn by four elephants; 19th century restrrike of 15th/16th century medal derived from the sestertius (Sear-3334, RIC-750, which has only two elephants), pierced for suspension, VF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



535. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AR drachm (2.51g), Amisos, Pontus, year 163 (=AD 131/32), BMC-86/88; RPC-1249/50, laureate, draped bust right, seen from the back // Athena standing front, holding Nike in extended right hand and left resting on shield, VF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



536. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE 23 (10.92g), Ascalon, Palestine, year 236 (=132/3 AD), Rosenberg-165, SNG ANS 713ff, laureate head right // Tyche-Astarte standing left on galley, holding scepter and aplanston; altar to left; dove left over date (S C) in right field, Fine \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



537. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE 26, Aelia Capitolina, Meshorer-5, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right // Tyche-Astarte standing left, resting foot on uncertain object, holding bust and long scepter, beneath central arch of tetrastyle temple, Fine, RRR \$500 - 700

*Aelia Capitolina was a Roman colony built on the site of Jerusalem, which was in ruins following the siege of 70 AD, leading in part to the Bar Kokhba revolt of 132-136 AD. From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



538. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE dupondius (10.69g), Rome mint, RIC-719b, struck 132-134, bare head right with slight drapery on left shoulder // galley moving left, with steersman and rowers, S-C across field, some porosity, F-VF \$125 - 175

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



539. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE sestertius (28.66g), RIC-759, Cohen-763, laureate head right // Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia, VF \$250 - 350

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



540. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE sestertius (25.12g), Rome mint, RIC-970b, struck AD 128-132, laureate head right // Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm branch and cornucopia; small boy to left, girl to right, COS III in exergue, F-VF \$150 - 250

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



541. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Sabina, wife of Hadrian**, 128-136, AR denarius (3.71g), RIC-395a, RSC-43, Sabina diademed and draped bust right, hair in queue down neck // IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter, VF \$100 - 150

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



542. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE drachm (18.18g), Alexandria, Egypt, year 6 (=165/6 AD), laureate head left, with slight drapery // Nilus seated on rocks up which crocodile climbs, left, holding cornucopia and reed, date in left field, Fine \$75 - 100

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



543. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE sestertius (25.78g), RIC-952, struck AD 166-168, laureate head right // Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, very pleasing example! VF \$150 - 250

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



544. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AR denarius (3.04g), Rome (197), S-6317, elephant walking right, slightly off-center strike, EF-AU, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 140



545. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, 193-211, AR denarius (3.41g), RIC-572, RSC-150, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right // Pietas standing left, veiled, sacrificing on altar and holding incense box, lustrous AU, *ex Coin Galleries Auction, March 1969, Lot 117* \$100 - 150

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



546. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AR denarius (3.57g), Rome mint, RIC-IV 60, RSC-15, struck AD 217-218, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right // Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, a few small spots of verdigris on the obverse, AU, *ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 264, Lot 448* \$100 - 150



547. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, AR denarius (2.74g), Rome (228), S-8209, Felicitas standing, holding caduceus, resting her left arm on a column, traces of original luster, choice EF \$110 - 140



548. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian I**, 238 AD, AE sestertius (21.25g), RIC-7, Cohen-3, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind // Gordian standing left, holding branch in right hand and resting left on parazonium, VF-EF, R \$150 - 250

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



549. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AE sestertius (17.73g), Rome mint, RIC-IV 150a, Cohen-138, 1st officina, 6th-7th emission, struck AD 247; laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind // Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding long caduceus in right hand, cornucopia in left, reverse somewhat double struck, bold portrait, VF-EF \$100 - 150

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*

## Ancient Coins



550. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Carinus**, as Caesar, AD 282-283, AR antoninianus (4.30g), RIC-V 152, Pink VI/2, p. 22, 4th officina, 2nd emission, December AD 284, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right // prince standing left, holding spear and globe, well-centered, AU, ex *Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 241, Lot 550, ex Huston 162 (29 October 1999), Lot 119* \$100 - 150



551. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Carinus**, 283-285 AD, AR antoninianus (3.33g), Rome mint, RIC-V 258, Pink VI/2, p. 39, 2nd officina, 6th emission, AD 285, radiate and cuirassed bust right // Jupiter seated left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; at feet, eagle standing left, head right; KA(crescent), good silvering, AU, ex *Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 241, Lot 551* \$100 - 150



552. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Carinus**, 283-285 AD, AR antoninianus (4.41g), Antioch mint, RIC-V 325, Pink VI/2, p. 52, 5th officina, 4th emission, May to June AD 284, radiate and cuirassed bust right // emperor standing right, holding scepter, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, holding scepter; dark brown surfaces., AU, ex *Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 241, Lot 553* \$100 - 150



553. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Licinius I**, 308-324 AD, AR follis (2.89g), Nicomedia, RIC-44, struck 321-324, IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Licinius I to right // IOVI CONSER-VATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing facing, head to left, holding Victory on globe in his right hand and long scepter in his left; at his feet, eagle to left, holding wreath in beak; to right, captive seated to right, his head turned back toward Jupiter, X / II in right field, SMNA in exergue, struck in unusually good silver, VF \$100 - 150



554. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantine II**, 337-340 AD, AV solidus (4.49g), S-17740, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, Emperor's bust right, diademed & cuirassed // GLORIA REI PVBLICAE Roma & Constantinople seated on throne, holding up a shield engraved VOT / XX / MVLT / XXX, with mint formula SMAT beneath (struck ca. 348-353); superb bold strike, choice AU, R \$1,600 - 1,900



555. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julian II**, 360-363 AD, AR siliqua (2.05g), Antioch mint, RIC-VIII 212, RSC-164A, struck AD 361-363, FL CL IVLIA-NVS PP AVG, bearded, pearl-diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right with slightly waved beard // VOTIS X MVLTIS XX in four lines within wreath, ANT in exergue, lovely old toned patina, EF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



556. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valens**, 364-378 AD, AR siliqua (2.02g), Trier, RIC-27b, DN VALENS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // VRBS ROMA Roma seated left, holding Victory and scepter, mintmark TRPS in exergue, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, nicely toned, NGC graded EF \$125 - 175



557. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AR 1/2 siliqua (20 nummi) (0.95g), Constantinople, ND, Bendall-8c (anonymous); Vagi-3051, helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right // large K, tentatively dated to about 530 AD, bold VF, RR \$120 - 160  
*Assigned to the early portion of Justinian's reign, circa 530.*



558. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AR 1/2 siliqua (20 nummi) (1.05g), Constantinople, ND, Bendall-8c (anonymous); Vagi-3051, helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right // large K, tentatively dated to about 530 AD, VF, RR \$100 - 150  
*Assigned to the early portion of Justinian's reign, circa 530.*



559. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, S-618, facing bust, crown without pendilla // angel standing, facing, holding long staff & globus cruciger, one scratch on obverse, VF-EF \$260 - 300



560. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople mint, S-738, facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard and tufts of hair at ears, on left, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless on right, both wearing chlamys and simple crown with cross on cirlet; cross between their heads // cross potent on three steps; mintmark CONOB, EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



561. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AE follis (15.56g), Sicilian mint, S-882, struck in Sicily circa 620, countermark on Justinian I host, facing bust of Heraclius wearing chlamys and crowned, holding Christogram // SCLS with line above, both sides within circular countermark, EF \$100 - 150



562. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AE follis (5.68g), Sicilian mint, S-882, with Heraclius Constantine, struck in Sicily circa 632-64, countermarked on earlier host, crowned facing busts of Heraclius, with long beard, on left and Heraclius Constantine, on right, both crowned and wearing chlamys, cross between their heads // monogram and SCs, both sides within circular countermark, EF \$100 - 150



563. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AE follis (3.98g), Constantinople, S-1013, Constans bust facing, with long beard, plumed helmet ornamented with cross, holding cross on globe, K to right // large M, the busts of Constantine IV and Tiberius above, each wearing crown and chlamys and holding cross on globe, some reverse pitting, VF-EF \$75 - 100



564. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AE follis (5.51g), Syracuse, Sicily, S-1107, crowned bust facing with long beard, wearing chlamys, holding cross on globe // large M, TKw-like monogram above, SCL below, without exergual line, rotated and overstruck on same type, EF \$100 - 150



565. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AE follis (4.05g), Syracuse, Sicily, S-1110, Constans with long beard, on left, left hand on hip, crowned and in military dress, holding long cross, and Constantine IV, unbearded and crowned, on right, holding cross on globe // large M, Heraclius, crowned, wearing chlamys, standing on left, holding cross on globe, TKw monogram above, Tiberius, crowned, wearing chlamys, standing on right, holding cross on globe; mintmark SCL below, EF \$100 - 150



566. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV, Pogonatus**, 668-685, AE follis (2.68g), Naples, S-1231, unbearded, crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys, holding cross on globe // large XX; mintmark NE below, VF, RRR \$300 - 500

*Another example sold in the Peter Lee Collection by Classical Numismatic Group in 2010 with pitted surfaces. This is the only other of this rare type we have encountered.*



567. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian II**, First reign, 685-695, AE follis (3.11g), Carthage, S-1269, IVSTINIANVS PP, crowned bust facing, with short beard, wearing chlamys, holding cross on globe // large M, over above; mintmark (off flan) below, EF \$100 - 150



568. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian II**, First reign, 685-695, AE follis (3.44g), Syracuse, Sicily, S-1303, Justinian standing, in military dress, wearing plumed helmet, holding akakia and cross on globe; star above branch to left and right // large M, INA to left, TNA-like monogram above, cross over H over cross to right; mintmark SCL below, EF \$100 - 150



569. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Basil I, the Macedonian**, 867-886, AV solidus (3.93g), Constantinople, S-1704, Christ enthroned facing // facing busts of Basil & Constantine, tooled, F-VF \$220 - 300

570. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: LOT of 145 bronze coins** of all types and denominations including 128 Byzantine types from all periods and 17 late Roman bronzes, average circulated quality, retail value \$750, **lot of 145 coins** \$400 - 600

571. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: LOT of 3 SCL copper folles** of Syracuse by Heraclius (average VG condition), 32 various copper coins of Syracuse (average Fine condition, including several nice VF), and 19 miscellaneous copper coins of various mints (low quality); retail value \$1000, **lot of 54 pieces** \$350 - 550

*The 32 Syracuse pieces include Constans II, Constantine IV, Leo III, Constantine V, Michael I, Leo V, Michael II, and Theophilus.*

### Celtic & Spain



572. **CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE & ASIA MINOR: Uncertain tribe**, 3rd-2nd Centuries BC, AR tetradrachm (10.09g), Lower Danube, Roof rider type based on prototype of Philip II, devolved laureate head of Zeus right // devolved rider on horseback left, VF \$200 - 300

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*

## Ancient Coins



573. **CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AR tetradrachm (14.01g), CCCBM-1,50, debased head of Zeus // stylized rider on horse, F-VF \$150 - 200



574. **CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE & ASIA MINOR: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd/1st century BC, BI tetradrachm (10.6g), attributed to the Cotini in the Pannonia region: buckle // stylized horse, symbol below, VF \$150 - 200



575. **SPAIN: Castulo: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE 26 (13.92g), Villaronga-36, male head right; crescent before face // Sphinx right, star above raised foreleg, Iberian KASTILO in exergue (off flan), F-VF \$100 - 150



576. **SPAIN: Castulo: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE 27 (15.09g), Burgos-543, male head right; hand in front of face // Sphinx right, star above raised foreleg, attractive green and tan patina, F-VF \$100 - 150



577. **SPAIN: Bilbilis: Anonymous**, late 2nd-early 1st centuries, AE 29 (12.33g), Burgos-177, ACIP-1576, bare male head right; Iberian BI to left; to right, dolphin upward // warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; Iberian BILBILIS below, VF \$100 - 150



578. **SPAIN: Emporiae: Anonymous**, 50-27 BC, AE 26 (9.79g), RPC-257; Burgos-966, helmeted head of Athena right // EMPOR below Pegasus flying right, countermark DD in rectangle, possible contemporary barbarous imitation, F-VF \$100 - 150



579. **SPAIN: Celsa: Tiberius**, AD 14-37, AE 27mm (14.07g), ACIP-3170; RPC-279, TI. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right // BAGG FRONT II VIR C VI L CEL, bull standing right, CN BVCCO in exergue, VF \$100 - 150

### Near East



580. **BABYLONIA: Alexandrine Empire**, circa 328-311 BC, AR double shekel (16.12g), Babylon, BMC-39v, Baal seated left, holding scepter in his right hand and placing his left hand on throne // lion walking left, head to right; pentagram above, VF-EF \$300 - 400

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in 1967 with his tag.*



581. **CHARACENE: Apodakos**, ca. 110-104 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.09g), SE2xx, De Morgan-2, king's head right // Heracles seated on rock, holding his club, his name to left, date below, overstruck on undetermined host, with small chip, possibly the result of the overstriking, strong VF, R \$200 - 300

*The Greek letter normally resembles on coins of this ruler.*



582. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 62-54 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.93g), Van t'Haaff-9, diademed bust left, anchor behind // similar portrait with short hair, blundered Greek legend around, somewhat crude strike, bold VF \$120 - 160

583. **ELYMAIS: LOT** of 1 silver drachm and 5 copper tetradrachms: AR drachm of Kamnaskires VI, ca. 54-33 BC (Fine, off-center reverse); and five Copper tetradrachms of the early Arsacid kings, late 1st and early 2nd centuries AD (average F-VF); retail value \$325, lot of 6 pieces \$150 - 200



584. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Herod I**, 40-4 BC, AE four prutah (4.23g), Hendin-487, crested helmet // shield with decorated rim, VG-F, S \$200 - 400

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



585. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Mattathias Antigonus**, 40-37 BC, AE 24 (15.82g), Meshorer-30, Hendin-481, double cornucopia with Hebrew (Mattatayah the High Priest and Council of the Jews), around and between horns // ivy wreath tied at top with ribbons hanging down; inscription (of King Antigonus), VG-F \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



590. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (11.59g), year 2 (=133/4 AD), Mildenberg-91, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year two of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, a few verdigris spots, Fine \$100 - 200

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



586. **ANCIENT JUDEA: The Jewish War**, 66-70 AD, AR shekel (14.14g), Jerusalem mint, year 2 (AD 67/8), Hen-659, Omer cup; "[year] 2" (date) in Hebrew above, "Shekel of Israel" in Hebrew around // sprig of three pomegranates; "Jerusalem the holy" in Hebrew around, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, a lovely example! NGC graded Choice AU \$4,000 - 6,000



591. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 23 (14.16g), year 2 (=133/4 AD), Mildenberg-130, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year two of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



587. **ANCIENT JUDEA: The Jewish War**, 66-70 AD, AE eight shekel (5.42g), Jerusalem mint, year 4 (=69/70 AD), Meshorer-163, "To the redemption of Zion" in Paleo-Hebrew, Omer cup // "Year four" in Paleo-Hebrew, Lulav bunch flanked by etrogs, a lovely example, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



592. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 24 (8.43g), year 3 (=134/5 AD), Meshorer-211, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year three of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, F-VF \$125 - 175

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



588. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (8.62g), year 2 (=133/4 AD), Meshorer-211, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year two of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, VF \$125 - 175

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



593. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (11.05g), year 3 (=134/5 AD), Meshorer-211, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year three of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, F-VF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



589. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 24 (10.72g), year 2 (=133/4 AD), Mildenberg-85, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year two of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, VF \$125 - 175

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



594. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (11.14g), year 3 (=134/5 AD), Meshorer-73/74, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year three of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, VG-F \$100 - 125

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*

## Ancient Coins



595. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (13.89g), BMC-24, "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // "year two of the redemption of Israel" in paleo-Hebrew; vine leaf on tendril, lovely patina, VF \$150 - 200

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



596. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 23 (10.41g), "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // vine leaf on tendril, Fine \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



597. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135, AE 25 (11.71g), "Simon" on Paleo-Hebrew across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates // vine leaf on tendril, some green verdigris, VG-F \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s.*



598. **PHOENICIA: Anonymous**, circa 126 BC to 66 AD, AR shekel (14.32g), Tyre, dated CY 53 (74/3 BC), BMC-144, laureate bust of Melkart right, wearing lion's skin around his neck // eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, (date) above club; A to right, Phoenician *aleph* between legs, EF, ex Lockett Collection \$350 - 450

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*

### Persian Dynasties



599. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: temp. Darius I to Xerxes II**, ca. 485-420 BC, AV daric (8.32g), S-4697, Carradice Type IIIb, Group C, struck on the Lydo-Milesian standard: Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear and bow // oblong punch, bold VF \$1,000 - 1,200

600. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 12 silver sigloi**, 5th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, nearly all in Fine condition; retail value \$480, lot of 12 pieces \$200 - 260

601. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 12 silver sigloi**, 5th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, nearly all in Fine condition; retail value \$480, lot of 12 pieces \$200 - 260

602. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 10 silver sigloi**, 5th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, nearly all in Fine condition; retail value \$400, lot of 10 pieces \$170 - 200

603. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 12 silver sigloi**, 4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding dagger & bow // oblong punch, nearly all in Fine condition; retail value \$540, lot of 12 pieces \$220 - 280

604. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 8 silver sigloi**, 3th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling // oblong punch, including 5 with spear & bow and 3 with dagger & bow; all with banker's marks (7 with mark on obverse, 1 on reverse), interesting group with clear VF merchant marks on coins in the VG to Fine range; retail value \$600, lot of 8 pieces \$260 - 350

*Marks include a human head, cross, square, snake, etc.*



605. **PARTHIAN AREA: Sophytes**, ca. 246-239 BC, AR drachm (Hekatompylos?), Bop-Sophytes-2A, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet // eagle standing left, head turned back, grape cluster on vine, dark surfaces, VF-EF, R \$180 - 240



606. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes I**, ca. 247-211, AR drachm (4.35g), Hekatompylos, Shore-3, Sunrise-240 (same dies), A&S-5, head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // to reign, archer seated right on backless throne, holding bow, Greek letter A to right, EF, RR \$500 - 600

*This type has traditionally been assigned to Arsakes II, but Dr. Assar has reassigned it to Arsakes I, based on the letter A in the reverse field, with the same type bearing an eagle instead of the letter A assigned to Arsakes II by all scholars.*



607. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes II**, c. 211-191 BC, AR drachm (3.83g), Shore-4, Sunrise 241/43, reverse similar to A&S-6/27, head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // to reign, archer seated right on backless throne, holding bow, eagle to right, reverse field within circle of dots (partly off flan), EF, R \$300 - 350



608. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes II**, c. 211-191 BC, AR drachm (4.04g), Shore-4, Sunrise 241/43, A&S-6/32 (same obverse die), head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // to reign, archer seated right on backless throne, holding bow, eagle to right, EF, R \$300 - 350

*According to Dr. Assar, this king's name was really Artabanos I, assigned to the Rhagai mint.*



609. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes II**, c. 211-191 BC, AR drachm (4.21g), Shore-4, Sunrise 241/43, A&S-6/47 (same reverse die), head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // to reign, archer seated right on backless throne, holding bow, eagle to right, EF, R \$300 - 350



610. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes II**, c. 211-191 BC, AR drachm (3.93g), Shore-4, Sunrise 241/43, A&S—, head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // to right, archer seated right on backless throne, holding bow, eagle to right, EF, R \$300 - 350



611. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.64g), Shore-7, bust left, wearing bashlik // archer seated right, two-line legend, cleaned, VF, R \$120 - 140

*This type has now been assigned to the reigns of Phriapatios (ca. 185-176) and his successor Phraates I (ca. 176-171), continuing into the early years of Mithradates I.*



612. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.86g), Shore-12, bust left, wearing bashlik // archer seated right, three-line legend, VF \$130 - 170



613. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (4.07g), Shore-12, bust left, wearing bashlik // archer seated right, three-line legend, lightly cleaned, VF \$100 - 140



614. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR obol (0.55g), Shore-20, bust right, wearing bashlik // archer seated right, Fine, R \$100 - 120



615. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (4.70g), Shore-24, bare-headed bust, long beard, wearing diadem, three-line legend on reverse, VF-EF \$130 - 150



616. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates II**, c. 138-127 BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Shore-41, short beard, wearing diadem, blundered Greek legend in four lines on reverse (2 lines left, 2 right), EF \$150 - 200



617. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates II**, c. 138-127 BC, AR drachm (3.98g), Shore-50, short beard, with mint abbreviation TMA to the right, alternative spelling for Tambrax, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200



618. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates II**, c. 138-127 BC, AR drachm (3.05g), Shore-50, short beard, with mint abbreviation TAM to the right, for Tambrax, F-VF \$100 - 120



619. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos I**, c. 127-123 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.00g), Seleukeia, Shore—, Sunrise-275 (same dies), bust right, diademed // Demeter seated, holding cornucopia & Nike, who crowns here with a wreath, 2 monograms in the exergue, some hornsilver has been removed from the obverse, leaving some light depressions, otherwise very pleasant, VF, R \$260 - 350

*According to some recent studies, the ruler for this type is called Artabanos III, with a reign 126-122 BC.*



620. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.49g), Seleukeia, Shore-66/68, king's bust left // archer seated on omphalos, holding bow, palm frond to right, some light scratches on obverse, Fine \$120 - 160



621. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.93g), Shore-69 ff, bare-headed bust, medium beard // 4-line text, VF-EF, R \$100 - 120

## Ancient Coins



622. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.25g), Shore-81, bare-headed bust, long beard, monogram #20 to the right // 4-line text, choice EF \$160 - 200



623. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.08g), Shore-81var, bare-headed bust, slightly long beard, different monogram to right, seems to be or , not listed by Shore, harshly cleaned, EF, RR \$100 - 120



624. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.10g), Shore-85, diademed bust with slightly long beard, bare head, and big nose, 5-line legend, choice EF \$100 - 150



625. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.08g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 120



626. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.92g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 120



627. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.12g), Shore-94, long beard, wearing tiara, 1st type, with 8-point star in center // 5-line legend, choice EF \$110 - 150



628. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.16g), Shore-96, long beard, wearing tiara, 2nd type, with 8-point star in center // 5-line legend, choice EF \$110 - 150



629. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.16g), Shore-96, wearing tiara, 2nd type, with 7-point star in center // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 130

*Struck from poorly engraved dies, especially the debased Greek legends on the reverse.*



630. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (3.74g), Ecbatana, Sellwood-26, bearded bust left wearing diadem, griffin-ended torque; circular border of pellets // beardless archer wearing bashlyk and cloak seated right on throne, holding bow and arrow in right hand; no border; square four-line legend, EF \$100 - 150

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



631. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes I**, c. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (3.96g), Shore-110, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 130



632. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes I**, c. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (4.06g), Shore-110, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 130



633. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes I**, c. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (3.95g), Shore-110, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top // 5-line legend, EF \$100 - 130



634. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm, Susa mint, Shore-180var, diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara with horn, stags on top // archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, NGC graded VF \$75 - 100



635. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (3.76g), Ekbatana, Shore-150, bare-headed bust, diadem with 3 ribbons, bold pellet behind his head, VF-EF, **S** \$100 - 140



636. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.01g), Rhagae, Shore-150, bare-headed bust, diadem with 2 ribbons, star on his shoulder, bold strike, VF-EF \$100 - 140



637. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AR drachm (3.99g), Ekbatana, Shore-164/67, bare-headed bust facing, lovely strike, especially on the obverse, choice VF, **S** \$200 - 260



638. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates III**, c. 57-54 BC, AR drachm (3.94g), Ekbatana, Shore-189, bare-headed bust, wearing necklace with central medallion, VF-EF, **S** \$100 - 140



639. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR drachm (3.80g), Rhagae, Shore-224, short hair, torque ending in point, EF \$100 - 130



640. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR drachm (3.51g), Ekbatana, Shore-258, star left, star & crescent right // anchor & crescent behind the archer, VF-EF \$100 - 130



641. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (10.59g), Seleukeia, SE288 (=22/21 BC), Shore-271/72, bust left with square-cut beard // king seated on throne, receiving palm branch offered him by Tyche, who holds the cornucopia, small adhesions on reverse, VF-EF \$110 - 150



642. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.99g), Ekbatana, Shore-276, long beard, eagle about to crown him with a diadem, strike 4/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded Mint State \$100 - 140



643. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.85g), Rhagae, Shore-279, eagle right of king's head, with wart, bold VF-EF \$100 - 130



644. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.67g), Ekbatana, Shore-283, eagle right of king's head, with wart, EF \$100 - 130



645. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (3.30g), Ekbatana, Shore-297, star & crescent left and eagle right of king's head, with wart, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130



646. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, c. 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.68g), Seleucia, Sellwood-51, bare-headed bust left with pointed beard, royal wart on brow, segmented necklet, wearing diadem // king seated right on throne, receiving a palm branch from Tyche, who holds the cornucopia, VF \$150 - 250

*From an old Collection, purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



647. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraatakes**, 2 BC - AD 4, AR tetradrachm (10.27g), Seleukeia, SE311 (=2/1 BC), Shore-314/16, bust left with slightly square-cut beard, with Nike on each side // archer on chair, date vertically written to right, month off flan, small adhesions on obverse, EF \$140 - 180

## Ancient Coins



648. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraatakes**, 2 BC - AD 4, AR tetradrachm (9.18g), Seleukeia, SE311 (=2/1 BC), Shore-314/16, bust left with slightly square-cut beard, with Nike on each side // archer on chair, date vertically written to right, month of *dustrou* (February, 1 BC), some minor staining on obverse, VF-EF \$200 - 250



649. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraatakes**, 2 BC - AD 4, AR tetradrachm (10.25g), Seleukeia, SE311 (=2/1 BC), Shore-314/16, bust left, Nike on each side // archer on chair, date vertically written to right, month of *artemistiou* (April, 1 BC), a few small adhesions, mostly on reverse, VF-EF \$140 - 180



650. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraatakes & Musa**, 2 BC - AD 4, BI tetradrachm (9.44g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, Sellwood-58, diademed bust left, wart on forehead, Nike flying right before, crowning him // crowned bust of Musa right, Nike flying left before, crowning her, NGC graded Choice EF, strike 4/5, surface 2/5, RR \$3,000 - 4,000



651. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos II**, AD 10-38, AR drachm, Ekbatana, Shore-341, long square-cut beard, superb strike, NGC graded AU \$100 - 140



652. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos II**, AD 10-38, AR drachm (3.66g), Ekbatana, Shore-341, nice strike, well-centered, with the full reverse legends, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130



653. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos II**, AD 10-38, AR drachm (3.28g), Mithradatkart, Shore-347, star & crescent left of the king's head, blundered Greek legends on the reverse, VF, S \$100 - 130



654. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes II**, AD 55-58, AR drachm (3.32g), Shore-384, attractive VF-EF \$100 - 130



655. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases II**, AD 77-80, AR drachm (3.59g), Shore-388, hook within tiara, and more hooks atop the tiara, EF \$100 - 130



656. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR drachm (3.84g), Shore-388, hooks atop the tiara, double-struck reverse, bold VF-EF \$100 - 130



657. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, BI tetradrachm (14.27g), Seleukeia, Sel-389 (77/78 AD), Shore-394, bust left, beardless, with letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, lovely obverse, some weakness on reverse, VF \$100 - 160



658. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, BI tetradrachm (14.38g), Seleukeia, Sel-391 (79/80 AD), Shore-394, bust left, beardless, with letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, S \$180 - 220



659. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, BI tetradrachm (13.29g), Seleukeia, Sel-390 (78/79 AD), Shore-394, bust left, beardless, with letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, lovely VF, S \$140 - 180



660. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR drachm (3.84g), Shore-412, long pointed beard, bold strike on remarkable broad flan, choice EF \$100 - 130



661. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR drachm (3.80g), Shore-413, long pointed beard, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, gorgeous example, NGC graded Mint State \$100 - 140



662. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos III** (also called Artabnos V), AD 80-90, BI tetradrachm (13.66g), Seleukeia, Sel-372 (60/61 AD), Sell-74, Shore—., king standing left on reverse, receiving an untied diadem from Tyche, who is seated on her throne and holds her scepter, month of *peritiou* (January 81), some porosity, especially on the reverse, VF, S \$180 - 220



663. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (14.02g), Seleukeia, Sel-437 (125/26 AD), Shore-406, bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, superb strike, EF \$140 - 170



664. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (13.82g), Seleukeia, Sel-435 (123/24 AD), Shore-406, bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, bold strike, EF \$120 - 160



665. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (14.09g), Seleukeia, Sel-435 (123/24 AD), Shore-406, bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, spot of adhesions, EF \$100 - 130



666. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (13.78g), Seleukeia, Sel-433 (121/22 AD), Shore-406, month of *peritiou* (January 122), bust left, beardless // king seated left, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, some minor adhesions on obverse, VF-EF \$120 - 150



667. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, AR tetradrachm (9.12g), Seleukeia, SE 434 (=122/23 AD), Shore-406/11, king's bust, letter behind // Vologases seated, receiving wreath from Tyche, month of *panemou* (June 123) in exergue, bold VF \$100 - 130



668. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, AR tetradrachm (10.88g), Seleukeia, SE433 (121/22 AD), Shore-408, king's bust, letter behind // Vologases seated, receiving wreath from Tyche, month of *periteiou* (January 122) in exergue, VF \$100 - 130



669. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, AR drachm (3.81g), Shore-413/14, long beard, superb and lovely VF \$100 - 150



670. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, AD 105-147, BI tetradrachm (9.52g), Seleucia, Sellwood-79, bust left with short beard; sequence letter // king enthroned left with scepter, receiving diadem from Tyche, date ; VF \$100 - 200

*Purchased by the collector in the 1960s with his tag.*



671. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Osroes I**, AD 109-129, AR drachm (3.53g), Shore-422, nice strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130

## Ancient Coins



672. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthaspates**, AD 116, AR drachm (3.83g), Shore-423, excellent style, due to his alliance with Rome, choice EF \$140 - 180



673. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthaspates**, AD 116, AR drachm (3.80g), Shore-423, excellent style, due to his alliance with Rome, nearly EF \$110 - 150



674. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, AD 147-191, AR tetradrachm (13.39g), Seleukeia, SE502 (=190/191 AD), Shore-427/33, king's bust, letter behind // Vologases seated, receiving wreath from Tyche, month of *peritiou* (January 191) in exergue, VF-EF \$100 - 130



675. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, AD 147-191, BI tetradrachm (13.70g), Seleukeia, Sel-466 (154/55 AD), Shore-429, month of *diou* (October), bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated at right, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, lovely strike on broad flan, choice VF-EF \$140 - 170



676. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, AD 147-191, BI tetradrachm (6.20g), Seleukeia, Sel-499 (187/88 AD), Shore-429, bust left, beardless, Greek letter behind // king seated at right, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who stands at the left, late issue, after the weight standard was gradually reduced, VF-EF \$75 - 100



677. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases VI**, AD 208-228, AR drachm (3.71g), Shore-455, bold strike, EF \$100 - 120



678. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos IV** (also called Artabanos VI), AD 216-224, AR drachm (3.70g), Shore-464, well-centered, superb strike, EF \$200 - 240

679. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 20 tetradrachms of Seleukeia mint: Phraates IV (38-2 BC, 6 pcs); Tiridates (29-27 BC, 1 pc); Phaatates (2 BC-4 AD, 4 pcs); Artabanos II (10-38 AD, 1 pc); Vardanes I (40-45, 2 pcs); Gotarzes II (40-51, 1 pc); and Vologases III (105-147, 1 pc); average Fine condition, many with legible Seleukid dates and a few with legible months, a few in lower grades, light adhesions or discoloration, plus 4 later billon tetradrachms in poor conditions; retail value \$1500, **lot of 20 pieces** \$600 - 900

680. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 13 silver drachms of different rulers: Mithradates I (F-VF), Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Vonones I, Vologases III, Vonones II, Vologases IV, and Vologases VI; all VF or better, but some cleaned or with some minor damage; retail value \$853, **lot of 13 pieces** \$450 - 650

681. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 8 silver drachms: **Mithradates I**, 171-138 BC: Shore-7/11: wearing bashlyk, 2-line reverse legend (2 pcs); Shore-12/18: similar, but 3-line legend (2 pcs); and Shore-24/27: bare-headed (4 pcs); average F-VF; retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400

682. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 4 silver drachms: **Phraates III**, 138-127 BC: Shore-44, bare-headed, monogram #6 below reverse (Fine); and Shore-50, similar, but with mint abbreviation TAM on obverse (2 pcs, both nice F-VF); and **Artabanos I**, 127-124 BC: Shore-59/62, long beard (VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 4 pieces** \$220 - 280

683. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 8 silver drachms: **Mithradates II**, 123-88 BC: Shore-85/88, bare-headed, 5-line legend (4 pcs, all VF or slightly nicer); and Shore-96-100, wearing tiara with star, also 5-line legend (4 pcs, all VF or somewhat better); retail value \$600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$400 - 550

684. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 12 silver drachms of different rulers: Mithradates II (2 pcs), Orodes I, Phraates III (2 pcs); Mithradates III, Orodes II (2 pcs), Phraates IV (2 pcs), Vologases III, and Vologases IV; all VF or better, some much better, but many are cleaned; retail value \$750; **lot of 12 pieces** \$350 - 500

685. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 8 silver drachms of various rulers: Mithradates II (2 pcs), Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Orodes II, and Phraates IV (2 pcs); all at least VF, some cleaned, many better; retail value \$620, **lot of 8 pieces** \$350 - 450

686. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 8 silver drachms of various rulers: Mithradates II (2 pcs), Orodes I, Phraates II, Orodes II, Phraates IV (2 pcs), and Vologases III; all at least VF, several quite nice; retail value \$580, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400

687. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 9 silver drachms of different rulers: Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Vonones I, and Vologases V, all VF or better, several EF, several cleaned; retail value \$620, **lot of 9 pieces** \$300 - 400

688. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 6 silver drachms: **Mithradates II**, 123-88 BC: Shore-69/70, bare-headed, medium beard, 4-line legend (4 pcs, average VF); and Shore-77/84, similar, but long beard (2 pcs, both VF); pleasing group of this popular type; retail value \$480, **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 300

689. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 7 silver drachms: **Gotarzes I**, 95-87 BC: Shore-110/117, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top, 5-line legend (7 pcs, 6 in nice Fine condition, one VG); retail value \$380, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 260

690. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 14 silver drachms: **Orodes II**, 90-77 BC: Shore-122/126, wearing tiara with star in center, 7-line legend (6 pcs, average F-VF); and Shore-131/140, bare headed, short beard, 5-line legend (7 pcs, average F-VF); retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$280 - 400

691. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT** of 7 silver drachms: **Phraates III**, 70-57 BC: Shore-150/161, medium beard (1 pc, VF); and Shore-168/179, long beard (1 pc, VF, off-center strike, Fine-VF); and **Mithradates III**, 57-54 BC: Shore-189/190, plain obverse field (4 pcs, average VF-EF); and Shore-201/204 (1 pc, VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 260

692. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: **Phraates IV**, 38-2 BC, Shore-276/284, eagle left, mint mark on reverse (mostly Ekbatana, also Laodikea, Rhagae, and the Court Mint); average F-VF, one with mount removed; retail value \$500,  
lot of 13 pieces \$240 - 300
693. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms: **Phraatakes**, 2 BC - 4 AD: Shore-317/321, star & crescent left, Nike right, blundered Greek legend (as always on this type) (3 pcs, Fine, VF, and VF-EF); Shore-322, Nike both sides (1 pc, choice VF); and **Vonones I**, 8-12 AD: Shore-329, legend both sides (3 pcs, one Fine, the others two VF); retail value \$600,  
lot of 7 pieces \$325 - 425
694. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: **Artabanos II**, 10-38 AD: Shore-337/340, pointed beard (3 pcs, two VF-EF, the other VF, but light hornsilver); and Shore-341/346, square-cut beard (5 pcs, all VF or somewhat better); retail value \$340,  
lot of 8 pieces \$160 - 250
695. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 silver drachms: **Vonones II**, 51 AD: Shore-368/369, facing bust, star left & right, standard reverse (5 pcs, all pleasing VF); nice group, retail value \$500,  
lot of 5 pieces \$260 - 325
696. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: **Vologases I**, 51-78: Shore-373/75 (1 pc, choice VF); **Vardanes II**, 55-58: Shore-384/86 (3 pcs, Fine, VF, and EF); **Pakoros II**, 78-105: Shore-393/97, beardless (2 pcs, Fine and VF), and Shore-399/401, short beard (2 pcs, both VF); and **Artabanos III**, 80-90: Shore-404 (1 pc, EF); retail value \$500,  
lot of 9 pieces \$260 - 325
697. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms: **Orodes II**, 57-38 BC: Shore-233/236, crescent right (1 pc, VF); Shore-239/258, star left, crescent right (2 pcs, average Fine-VF); and Shore-258/264, star left, star & crescent right (4 pcs, average VF); and **Phraates IV**, 38-2 BC, Shore-293/296, star left, eagle right (2 pcs, average VF); and Shore-297/300, star & crescent left, eagle right (4 pcs, VF and slightly nicer); retail value \$600,  
lot of 12 pieces \$300 - 425
698. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms: **Vologases III**, 105-147: Shore-412, medium beard (1 pc, VF), and Shore-413/20, long pointed beard (7 pcs, two EF, the rest average VF); **Osroes I**, 109-129: Shore-422 (2 pcs, one VF, but chipped, the other EF with some light adhesions); **Parthamapates**, fl. 116: Shore-423/24 (1 pc, VF); and **Mithradates IV**, ca. 140: Shore-425 (1 pc, nice Fine); retail value \$575, lot of 12 pieces \$300 - 400
699. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 11 silver drachms: **Vologases IV**, 147-191: Shore-433/35 (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF); **Osroes II**, 190: Shore-437/39 (6 pcs, two VF-EF, the rest VF); **Vologases VI**, 208-228: Shore-455/61 (2 pcs, both EF); and **Artabanos IV**, 216-224: Shore-464/66 (1 pc, EF, large flan crack); retail value \$650, lot of 11 pieces \$300 - 400
700. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM, etc.:** LOT of 5 silver and 4 copper coins: **Parthia:** AR drachms of **Mithradates II** (Shore-96, graded AU by NGC); **Orodes I** (2 pcs: Shore-123, nearly EF, and Shore-131, VF); and **Vonones I** (Shore-329, VF-EF); **Achaimaenid:** AR siglos, kneeling king on obverse (VF); and **Elymaios:** common AE drachms (4 pcs, average Fine-VF); retail value \$550,  
lot of 9 pieces \$280 - 375



701. **PERSIS KINGDOM:** **Vadfrhad II**, before about 150 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Sunrise-575/76, head right, short beard, wearing diadem & kyrbasia // fire temple, king standing to left, standard to right, VF \$100 - 130



702. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.40g), G-10, king's bust, very long beard, crown with korymbos // ornate fire-altar, bold strike, choice VF \$130 - 170



703. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Shapur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.57g), G-23, bust of Ardashir right, wearing tall crown with earflap & korymbos // fire-altar & 2 crowned attendants, facing outwards, no symbols by the fire, choice EF \$150 - 200



704. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Shapur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.35g), G-23, king's bust right, crowned, with earflaps and korymbos // fire-altar & 2 attendants, taurine symbol on altar base, bold VF-EF \$110 - 150



705. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (3.00g), G-38, standard design, reverse has the two attendants holding short spears and facing the fire altar; somewhat chipped, scruffy surfaces, decent for this very rare type, F-VF, RR \$200 - 160



706. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.12g), G-50, bust of the king only, with winged crown & korymbos // fire altar & two attendants, diadem left of the fire, VF \$130 - 170



707. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.74g), G-64, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince not holding anything // fire altar & two attendants, diadem left of the fire, tiny scratch on obverse, VF \$110 - 140



708. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** **Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.74g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, diadem left of the fire, taurine right of the fire, bold VF \$130 - 160

## Ancient Coins



709. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.39g), G-76, first crown, with palm branches // fravahr and taurine symbol flanking fire, VF-EF \$150 - 200



710. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.13g), G-76, first crown, with palm branches, fravahr and taurine symbol flanking the fire, VF \$110 - 150

### A Lovely Gold Dinar of Shapur II



711. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AV dinar (7.14g), G-102var, cf. SNS-282 (and the silver equivalents SNS-283/84), king's bust right, wearing crown with tiara & korymbos, horizontal ribbon from the left edge of the crown, blundered legend, as is very common on silver & gold coins of Shapur II, especially those assigned to eastern mints // fire altar, royal head within the flames, single ribbons behinds each of the 2 attendants, minimal legends, choice EF, RRR \$2,400 - 3,000



712. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AR obol (0.39g), NM, ND, G—, SNS—, standard portrait, with thunderbolt to right // bird (eagle?), with its wings spread, appears to be unpublished, and a most remarkable type, probably unique, and in incredible condition for this denomination, EF, RRR \$4,000 - 4,500



713. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AR obol (0.61g), NM, ND, G-103var, cf. SNS-A24, standard portrait, with diadem to right // fire-altar & two attendants, with king's head rising from within the fire, VF, R \$120 - 160



714. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (3.96g), AS (the Treasury mint), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, bold EF \$100 - 140



715. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.81g), AWH (Ahwaz), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, bold strike, lovely portrait, lovely EF \$100 - 140



716. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.52g), BBA (the court mint), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, broad flan, choice EF \$100 - 140



717. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.12g), ST (Istakhr), G-147, 2nd series, crown with korymbos, crescent right, and 2 small ribbons left, EF \$100 - 140



718. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.24g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), G-153, without the king's head in the fire, superb strike, AU \$120 - 160



719. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V**, 420-438, AR dirham (4.23g), [M]LW (Marw), G-157, SNS-50, eastern style, with the abbreviation for the mint of Marw (first letter omitted on this example!), later used as prototype for some Hunnic and related issues, choice EF \$140 - 180



720. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR obol (0.48g), BBA (the Court mint), ND, G-177, EF, RR \$180 - 240



721. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AE pashiz (1.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), G-216var, date appears to be in the 30s, perhaps year 37, definitely no earlier than his year 11 (by the attendants' headdresses), finest style, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130

**Khusro II Gold Dinar with Anahita Reverse**



722. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AV dinar (4.59g), NM, year 21, G-217 (same dies), Gyselen 95 (same dies), king's bust right, bearded, with elaborate crown and fillets at shoulders, crescents and stars in field, royal text to right, with additional phrases *mulkan mulka*, "king of kings" // draped, filleted, and jeweled bust of Anahita facing, wearing tiara with nimbus of flames, date to left in words, right legend "(Khusro) well-omened, has increased Iran", superb strike, choice EF, RR \$6,000 - 7,000



723. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.56g), DA (Darabjird), year 14, G-235, Tyler-Smith-131 (same dies), VF, RRR \$300 - 400



724. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.16g), NY (probably Nihawand), year 34 (sic), G-235, UNC \$180 - 220



725. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.17g), NY (probably Nihawand), year 33 (sic), G-235, EF-AU \$160 - 200



726. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.85g), SK (Sijistan), year 12, G-235, attractive VF \$100 - 140



727. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.10g), ST (Istakhr), year 12, G-235, EF-AU \$160 - 200



728. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AE pashiz (2.32g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), uncertain date, G—, style of Göbl-235 for the silver drachm, blundered date as almost always for the copper pashiz, excellent strike, EF, RR \$130 - 160

729. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, LOT of 21 silver drachms, probably all of the common type Göbl-102 with king rising from the flames on the reverse, grades between Fine and choice VF; retail value \$700, **lot of 21 pieces** \$325 - 450

730. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, LOT of 4 silver drachms, all Göbl-121/122, without king's head in the flames, all VF-EF, but some discoloration, still a very attractive group; retail value \$400, **lot of 4 pieces** \$220 - 280

731. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur III**, 383-388, LOT of 7 silver drachms, standing type, various grades from Fine to nearly EF; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 280

732. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran IV**, 388-399, LOT of 8 silver drachms: type Göbl-136, king's head before the flames (5 pcs, including two with mint names by the flames, average VF and better); and Göbl-141, without the king's head before the flames (3 pcs, one with mint DA by the flames, all VF-EF condition); retail value \$650, **lot of 8 pieces** \$325 - 450

733. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 10 silver drachms, type 2 (Göbl-147, with both of the crown ribbons to the left, simple fire atop the altar), including 3 with mint formulas around the fire and one with the mint name AS to the right of the field; all VF-EF condition, one with some minor adhesions on the reverse; retail value \$800, **lot of 10 pieces** \$350 - 550

734. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 11 silver drachms, type 2 (Göbl-147, with both of the crown ribbons to the left, simple fire atop the altar), including several with the mint formula alongside the fire and one with the mint name AS to the right of the field; all VF condition, a few with minor defects, one with mount removed; retail value \$700, **lot of 11 pieces** \$300 - 450

735. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 25 silver drachms: **2nd series**: 3 pcs, including one with clear mint name DA; and **3rd series**: 22 pcs, including mints of AH, ART, AS, AY, DA, GW, KL, LD, NY, ShY, ST, and WH; nearly all VF or better, several EF, a few with some weakness, discoloration, or minor defects; retail value \$1200, **lot of 25 pieces** \$600 - 800

736. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 22 silver drachms, including the mints of AHM, BBA, BN, DA, GD, LD, ML, NAL, WH, WYH, WYHC, all common types, average VG, a few clipped or otherwise damaged, retail value \$650, **lot of 22 pieces** \$280 - 400

## Ancient Coins

737. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 silver drachms and 1 billion tetradrachm: Ardashir I, 224-241: AR drachm (4 pcs) and BI tetradrachm (1); Shapur I, 241-272 (3); Varahran I, 273-276 (1); Varahran II, 276-293 (2); Narseh (3); and Hormizd II (2); average F-VF condition, but most are either worn, damaged, chipped, or mount removed; retail value \$925, **lot of 16 pieces** \$300 - 500
738. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 21 silver drachms: **Kavad I:** 7 pcs, including AW, AY, AYLAN, DA, GD, and LD; **Khusro I:** 8 pcs, including AS, AW, AY, BYSh, GD, GW, and LD; and **Hormizd IV:** 6 pcs, including AL, BYSh, SK, and WY; mostly VF condition, some better, several damaged, stained, or weakly struck; retail value \$550, **lot of 21 pieces** \$260 - 350
739. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 silver drachms, scarce rulers: Yazdigerd II, no mint (VF); Valkash LYW undated (VF, minor weakness); and Ardashir III, type 1, YZ year 2 (Fine), type 2, ART 2 scruffy (VF), and AYLAN 2 (EF); retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 300
740. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 pieces: Sasanian silver drachms: Peroz (2 pcs), Kavad I (3 pcs, including one of type G-183 with year 11), and Khusro I (3 pcs), all average VF; Ladakh: AR ja'u (VF, possibly mount removed); plus 2 common Tibet tangkas (both VF) and 1 Chinese good-luck rat charm (Fine-VF); retail value \$325, **lot of 12 pieces** \$130 - 180
741. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms of the earlier periods: Shapur I (Göbl-23, debased silver, VF, some light porosity); Hormizd II (G-83, EF); Shapur II (2 pcs, both G-102, one VF-EF, the other VF); and Peroz (G-171, AY mint, VF; and G-174, AW mint, EF); retail value \$475, **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 325
742. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms from the later period: Khusro I: AW year 2, ART 10, GW 28, and YZ 37; Hormizd IV: GD 9; Khusro II: AY 4, MY 5, NY 35, and YZ 33; and Ardashir III: AHM 2; average VF-EF condition; retail value \$475, **lot of 10 pieces** \$220 - 325

### Ancient Africa



743. **AXUM: Ebana,** late 5th century, AV unit (1.56g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, struck from a broken obverse die, choice EF \$550 - 650



744. **MAURETANIA: Juba II,** 25 BC - 23 AD, AR denarius (3.14g), Mazard-135, Müller-20, diademed head right // elephant pacing right, its trunk pointing upwards, choice EF, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$300 - 400

### Ancient Central Asia



745. **ALKHON HUNS: Khingila,** ca. 440-490, AR drachm (3.68g), G-43, flat-back royal bust right, separated ribbons behind, tamgha before // standard Sasanian-style fire-altar & 2 attendants, VF \$120 - 160



746. **ALCHON HUNS: Khingila,** ca. 440-490, AR drachm (3.70g), G-80, flat-back bust right, crowned bust right, flames at shoulders, filleted trident in right field // fire altar with attendants and ribbon, weak reverse as always, bold strike, EF, R \$200 - 260



747. **NAZEK MALKA: Anonymous,** 6th century, AE medium unit (3.13g), G-231, standard bust right, wearing crown with three tridents // tamgha in double circle, surrounded by four Sasanian-style star-and-crescent symbols, VF \$110 - 140



748. **TURK SHAHI KINGS: Vakhu Deva,** early 8th century, AR drachm (3.32g), G-244, standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold/silver plug in center, countermark #103 at bottom of obverse, superb strike, choice VF \$120 - 160



749. **TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria,** 6th century, AR drachm (4.07g), ND, G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing Nezak-style crown, citing Yabghu to right, distinctive symbols in the margin // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint name to right, uncertain DS to left, bold strike, EF \$180 - 220



750. **ALKHON HUNS: Unknown ruler,** ca. late 5th century, AR drachm (3.85g), G-282, Vondrovec series 6.3, based on the eastern mint drachms of Varahran V (438-457), blundered "mint" signature, with the Bukharan countermark (Göbl-77), EF countermark on VF host., R, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160



751. **HEPHTHALITE: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 650-720, BI drachm (2.90g), G-289, crude bust derived from Peroz, 4 pellets in margin: countermark G-73 in margin // countermarks G-72 (human head) and Kob3 (camel), VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150



752. **HEPHTHALITE: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 650-720, BI drachm (2.99g), G-289, crude bust derived from Peroz, 4 pellets in margin: countermark G-73 (human head) in margin // countermarks G-72 (human head, partially obscured by the obverse mark) and Kob3 (camel), VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150



753. **HEPHTHALITE: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 650-720, BI drachm (2.48g), G-289, crude bust derived from Peroz, 4 pellets in margin: countermark G-73 (human head, weak) in margin // countermarks G-72 (human head) and Kob3 (camel), VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150



754. **HEPHTHALITE: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 650-720, BI drachm (2.78g), G-289, crude bust derived from Peroz, 4 pellets in margin: countermark G-73 (human head) in margin // countermark Kob3 (camel), F-VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150



755. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 500-600, AR drachm (3.27g), G-283var, countermarks on Sasanian Peroz (457-484): Göbl marks #84 & 85 and KMC-4/6 type // mint name LA (probably Ramhurmuz), and Pahlavi letter M instead of date, F-VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140



756. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.62g), KMC-142var, based on Sasanian Khusro I: 3 head countermarks and text countermark KMC-1, Pahlavi letters AR before bust, no hairballs behind // no reverse countermarks, pseudo-mint-name, VF-EF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160



757. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.63g), KMC-79var, based on Sasanian Khusro I: 3 head countermarks, Pahlavi letter L before bust, hairball separated from bust // text countermark KMC-3, pseudo-date and mint legends, VF-EF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160



758. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.63g), KMC-43var, based on Sasanian Khusro I or Hormizd IV: 3 head countermarks, Pahlavi letter LZ behind bust (L obscured by countermark) // text countermark KMC-3, pseudo-date and mint legends, VF-EF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160



759. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.63g), KMC-38, based on Sasanian Khusro I or Hormizd IV: 3 head countermarks, "wishbone" in front of bust // text countermark KMC-3, pseudo-mint-name, no date symbol, attractive VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160



760. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 500-600, AR drachm (2.66g), G-283var, countermarks on early imitation of Sasanian Peroz (457-484): Göbl marks #84 & 85 and KMC-3 // mint name simplified Pahlavi letter A only, F-VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140

## Ancient Coins



761. **BUKHARA: Asbar**, ca. 5th century, AE cash (2.05g), Zeno-21134, diademed bust right // Bukharan tamgha arranged as a fire altar, Sogdian legend on either side, wonderful obverse portrait for this type, VF-EF \$100 - 150



762. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.26g), Smirnova—, cf. Zeno-143733, camel right, stylized and unread legend to the right // fire-altar, VF, RR \$130 - 170



763. **BUKHARA: Ramchitak**, 2nd half of 7th century, AE cash (1.70g), Smirnova-1392ff, ruler's name in Sogdian // tamgha of Bukhara around the central hole, lovely patination, VF \$110 - 140



764. **CHACH: Anonymous**, ca. 4th-6th century, AE cash (4.88g), S&K-1:1, bust left, long hair, diademed // tamgha within uncertain text, VF \$100 - 150

765. **CHACH: LOT** of 33 copper cash coins; several different types, mostly cataloged by the consignor to either Rtveladze or Smirnova or both (before Shagalov & Kuznetsov was published); average Good to VG condition; retail value \$700, **lot of 33 pieces**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 300

766. **CHACH: LOT** of 24 copper coins, including many different types, in envelopes with the identification supplied to the original collector; average VG to Fine condition, a few nicer, many with corrosion, porosity, or other damage, retail value \$550, **lot of 24 pieces** \$200 - 280



767. **CHACH: Tarnavch**, ca. 800±, AE cash (2.86g), S&K-6.8.1, lion or leopard // Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, Fine, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 140



768. **CHACH: Tarnavch**, ca. 800±, AE cash (3.20g), S&K-6.8, type 1, Smirnova-1499 ff, lion or leopard // Chach tamgha & Sogdian phrase, VF \$100 - 120



769. **KABARNA: Anonymous**, ca. 620-750, AE cash (2.84g), S&K Group 2, type 7, horseman // tamgha, bold VF-EF, S \$100 - 150



770. **KABARNA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (3.37g), S&K-2:4, two facing busts // tamgha, nice strike, one tiny corrosion spot, VF, R \$100 - 130



771. **KESH: Ahurpat**, ca. 720s-737, AE cash (1.94g), cf. Zeno-131269, Sasanian-style crowned bust right, Sogdian legend in front // triskeles in the field within triple circle border, unread Sogdian legend around, choice VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



772. **KESH: Ahurpat**, ca. 720s-737, AE cash (1.89g), cf. Zeno-146689, Sasanian-style crowned bust right, Sogdian legend in front // triskeles in triangular field, Sogdian legend around, VF, R \$130 - 170



773. **NAKHSHEB: Unknown ruler**, ca. 700-720, AE cash (2.57g), Zeno-18769, horse standing right, unread Sogdian words around, possibly all retrograde, uniface, VF, R \$110 - 140

*Struck around the time of the Arab invasion under Qutayba b. Muslim.*



774. **NAKHSHEB "Ashkant"**, ca. 720-750, AE cash (2.95g), Zeno-18769, horse standing right, Sogdian legend above // name ashkant in Sogdian above S-tamgha, nice Fine, RR \$140 - 180



775. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.39g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese yuan below, and Sogdian text to left & right, uniface, lovely specimen, delightfully patinated, attractive VF, RR \$200 - 260

*Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this comment).*



776. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.58g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below, Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, excellent example, VF, R \$140 - 180



777. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 730-750, AE cash (1.26g), Smirnova-1674, Zeno-162844, "dancing man" // Arabic 'ashr- / -in wa mi'a / bi-dirham, "120 to the dirham", VG, RRR \$150 - 200

*The "dancing man" is actually the tamgha of Paykend.*



778. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.51g), cf. Zeno-51442, Antiochus imitation: bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, finest style, EF, R \$160 - 200



779. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.48g), cf. Zeno-157511, circular legend // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, stylized, VF-EF \$180 - 220



780. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.55g), cf. Zeno-51443, Antiochus imitation: bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, fine style, well-struck, VF \$140 - 180



781. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.40g), cf. Zeno-51443, Antiochus imitation: bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, curly hair style, well-struck, choice VF \$140 - 180



782. **SAMARKAND: Kai Yuan type**, ca. 625-650, AE cash (4.21g), Smirnova-43 ff, Zeno-45594, imitation of the Tang dynasty *kai yuan tong bao* cash coin, but with tamgha and Sogdian word *bgy* ("king") on the reverse, decent Fine, RR \$500 - 600



783. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (4.15g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand & local tamghas, finest quality, F-VF, R \$150 - 200



784. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (3.68g), Smirnova-48 ff, Sogdian legend (king's name & title MALKA) // tamghas of Samarkand, plus circle & symbol, F-VF \$110 - 150



785. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, ca. 675-696, AE cash (5.42g), Smirnova-657ff, cf. Zeno-37216, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand tamgha & local tamgha, evenly worn, F-VF, S \$100 - 140



786. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, ca. 675-696, AE cash (4.17g), Smirnova-657ff, cf. Zeno-37216, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand tamgha & local tamgha, F-VF, S \$100 - 140



787. **SAMARKAND: Tukaspadak**, ca. 696-698, AE cash (2.64g), Smirnova-191 ff, Zeno-121456, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian, always in large letters // Samarkand tamgha & local tamgha, nice Fine, R \$100 - 140



788. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhun**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (4.23g), Sm-215 ff, Zeno-46923, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian, always in large letters // Samarkand tamgha & local tamgha, pleasing patination, VF \$100 - 140



789. **SAMARKAND: Afriq (= Devashtish?)**, 719-722, AE cash (1.55g), Zeno-18771, Smirnova-400 ff, simplified Sogdian legend // two different tamghas, all around solid "hole", VF, RR \$120 - 160

*The identity of Afriq with Devashtish is theoretical. This type is always crudely cast, likely produced outside of Samarkand.*

## Ancient Coins



790. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (3.14g), Smirnova-519 ff, Zeno-107648, ruler's name & title in Sogdian // two Samarkand tamghas and crescent, VF-EF \$100 - 140



791. **HWABS OF SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, 6th century, AE portrait cash (3.64g), Smirnova-33, cf. Zeno-220386, long-haired portrait // Samarkand tamgha, Sogdian legend around, F-VF, R \$130 - 160



792. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.06g), cf. Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // 2 identical tamghas, well-preserved example, VF, R \$120 - 160

*According to the Tangshu ("Book of Tang"), the location of the Samitan (Samidanian) domain is identified generally as lying 50 li (25km) north of Samarqand.*



793. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslan branch: Bilge Qaghan**, probably 8th century, AE cash (3.05g), Kam-46/47, cf. Zeno-1742, Sogdian legend // Runic symbols, bold VF \$100 - 130



794. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslanid branch: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (6.26g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, bold casting, choice VF, R \$150 - 200



795. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslanid Branch: Inal Tegin**, 8th century, AE cash (1.85g), Zeno-209778 (this piece), Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, Turkic Runic symbols for R, and Sogdian word *prn*, Fine, RR \$110 - 150



796. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (4.27g), Kam-34, Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // 2 Runic-style tamghas and Turgesh tamgha, plus Sogdian word *prn*, bold example, EF, R \$160 - 200



797. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq: Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.40g), Zeno-120731, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pry bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, plus two Runic-style tamghas, almost no weakness, VF-EF \$150 - 200



798. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq: Qaghan Kobak**, 8th century, AE cash (2.79g), Zeno-120731, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pry bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, plus two Runic-style tamghas, almost no weakness, VF \$100 - 150



799. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus**, late 8th century, AE cash (2.01g), Kam-43, Sogdian legends, *patmas gubu pry* and trident tamgha // *twrkys gagan pry*, wonderful example, choice VF, R \$120 - 150



800. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus**, late 8th century, AE cash (2.01g), Kam-43, Sogdian legends, *patmas gubu pry* and trident tamgha // *twrkys gagan pry*, wonderful example, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200



801. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (4.77g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, standard Semirech'e tamgha and one Runic-style tamgha and Sogdian *prn* on the reverse, VF, R \$100 - 120



802. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.00g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, standard Semirech'e tamgha and one Runic-style tamgha and Sogdian *pm* on the reverse, excellent VF, R \$140 - 180



803. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.76g), Kam-28, cf. Zeno-139994, standard Semirech'e tamgha and one Runic-style tamgha, F-VF, S \$100 - 130



804. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa (Vashtutava)**, 8th century, AE cash (3.61g), Kamyshev-21var, Zeno-29519, Sogdian legend, without central Chinese-style hole // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, VF, RR \$200 - 300

*Very rare type, unlisted by Kamyshev, but confirmed on Zeno.*



805. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa (Vashtutava)**, 8th century, AE cash (4.82g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, lovely patination, better quality than any of the examples posted on CoinArchives, bold VF-EF, R \$150 - 200



806. **SOUTHERN SOGHD: Unknown ruler**, ca. 1st-2nd century AD, AR obol (0.61g), Rtv-37, cf. Zeno-34949, Herakles standing, holding club & diadem // Zeus enthroned, holding simplified object (Nike or bird?), blundered Sogdian text to left on both sides, lovely EF \$300 - 400

807. **SOGDIANA: LOT of 22 miscellaneous pieces**, including Early type (Smirnova-1, 2 pcs); Bukhara (3); Tukus (2); Turgesh (3); Arslanid (1); Early Samarkand (1); Shishpir (1); Vartarmuk (2); Turhun (1); Turgur (2); Gurak (2), all identified by the consignor according to Smirnova; plus unidentified (2); average Good to VG, a few nicer; retail value \$600; **lot of 22 pieces**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 300

808. **SOGDIANA: LOT of 8 copper cash coins**: Semirech'e: Turgesh, with PNY on reverse (Fine), and Wahshutawa, with Runic symbol & Chinese *yuan* (3 pcs, average VG-Fine); Samarkand: uncertain ruler (Fine); and three unidentified small coins (average VG-Fine, but with much weakness), retail value \$300, **lot of 8 pieces** \$150 - 200

809. **SOGDIANA & ISLAMIC: LOT of 35 coins**, nearly all copper: **Sogdiana**: Nakhshab (1 pc, Fair condition); Samarkand (4 pcs, average VG); Semirech'e (4 pcs, average VG to VF); miscellaneous (4 pcs, average Good); Northern Tukharistan (1 silver coin, common type, Fine); and Hunnic billon (2 pcs, both common, one VF, the other Fine); some of the copper with corrosion or other damage; **Islamic**: Bukharkhudat billon (3 pcs), Central Asia copper (8 pcs, average VG); Yarkand Khanate (1 copper coin, Fine-VF, tentative attribution); and Mangits of Bukhara: 7 late copper coins (average Fine); retail value \$600, **lot of 35 pieces** \$200 - 280



810. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, after 130 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.04g), Mitch-IG-494, Alram-1229, Central Asian imitation based on the Indo-Greek tetradrachm of Euthydemus (diademed bust right // Hercules seated on rock, holding his club), with stylized legend around the reverse, lovely specimen, VF-EF, S \$600 - 700

*End of Session B*

# Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, September 13, 2019

## Islamic Coins

### Early Pre-Reform



811. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.14g), DA+P (Fasâ), YE54, A-16, letter P for the mint suffix located atop DA for Darabjird; Pahlavi monogram at 11:30 in reverse margin, superb strike, choice AU \$130 - 170



812. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.74g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, VF \$110 - 140

*This type is distinguished from last regular Sasanian issue of the same regnal year of Yazdigerd III by addition of Arabic bism Allah in ObQ2*



813. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.19g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, VF \$110 - 140

*Countermarked human hand in ObQ4; mark not recorded by Göbl.*



814. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.84g), BN (possibly Bamm), year 33, A-1, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin; the Islamic phrase *bism Allah* in ObQ2 has been scratched out on this piece, presumably by a non-Muslim opposed to the Muslim faith, very rare mint for this type, VF, RR \$200 - 300

*The year 33 is written SYCSY in Pahlavi, which could also be interpreted as the Muslim year AH33 rather than the posthumous Yazdigerd year 33 (AH33 = YE22).*



815. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.52g), YZ (Yazd), AH47, A-5, anonymous issue of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, with 3 countermarks in the obverse margin: G-3 (forepart of lion); variant of G-40 (tamgha above longer Bactrian legend); and variant of G-109 (tamgha & apparently Sogdian legend), VF, R \$150 - 200



816. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.20g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-6, struck circa AH43-47 without change of date, EF \$120 - 160



817. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.16g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-8, struck circa AH50-52, gorgeous strike, choice EF-AU \$130 - 170



818. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.90g), NAL (Narmashir), AH53, A-8, with countermark #3 (forepart of a lion) in ObQ4, bold VF \$110 - 140



819. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.14g), DA (Darabjird), YE46, A-12, superb bold strike, EF-AU \$130 - 170



820. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), YE49, A-12, Pahlavi monogram at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF-AU \$110 - 150



821. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.16g), DA (Darabjird), YE50, A-12, choice EF-AU \$130 - 170



822. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR dirham (5.16g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH58, A-12, incredibly heavy weight for this type, pierced, VF-EF \$120 - 160



823. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.30g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH60, A-12, remarkably heavy, EF \$100 - 130



824. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.05g), GD (Jayy), AH62, A-12, choice EF \$120 - 160



825. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.07g), DA (Darabjird), frozen year 43, A-14, struck circa AH52-54, bold strike, choice EF, R \$200 - 250

*Mu'awiya was the first caliph to place his name on Islamic coinage, struck briefly only at Darabjird.*



826. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN-GY (Jiroft in Kirman province), AH63, A-15, countermarked *lillah* in ObQ4 (G-48), lovely VF, RR \$220 - 300



827. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.00g), YZ (Yazd), AH67, A-15, uncertain Pahlavi word in ObQ1, and Pahlavi "M" followed by 2 pellets in ObQ3, EF, R \$160 - 200



828. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH67, A-15, pellet at 6:30 in reverse margin, cleaned, VF-EF \$120 - 160



829. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.10g), DA (Darabjird), YE53, A-16, pellet at 0:30 in reverse margin, fantastic strike, AU \$130 - 170

## Islamic Coins



830. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), YE53, A-16, pellet at 0:30 in reverse margin, choice strike, bold EF \$110 - 150



831. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.13g), DA (Darabjird), YE57 (HPPNCA), A-16, worn reverse die, nonetheless a wonderful strike, AU \$110 - 150



832. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), DA+GH (Jahrom), YE60, A-16, superb strike, choice AU \$130 - 170



833. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.16g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-16, letter P for the mint left of the fire-altar base; pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, brilliant strike, choice AU \$120 - 160



834. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.12g), DA+GH (Jahrom), YE60, A-16, excellent strike, EF-AU \$100 - 130

*Jahrom and Fasa are two small cities in the Darabjird district, both quite active for the later Arab-Sasanian coinage, periodically in later periods.*



835. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (3.68g), MLW (Marw), AH69, A-19, three pellets at 11:30 and one pellet at 00:30 in the reverse margin, tamgha countermark #14 in ObQ1, VF \$100 - 130



836. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 685-691, AR drachm (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, with Arabic *al-'aziz* followed by triplet of pellets, choice VF, R \$180 - 220



837. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 685-691, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, with Arabic *al-'aziz*, without the triplet of pellets, in ObQ3; one minor adhesion near the rim, bold VF, R \$130 - 170



838. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-31, bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 140



839. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, Umayyad caliph, 685-705, AR drachm (4.15g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-32, nice strike, choice EF \$140 - 180



840. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, Umayyad caliph, 685-705, AR drachm (4.12g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-32, nice strike, choice EF \$140 - 180



841. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, 685-705, AR drachm (4.14g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH73, A-32, nice strike, light adhesions on reverse, EF, R \$150 - 200



842. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.97g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH77, A-A35, special issue, struck only in AH76-77 at Bishapur & Ardashir Khurra, with the full kalima written radially in obverse outer margin, in eleven segments, and the governor's name in Arabic instead of Pahlavi, as had been the standard for all previous governors, lovely VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$500 - 600



843. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (1.44g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, standard bust right, with governor's name in Arabic, kalima in the margin, as on his silver drachms dated AH76-77 // Orans figure (Muslim at prayer), facing to the right, with very large left hand, with the name of al-Hajjaj in Pahlavi to the right, moderate porosity, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200



844. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.64g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, standard bust right, with governor's name in Arabic, kalima in the margin, as on his silver drachms dated AH76-77 // Orans figure (Muslim at prayer), facing to the right, with very large left hand, with the name of al-Hajjaj in Pahlavi to the right, lightly porous surfaces, Fine, RR \$120 - 160



845. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.58g), NM, ND, A-C37, Gyselen-62, facing portrait, name to the right in Pahlavi // horse facing right, Pahlavi text above, read by Gyselen as PWLYC / APAD above, some porosity, VF, RR \$120 - 160



846. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.32g), NM, ND, A-C37, Gyselen-62, facing Sasanian-style bust, with the governor's name in Pahlavi to the right (HCAC Y WSPAN) // horse right, Pahlavi text above, read by Gyselen as PWLYC / APAD (partly unclear on this piece), Fine, RR \$110 - 150



847. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.50g), NM, ND, A-D37, Gyselen—, Sasanian bust facing towards the right, without the surrounding radial legend, governor's name in Arabic to right // Orans figure (praying Muslim), his hand emphasized, governor's name in Pahlavi to right, minor porosity, unpublished and none recorded on CoinArchives, VF, RRR \$180 - 220



848. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.95g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, choice EF \$100 - 120



849. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.79g), NM, ND, A-N41, Gyselen-65, facing bust both sides, derived from the Anahita type silver drachm of Khuro II (Göbl-218/219), nice strike, but some light porosity, VF \$100 - 130



850. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.54g), NM, ND, A-N41, Gyselen-65, facing bust both sides, derived from the Anahita type silver drachm of Khuro II (Göbl-218/219), decent strike, F-VF \$100 - 130

## Islamic Coins



851. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mansur**, ca. 700-705, AE pashiz (2.12g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-D42, Gyselen—, name MNSWL in Pahlavi right of bust, LWBAK in ObQ2 // standing caliph, with his sword, as on the Syrian standing caliph fulus, but with his hands raised, pierced, light porosity, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



852. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.75g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single Byzantine-style facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, touch of porosity, nice VF \$110 - 150



853. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.70g), Bishapur, ND, A-43, Gyselen-8, two Byzantine-style facing busts, derived from a follis of Heraclius & Constantine // crowned human-headed bull; much rarer than Gyselen-7 of the same mint, F-VF \$110 - 150



854. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.70g), Bishapur, ND, A-44, Gyselen-6, Janusoid bust // crowned human-headed bull, porous surfaces, F-VF \$100 - 130



855. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.70g), Bishapur, ND, A-44, Gyselen-6, Janusoid bust // crowned human-headed bull, porous surfaces, F-VF \$100 - 130



856. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.75g), Bishapur, ND, A-44, Gyselen-6, Janusoid bust // crowned human-headed bull, porous surfaces, with Gyselen's countermarks IV (Arabic *rayij*) and XI (circle, crescent & star) on the reverse, F-VF \$100 - 130



857. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-720, AE pashiz (0.55g), BYSh (Bishapur), A-S45, Gyselen-4, Sasanian bust, with Arabic *ja'iz* to right // winged horse right, with unrecorded countermark on the reverse, probably Sogdian or Hunnic, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130



858. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE fals (3.04g), NM, ND, A-44M, Gyselen-76, three standing figures, each with a cross on crown and holding a long cross (derived from the Tabariya Arab-Byzantine copper) // capital **M**, maltese cross above, undeciphered Pahlavi legend around, couple corrosion spots, bold strike, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220

*Although without mint name, the type is usually found at Susa, so was likely struck at Susa or nearby.*

859. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 7 silver drachms**: **A-4**, Khusro type, ShY 29 (VF, but much hornsilver on obverse); **A-5**, Khusro with *rabbi*, SK 48 (choice VF); **A-8**, Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, DA "43" (EF); **A-12**, 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, GD 62 (choice VF), and NY 60 (VF, some light porosity); and **A-31**, Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, DA 76 (nice Fine), and ST 76 (VF, some light hornsilver); retail value \$675, **lot of 7 pieces** \$375 - 525

860. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 7 silver drachms**, type A-12 of 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, of the Basra mint (BCLA in Pahlavi): AH56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, and 63; all in VF-EF conditions; retail value \$700, **lot of 7 pieces** \$350 - 500

861. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 6 silver drachms**, type A-12 of 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, of the Darabjird mint (DA in Pahlavi): YE46 (3 pcs), 47, 50, and 52; average VF condition; retail value \$500, **lot of 6 pieces** \$280 - 350

862. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 5 silver drachms** of the rival caliph 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr: **type A-15**: ST AH66; and **A-16**: DA YE57, DA+GH YE 60; and DA+P YE56 (2 pcs); average VF condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260



863. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihir**, 731-739, AR ½ drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE86, A-51, lovely bold strike, EF-AU \$110 - 150



864. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihir**, 731-739, AR ½ drachm (2.02g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51, bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 140



865. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ dirham (1.87g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alā*), choice strike, UNC \$110 - 150



866. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ dirham (1.87g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alā*), choice strike, UNC \$110 - 150



867. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar, 771-780, AR ½ dirham (2.06g),** Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (ibn al-'alâ), choice strike, lustrous AU \$140 - 180



868. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar, 771-780, AR ½ dirham (1.99g),** Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (ibn al-'alâ), choice strike, choice EF-AU \$130 - 170



869. **TABARISTAN: Yahya (b. Mikhnâq), 779-781, AR ½ dirham (1.89g),** Tabaristan, PYE130, A-60, flame in ObQ1 and ObQ2, supreme strike, lustrous AU, RR \$400 - 500

*Most examples of Yahya b. Mikhnâq are dated PYE129 - the other two known years 128 and 130 are much rarer.*



870. **TABARISTAN: Anonymous, 780-793, AR ½ drachm (1.67g),** Tabaristan, PYE142, A-74, outer border on both sides, not from the recent hoard, attractively toned, AU \$100 - 130



871. **TABARISTAN: al-Harashi, 802, AR ½ dirham (1.78g),** Tabaristan, PYE151, A-61, EF-AU \$130 - 170

872. **TABARISTAN: LOT of 4 silver half drachms, all in choice EF condition or better:** Dabwayhid Series: Farkhan (711-731), dated PYE75 (2 pieces); and Khurshid (740-761): dated PYE100 and 102; all excellent strikes; retail value \$300, lot of 4 pieces \$180 - 240

873. **TABARISTAN: LOT of 10 silver half drachms, all with PYE dates:** Datburjmihir PYE86 (VF); Khurshid 101 (EF); Umar 121 (F-VF), 124 (VF), and 127 (VF); 'Abd Allah 139 (choice EF); Sulayman 137 (choice EF); Hani 137 (EF-AU); Muqatil 138 (VF); and anonymous AFZWT type 134 (Fine-VF); retail value \$750, lot of 10 pieces \$450 - 550

874. **TABARISTAN: LOT of 17 silver half drachms, with PYE dates:** Farkhan PYE76 (VF), Datburjmihir 88 (VG-Fine); Khurshid 102 (Fine) and 105 (3 pcs, VG, Fine, and VF); 'Umar 122 (EF) and 124 (Good); Sa'id 125 (VF, cleaned); Sulayman 137 (VF); Hani 137 (2 pcs, VF and Fine); Muqatil 138 (VF); 'Abd Allah 139 (Fine) and 140 (VF); and "Afzut" 136 (Good) and 143 with extra outer margin (VF-EF); retail value \$550, lot of 17 pieces \$280 - 350



875. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous Khusro type, ca. 680s-700s,** AR drachm (3.78g), SK (Sijistan), year 85, A-P76, standard type and normal legends, but distinctive local style, with a pellet added to the left and right of the crown's wings, bold strike, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180

*The "5" of the date is very clear (Pahlavi PNC), followed by either HSh for the beginning of "80" or ShS for the start of "60", but by style the year 85 seems more likely, presumably the Hijri date.*



876. **EASTERN SISTAN: Khusro type, ca. 680s-700s, AR drachm (4.02g),** SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-P75, reverse crescents have 3-branch leaf instead of stars, EF \$120 - 160



877. **ARAB-HUNNIC: "Gorigo Shah", ca. 687-688, AR drachm (3.73g),** Anbir (near Juzjan), AH68, A-90, SICA-1:7 (same dies). G-275, standard Sasanian design, with the ruler's name *zoloogo gozogano* "the Zolo of Juzjan" before the bust, tamgha in ObQ1, **bism Allah** in ObQ2, and Pahlavi GDH *apzwt* in ObQ3 // Pahlavi *ombiro* in RvQ8 (the city name), GDH in RvQ7, *apzwt* in RvQ6, and Pahlavi *gorigo rooeo* in RvQ5, the mint name in Arabic left of the left attendant, the date in Pahlavi right of the right attendant (HShTShS); bold strike, EF, RR \$1,400 - 1,600

*Struck by one of the pro-Arab Hunnic groups, during the time of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH65-86).*



878. **ARAB-HUNNIC: "Gorigo Shah", ca. 687-688, AR drachm (3.77g),** Anbir (near Juzjan), AH69, A-90, G-280, standard Sasanian design, with the ruler's name *zoloogo gozogano* "the Zolo of Juzjan" before the bust, tamgha in ObQ1, **bism Allah** in ObQ2, and Pahlavi *apzwt* GDH in ObQ3 // Pahlavi *ombiro* in RvQ5 (the city name), GDH in RvQ6, *apzwt* in RvQ7, and Pahlavi *gorigo rooeo* in RvQ8 (opposite reverse margin arrangement compared to the AH68 issue), the mint name in Arabic left of the left attendant, the date in Pahlavi right of the right attendant (NWASHST); bold strike, with only some minor spots of weakness, choice EF, RR \$1,400 - 1,600

*Struck by one of the pro-Arab Hunnic groups, during the time of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH65-86). Formerly classified as Arab-Hephthalite.*

## Islamic Coins



879. **ARAB-BUKHARAN: Muhammad**, ca. 761-769, BI drachm (3.13g), ND, A-93, Sasanian-style bust right // stylized fire altar & two attendants, choice VF, RR \$140 - 180

*The name Muhammad is believed to be the name of the future Abbasid caliph, al-Mahdi.*



880. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Figure Phocas type**, ca. 610s-640s, AE follis (9.04g), year "3", A-3500, based on the Antioch type MIB83, Gr-152, with mint name blundered and obverse legend meaningless, lovely brown patination, VF, R, ex CNG Auction 22, Lot 839 \$140 - 180

*Struck before the Arab invasion, probably during the Persian occupation.*



881. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (2.82g), ND, A-3505, Goodwin type F, Foss-29 (same dies), standing figure, with long scepter and detached crown // central cursive "m", left, right, horizontal line with no legend below, VF, RR \$100 - 120



882. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures**, ca. 636-650, AE fals (5.17g), Neapolis (Nablus), ND, A-3505N, cross between the 2 standing figures // ANN both left & right of the capital M on reverse, mint formula NEA in exergue, officina A, same dies as Lot 166 in our Auction 19, average quality for this very rare mint, F-VF, RR \$200 - 250

*The type is derived from the follis of Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine, struck 630-640, his regnal years 20-30 (Sear-810).*



883. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Sicilian Imperial Bust**, ca. 670s, AE fals (2.98g), "SCL", ND, A-3508, SICA 1:530 (same obverse die), beardless facing bust, derived from early issues of Constantine IV // monogram above capital "M", standing figures left & right, mint abbreviation below, F-VF, RR \$140 - 180

*The obverse text has been reckoned as Pahlavi, but is quite meaningless and could be derived from Pahlavi, Arabic, Syriac, a mix thereof, or just random squiggles.*



884. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type**, ca. 675-700+, AE follis (8.51g), Jerash (Gerasa), ND, A-3509.2, INJ-13, type C8, seated Emperor, holding globus cruciger, and Empress, holding cross, mint name as [ ] to right // capital "M", letter within, host mint name below (retrograde!), ANNO left and XII right (with star above), porous surfaces, VG-F, RRR \$250 - 350



885. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type**, ca. 675-700+, AE 1/2 follis (5.81g), Baysan, ND, A-3510, INJ-13, type B1 (same dies), seated Emperor and Empress, each holding cross, partial mint name around ( / ) // large letter , X above, l below, and , year VII, light porosity, VF, RR \$200 - 300



886. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor**, ca. 660-680, AE fals (4.35g), NM, ND, A-3511A, Dye-R101B, "pseudo-Damascus" series, seated emperor, holding globus cruciger, unclear symbol to left // cursive "m", cross above, river symbol below, blundered 3 letters to right, and half bust figure to left, very rare variety of this series, some porosity on obverse, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130



887. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures**, ca. 690, AE fals (2.73g), NM, A-3515, W-Kh.1 (pg.14), SICA1. pg.90, *muhammad rasul Allah* between the two figures, the full kalima around // cross-on-steps, surrounded by the first words of the kalima; contemporary with the Standing Caliph series; the mint remains undetermined, VF, RRR \$280 - 350



888. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: "Orans figure"**, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (3.82g), ND, A-3528, Goodwin type X, standing figure, with both arms raised, as on the silver drachm type A-27.1 // central cursive "m", to left, to right, cross above, uncertain below, Fine, RRR, ex Soler y Llach Auction 1088, Lot 4190 \$130 - 180

*Without mint symbol, originally assigned to the Pseudo-Damascus series, but Goodwin has suggested that it might have been struck at al-Urdunn ("Jordan").*



889. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.94g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, without the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik, local arrangement of mint at al-Ruha, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160

Early Post-Reform



890. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.29g), Marw, AH79, A-126, mint name repeated in Pahlavi below the obverse field, porous surfaces, VF, R \$200 - 260



891. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.69g), Marw, AH80, A-126, Klat-582b, mint name repeated in Pahlavi in obverse field, three pellets to left, shi'ite reverse, VF \$120 - 160



892. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.29g), Jayy, AH82, A-126, Klat-256, clipped, F-VF \$100 - 120



893. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, lustrous AU \$450 - 550



894. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH91, A-127, bold strike, two tiny nicks atop reverse field, AU \$400 - 450



895. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Ramhurruz, AH90, A-128, Klat-383, nice strike, choice VF-EF \$100 - 150



896. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AE fals (3.10g), Dimashq, AH87, A-129, citing the caliph by name, as 'abd Allah al-walid', the earliest post-reform Umayyad coin that cites the caliph by name, lovely patination, VF, R \$100 - 140



897. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.90g), Dimashq, AH100, A-133, lustrous UNC \$90 - 120



898. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH124, A-136, EF \$500 - 600



899. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.48g), al-Andalus, AH106, A-137, Klat-119, clipped down to later Spanish Umayyad standard, VF, R \$220 - 280



900. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), Wasit, AH115, A-137, Klat-708, fantastic strike, AU \$100 - 150



901. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.44g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, the only issue that can be securely assigned to Yazid III, clipped down to later standard, VF \$100 - 150



902. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Jazira, AH129, A-142, Klat-225, bold strike, EF-AU \$120 - 160

## Islamic Coins



903. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (6.63g), Fustat, ND, A-150, citing the caliph Marwan II and his son 'Abd al-Malik, then the financial director in Egypt, wonderful strike, lovely patina, VF-EF \$120 - 160



904. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.62g), NM, ND, A-153, early version of the first reform type (single circle around the legend), struck circa AH79-81, overstruck on a half follis of Justin II and Sophia, choice VF, RR \$110 - 140



905. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.86g), Ma'din, ND, A-B183, legends *la ilah illa / Allah wahda- / -hu muhammad ra- / -sul Allah // baraka li-amir al-mu- / -minin min / ma'dinihi*, appears to be the 3rd known specimen, with about 20% flatness - the other two specimens are equally crudely struck; attractive patination, VF, RRR \$400 - 500

*The phrase min ma'dinihi, "from his palace", refers to the caliphal palace at the city of Rusafa in central Syria, not far from the modern city of al-Raqqa. The mint name is almost entirely off flan on this piece, but confirmed by an example sold in the Dr. Busso Peus Auction 407, Lot 1350.*



906. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals ("360 for a dirham") (2.68g), Balkh, AH93, A-A197, SNAT-450, mint name in both obverse margin and reverse center, cast, Fine, S \$100 - 125



907. **UMAYYAD:** 'Uday b. Artâ, ca. 718-721, AE fals (2.57g), al-Basra, AH101, A-197, W-J.8, one of the earliest Islamic reform copper coins to cite the local governor, who sadly fell into disarray and was beheaded in AH102, lovely strike, VF \$150 - 180



908. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.73g), Jurjan, AH121, A-202, choice VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160



909. **UMAYYAD:** lead fals (2.43g), Jurjan, AH112, A-202M, in the name of al-Walid b. 'Abd Allah, one of only two dates known for Jurjan in lead during the Umayyad period (the other is 107, anonymous), VF, RRR \$150 - 200



910. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 740±, AE fals (2.92g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-mansura // muhammad rasul Allah*, porous, unpublished, probably unique, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200

*The style and engraving is identical to the issue with the mint name al-Mahfuza (in our Auction 34, Lot 303), only the mint name is clearly al-Mansura, thus likely the very first issue at al-Mansura after the administration transfer from al-Mahruza across the river.*



911. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.67g), al-Rayy, AH116, A-204, very rare subtype, with Pahlavi LD LWBAK, "Rayy, current" below the obverse field, VF, RR \$100 - 140

912. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 4 silver and 4 copper coins: **Silver:** Darabjird AH93 (EF-AU); Istakhr 95 (choice EF); Jayy 90 (bold VF); and Wasit 121 (AU); and **Copper:** Dimashq (lovely VF); Qinnasrin (VF, nice patina); no mint, North African (Fine); and no mint, Egypt (Fine-VF); retail value \$475, **lot of 8 pieces** \$220 - 325

913. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams: Dimashq AH120 (VF, cleaned), and 122 (VF-EF, wavy surfaces); Herat 93 (VF); al-Jazira 128 (VF, cleaned); Kirman 100 (VF-EF, harshly cleaned), al-Kufa 101 (VF, many adhesions); and Surraq 90 (VF) and 93 (Fine); retail value \$450, **lot of 8 pieces** \$240 - 325



914. **ABBASID REVOLUTION:** al-Dahhak b. Qays, ca. 745-748, AE fals (3.67g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-A209, Rotter-10, nice strike for this type, VF, R \$110 - 160



915. **ABBASID REVOLUTION:** 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim, AE fals (2.48g), NM, AH131, A-208, in the name of Abu Muslim (= 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim), nicely preserved example, VF \$120 - 150



916. **ABBASID REVOLUTION:** 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim, AE fals (1.86g), Jurjan, AH130, A-208A, Wurtzel—, citing only Abu Muslim (= Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim) with the title *amir al muhammad*, nice even strike, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200

*This appears to be the third known specimen of this type. The two others were Lot 139 in our Auction 29 and Lot 389 in our Auction 33; this is the first example to show the full legends on both sides.*



917. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (3.90g), NM, AH158, A-212, slightly clipped, VF \$140 - 170



918. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH165, A-214, bold strike, lustrous AU \$280 - 350



919. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Muhammadiya, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph only by his personal name Musa, VF \$90 - 120



920. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH186, A-218.3, citing the heir-apparent al-Amin, couple scratches, uneven surfaces, VF \$140 - 160



921. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH186, A-218.3, citing the heir-apparent al-Amin, pleasing F-VF \$140 - 160



922. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.99g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, citing 'Ali, governor of Egypt (AH170-171), F-VF \$140 - 170



923. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Egypt), AH175, A-218.7 \$220 - 280



924. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Egypt), AH189, A-218.13, F-VF \$150 - 190



925. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Abarshahr, AH192, A-219.2a, with the alternative city name Nishapur atop & the governor Nasr b. Sa'd below the reverse field, VF \$100 - 120



926. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Muhammadiya, AH173, A-219.5, citing Yahya and Bahlul in the reverse field, choice EF, R \$100 - 150



927. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Arran, AH189, A-219.7, Vardanyan-139, citing the governors Khuzayma b. Khazim & Bishr b. Khuzayma, letter 'ayn below the reverse field, bold VF-EF, S \$160 - 220



928. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Muhammadiya, AH174, A-219.9d, citing only the heir-apparent Muhammad, son of al-Rashid, with *salam* above and *sard* below reverse field, very rare subtype struck only at al-Muhammadiya 174-176, VF, RR \$180 - 220



929. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH195, A-220.5, with *rabbī Allah* above and the name al-'Abbas below the reverse field, VF \$170 - 200



930. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (3.02g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH194, A-221.3b, Vardanyan-209, with the names *da'ud* above and *sard* below the reverse field, VF-EF, R \$160 - 200  
*Ma'din Bajunays was an Armenian mint active AH190-218.*

## Islamic Coins



931. **ABBASID: 'Alī b. ʿĪsā**, AR dirham (2.84g), Balkh, AH190, A-219H, without any reference to the caliph or his heirs, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



932. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.80g), Misr, AH200, A-222.7, citing Tahir, Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, and al-Sari, the governor of Egypt, scarce date, clipped, Fine, **S** \$140 - 160



933. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH209, A-222.9, citing the governor Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari and the caliph al-Ma'mun, lovely strike, choice VF \$240 - 300



934. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH201, A-222.12, citing only Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, and with the place name *al-'Iraq* below the obverse field, dirty, VF \$150 - 180



935. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Iraq), AH204, A-222.14, Bernardi-109, totally anonymous, with the phrase *lillah* added at upper reverse, scarce type, struck AH204-208, EF, **S** \$260 - 350



936. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), Ma'din Bajunays (in Armenia), AH199, A-223.8, Vardanyan-218, citing only the chief vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, obverse annulets o o o o o o o o, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



937. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Misr, AH217, A-223.6, slightly wavy surfaces, rare mint/date combination, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130



938. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Muhammadiya, AH202, A-224, citing 'Alī b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the caliphal vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, few tiny adhesions, VF, **R** \$300 - 400



939. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH220, A-225, some graffiti on both sides, EF \$240 - 300



940. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH226, A-226, VF \$110 - 150



941. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Muhammadiya, AH223, A-226, some tiny adhesions, well-centered bold strike, VF-EF \$110 - 150



942. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH232, A-227, scruffy surfaces, Fine \$150 - 180



943. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Muhammadiya, AH238, A-230.2, citing the heir Abu 'Abd Allah, lovely strike, AU \$100 - 140



944. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Muhammadiya, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-190Mh, rare mint for this type, lightly polished, VF, RR \$260 - 350



945. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH254, A-236.2, citing the heir 'Abd Allah, with the letter "Sh" (with the 3 dots above, thus "Sh" rather than "S") below the obverse field, VF-EF, R \$100 - 150



946. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.27g), Surra man Ra'a, AH265, A-239.2, Bernardi-175Jc, with the word *bakh* ("good") below the reverse field, VF, R \$350 - 450



947. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.06g), Samarqand, AH273, A-239.5, citing al-Muwaffaq, EF \$220 - 260



948. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.24g), Samarqand, AH273, A-239.5, citing al-Muwaffaq, EF \$220 - 260



949. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.20g), Samarqand, AH275, A-239.5, citing al-Muwaffaq, date slightly weak, but certain, EF \$180 - 200



950. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.25g), Wasit, AH259, A-240.1, citing Ja'far below obverse field, EF \$100 - 140



951. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.64g), Wasit, AH276, A-240.7, with the phrase *al-quwwa lillah jami'*, "power is God's, entirely", in both obverse and reverse fields, better strike than average with minimal weakness, AU \$110 - 140



952. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.28g), Shiraz, AH287, A-242, struck during brief Abbasid independence at Shiraz upon the death of the Saffarid ruler 'Amr b. Layth, EF, R \$130 - 160



953. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 892-902, lead 24 units (7.17g), AH282, A—, citing the caliph by name in the margin and the official Ahmad b. 'Isa in the center // date around in words, weight of 24 in the center (*arba'a wa / ashrin*), unknown origin, but likely from Bahrain or somewhere along the Persian Gulf coastal regions on either side, appears to be unpublished and probably unique, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



954. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.11g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, superb strike, AU \$300 - 350



955. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.08g), Dimashq, AH294, A-244.1, bold strike, very slightly bent, bold strike, VF-EF \$120 - 150



956. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.18g), Madinat al-Salam, AH297, A-245.1, Bernardi-237Jh, rare date for this mint before the addition of the heir-apparent later in AH297, very slightly uneven surfaces, EF-AU, R \$500 - 600

## Islamic Coins



957. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.62g), Madinat al-Salam, AH298, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, average strike, EF \$280 - 350



958. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, final digit of date engraved as *thanatayn*, wonderful bold strike, EF-AU \$240 - 300



959. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.01g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH302, A-245.2, rare early date for this mint under al-Muqtadir, EF, R \$240 - 300



960. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.41g), Misr, AH310, A-245.2, VF \$200 - 260



961. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.13g), Hamadhan (Hamadhan), AH313, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, average strike, VF \$240 - 300



962. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.48g), Madinat al-Salam, AH317, A-245.2, pellet at bottom of reverse field, choice EF \$240 - 300



963. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.32g), Hamadhan (Hamadhan), AH318, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, still a rare date for this mint, not found in quantity in the recent hoards, VF-EF, RR \$280 - 350



964. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.22g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, some weakness in the margins, otherwise very attractive, EF \$220 - 280



965. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (3.25g), al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-255.1, VF-EF \$100 - 130



966. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (4.49g), al-Kufa, AH330, A-257, choice VF \$120 - 150



967. **ABBASID: al-Mustadi**, 1170-1180, AV dinar (2.36g), Madinat al-Salam, AH566, A-267, clear date, despite the double-striking, VF, RR \$240 - 300



968. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-272, bold strike, EF \$100 - 150



969. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR ½ dirham (1.48g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-273, Fine, RR \$110 - 150



970. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (3.03g), Madinat al-Salam, AH642, A-276, VF-EF \$100 - 140



971. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.99g), Bukhara, AH151, A-320, citing the governor al-Junayd b. Khalid and al-Mahdi as the heir to the caliphate, with floral ornament in reverse center, VF, R \$90 - 120



972. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.30g), Bukhara, AH185, A-320, citing 'Ali b. 'Isa and Sa'id b. Ja'far, lovely strike, choice VF, R \$90 - 120



973. **ABBASID: Musa**, fl. 780-781, AE fals (1.70g), Jurjan, AH162, A-327, Lowick—; the same type, also citing Musa, is known dated AH163 (Tübingen), but apparently unpublished for 162, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 140



974. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.30g), NM, ND, A-328var, citing the governor 'Umar b. Hafis, also known on a fals of al-Mahdiya dated AH153 (al-Mahdiya is probably Jur in Fars province, aka Ardashir Khurra, now Firouzabad), VF, RR \$100 - 120



975. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.60g), Tawwaj, ND, A-337H, countermarked *tawwaj* on type A-328 of Kurat al-Mahdiya min Fars dated AH161, VF on VG host, RRR \$150 - 200



976. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.80g), NM, AH202, A-338Q, with the worth 'adl below the reverse field; eastern style, VF, R \$100 - 120



977. **ABBASID: lead token** (2.04g), A—, uniface token, with the name *muhammad bin / nasr*, probably 9th-10th century, VF, R \$100 - 140

978. **ABBASID: LOT of 8 gold dinars**, average weight 3.83g, total weight 30.68g virtually pure gold: dates 147, 155, 160, 166, 173 (citing 'Umar), 182 (citing Ja'far), 184 (citing Ja'far), and 192 (with *lil-khalifa*), average Fine-VF condition, all are somewhat clipped (thus reduced from their theoretical weight of 4.25g each); retail value \$1600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$1,300 - 1,400

979. **ABBASID: LOT of 37 copper fulus**, including the mints of Junday Sabur, Madinat al-Salam, Suq al-Ahwaz, al-Kufa, Jurjan, al-Sus, and Sabur, including a few with legible dates; all heavily cleaned, with acid corrosion; retail value \$700, **lot of 37 pieces** \$220 - 300

### Spain & North Africa

980. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: LOT of 57 silver coins**, including 27 dirhams of the Umayyads of Spain, dated from AH155 to 399 (mostly from the 340s to the 390s, but including one choice VF pierced dirham dated 267), average F-VF condition, but all are either pierced or slightly clipped; also 25 fractional pieces of the same series (average Fine-VF), and finally 5 miscellaneous later coins from North Africa (also worn or pierced); interesting study group; retail value \$825; **lot of 57 pieces** \$300 - 500

981. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: LOT of 58 copper coins**, including 40 examples of the early Umayyad period, both before and after the split between the original Umayyads and their descendants in Spain (average VG condition, mostly in need some some cleaning), an interesting group for this little promoted series; and 18 examples of later coppers, from the Muluk al-Tawa'if and later (including 2 examples of the last Nasrid series, both of Gharnata and both probably dated AH879, one Fine, but half-flat, the other VG-Fine, pierced); retail value \$850, **lot of 58 pieces** \$300 - 500



982. **AMIRID OF VALENCIA: 'Abd al-Malik al-Muzaffar**, 1061-1065, AV fractional dinar (1.36g), NM, ND, A-377, inscribed *al-muzaffar / la ilah illa Allah* on obverse, and (*ibn*) / *al-imam / 'abd Allah / aghlab* on the reverse, rectangular flan, VF, RR \$150 - 200



983. **KINGDOM OF MAJORCA: 'Abd Allah al-Murtada**, 1076-1093, AR dirham (4.46g), Mayūrqa (Mallorca), AH480, A-382, VyE-1453, citing Aghlab, first year of issue, bold strike, some minor porosity on the reverse, EF, RR \$1,100 - 1,400



984. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, AR dirham (2.68g), Walila, AH174, A-419, touch of hornsilver, all inscriptions legible, VF, R \$110 - 150



985. **IDRISID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 836-849, AR dirham (2.15g), al-'Aliya, AH226, A-424, citing his deceased father Muhammad b. Idris atop the reverse field, and a different Muhammad in the obverse center, star below, choice VF \$100 - 120

## Islamic Coins



986. **AGHLABID: Ahmad**, 856-863, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (as always), AH249, A-444, citing the unidentified official Dadi below the obverse field, slightly bent, well-centered, VF-EF \$240 - 280



987. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-'Abbasiya, AH(27)6, A-449, rare with legible date, F-VF, R \$100 - 120



988. **BANU HILAL: Anonymous**, 11th century, AV dinar (3.97g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), DM, A-A461, Sunni kalima // names of the four Rashidun (Abu Bakr, 'Uthman, 'Umar, 'Ali), EF, RR \$500 - 600

*Mint name very weak, but confirmed, as this piece is die-identical to the dinar in our Auction 31, Lot 418.*



989. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AV dinar (5.38g), Aghmat, AH462, A-461.2, H—, generally crude engraving, as on known published examples dated 452, possibly 458 (lot 224 in our Auction 15, listed as AH480 by mistake), and 460 (in a Sotheby auction in 1983); the date on this piece is somewhat crudely engraved and could be 452 or 456 instead of 462, fully clear mint name, slightly crinkled, F-VF, RRR \$500 - 600



990. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH523, A-466.2, H-349, pierced and plugged twice, VF, S \$250 - 350



991. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, H-403, refined calligraphic style for the reverse, with 'am instead of sana for "year", and the mint/date formula in finer calligraphy within a broad margin, minor uneven spot, EF, R \$450 - 550



992. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, H-402, citing the heir Tashurin, typical crude style for the dies of al-Mariya until later in AH537, struck before a replacement engraver was hired, VF \$300 - 375



993. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar (2.29g), NM, ND, A-478, F-VF \$110 - 150



994. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV ½ dinar (2.32g), NM, ND, A-483, 2nd series, struck 1168-1184, with ruler entitled *amir al-mu'minin*, "commander of the believers", VF \$170 - 220



995. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV ½ dinar (2.34g), NM, ND, A-499.1, H—, citing the Almohad Imam 'Abd al-Mu'min with the unusual title *al-khalifa*; Yahya I cited in the obverse margin as *al-amir al-ajall abu / zakariya yahya / bin abi muhammad / bin abi hafs*, lovely VF, RRR \$350 - 450

*Almost certainly an unpublished variety for this reign, with previously unrecorded legends.*



996. **HAFSID: Abu Hafs 'Umar II**, 1346-1347, AV ½ dinar (2.35g), NM, ND, A-508L, H—, Zeno-221743 (this piece), ruler cited as *abu hafs 'umar ibn amir al-mu'minin abu yahya abu bakr al-nasir li-din Allah amir al-mu'minin* filling both the central and the marginal legends, VF-EF, RRR \$700 - 900

*Unpublished (except this specimen on Zeno) and presumably unique.*

## Egypt & Syria



997. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AR dirham (3.03g), Filastin, AH332, A-675, rare mint for this ruler, moderately bent, bold mint & date, VF, R \$130 - 160



998. **QARMATID: al-Hasan b. Ahmad**, 972-975, AV dinar (4.18g), Filastin, AH361, A-685G, citing al-Hasan b. Ahmad by name, together with the title *al-sayyid al-ru'asà*, overstruck on a dinar of the Fatimid Imam al-Mu'izz, from which the central circle (with the pellet at the center) is clearly visible on both sides, traces of other portions of the Fatimid host also visible, VF, **RRR** \$3,000 - 3,500

*Parts of the date are obscured by traces of the Fatimid host, but can be securely confirmed, as the coin was struck from the same dies as an example of Filastin 361 that sold in the Islamic Coin Auction 20, Lot 374, in May 2012.*



999. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH365, A-697.1, Nicol-371, pierced & plugged, F-VF \$120 - 160



1000. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), Misr, AH364, A-699, Nicol-374, VF, **S** \$100 - 130



1001. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH368, A-705, lovely strike, choice VF \$100 - 140



1002. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.06g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH41x, A-709.2, mint weak, but very likely, as there is the Arabic letter "S" above the reverse field, found only on Nicol-1032 of Atrabulus dated AH411, VF \$240 - 300



1003. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH387, A-709.2, uneven surfaces, Fine \$180 - 240



1004. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.03g), MM, AH390, A-709.2, VF \$180 - 220



1005. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH407, A-709A, Nicol-1099, somewhat wavy surfaces, lovely strike, VF \$200 - 240



1006. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Mansuriya, AH409, A-709A, Nicol-1164, lightly bent, VF \$200 - 240



1007. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mansuriya, AH410, A-709A, Nicol-1166, star below obverse field, lightly bent, VF \$200 - 240



1008. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (2.81g), A-713, NGJ-148, legends *al-hakim bi-amr Allah / wali 'ahduhu* // part of the standard kalima, deep green, translucent, VF-EF \$120 - 160



1009. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (4.21g), NM, AH410, A-713, FGJ-174, Imam's name & titles in center, kalima around // date formula in three lines; based on the weight of the gold dinar, inked date on reverse, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1010. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (0.72g), A-718, FGJ-185, text just *al-imam / al-zahir*, green, translucent, VF \$100 - 130

## Islamic Coins

1011. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2101, VF \$200 - 260
1012. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH431, A-719.1, Nicol-2107, VF-EF \$220 - 280
1013. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH433, A-719.1, Nicol-2110, somewhat uneven surfaces, F-VF \$180 - 240
1014. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.76g), Filastin, AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-2064, Fine \$220 - 280
1015. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-2114, wavy surfaces, VF \$180 - 240
1016. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2114, VF \$200 - 260
1017. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.88g), Sur, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-1919, VF \$220 - 280

1018. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), Siqilliya, AH4(3)1, A-721, Nicol-1760, VF \$100 - 130
1019. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV stellate ¼ dinar (0.91g), Siqilliya, AH(4)55, A-722, clear mint, date sufficiently clear to be confirmed, VF-EF \$140 - 180
1020. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV stellate ¼ dinar (1.00g), Siqilliya, DM, A-722, clear mint name, bold strike, EF \$140 - 160
1021. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV stellate ¼ dinar (1.00g), MM, DM, A-722, average strike, VF-EF \$90 - 120
1022. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (5.93g), A-724, FGJ-260, four-line legend, with the personal name *ma'add* at the top, blue-green, translucent, fine calligraphy, VF, S \$140 - 180
1023. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (5.97g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir al-mu'minin* in center, name & title of the Imam around, uniface, light green, translucent, VF \$120 - 160
1024. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton/weight (2.81g), A-728, FGJ—, legend *ahmad / al-imam al-qasim / al-musta'li bi-amr Allah / amir al-mu'minin*, light green, translucent, small chip on reverse, VF, RR \$100 - 140
1025. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH540, A-735.3, Nicol-2634, in the obverse center, the titles *al-imam 'abd al-majid* arranged in three lines, one edge ding, bold VF \$300 - 400



1026. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, glass jeton/weight (2.95g), A-740, FGJ-412, short text *al-imam / al-zafir*, no border; greenish white, opaque, EF, R \$150 - 200



1027. **FATIMID: al-'Adid**, 1160-1171, glass jeton/weight (2.88g), A-746, FGJ-429, *al-imam / al-'adid*, uniface, blue-green, opaque, VF, R \$100 - 130

1028. **FATIMID: LOT of 70 glass jeton/weights**, mostly of the quarter, half, full, and double dirham weight, various colors: green, black, yellow, pink, and several opaque items of light blue, gray, etc., probably about 80% Fatimid, the rest mostly Ayyubid period, a few uncertain; interesting study group for learning the intricacy of the glass items; many should be identifiable; average Fine or better, but most with weak or unclear legends; **lot of 70 pieces** \$800 - 900

1029. **FATIMID: LOT of 3 gold dinars** in low grades: al-Hakim: Misr (perhaps AH389) and Misr 395; and al-Zahir, Misr, uncertain date; all in VG or Fine condition, much crinkled, total weight 12.05g; **lot of 3 pieces** \$550 - 650



1030. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.00g), al-Iskandariya, AH573, A-785.1, B-22, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, choice VF-EF, R \$450 - 550



1031. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.49g), al-Qahira, AH575, A-785.1, B-17, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, well-centered strike, VF, R \$300 - 400



1032. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.67g), al-Iskandariya, AH582, A-785.2, mount removed, F-VF \$160 - 200



1033. **AYYUBID: al-Mansur Muhammad**, 1198-1199, AV dinar (5.87g), al-Iskandariya (Alexandria), AH595, A-799, date with some weakness, but certain, EF, R \$400 - 500



1034. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (5.70g), al-Iskandariya, AH6xx, A-801, some weakness of strike, EF \$260 - 300



1035. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.64g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-801.1, Fine \$180 - 220



1036. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.23g), al-Qahira, AH627, A-811.3, minor weakness, but all script is fully legible, EF \$280 - 350



1037. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AR dirham (2.99g), Harran, AH624, A-812.3, rare mint, especially rare in this masterful quality, EF-AU, R \$120 - 160



1038. **AYYUBID: al-'Aziz Muhammad**, 1216-1236, AR 1/2 dirham (1.18g) (Halab), AH626, A-840.2, somewhat blundered date, as is typical of the half dirhams of al-'Aziz, brockage of the obverse, the first brockage we have encountered for his half dirham, VF, RR \$100 - 140

*The date is rarely legible on ordinary half dirhams of the Ayyubids of Halab.*



1039. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (11.47g) (Dimashq), DM, A-972, thick narrow flan, mint confirmed by style, VF \$500 - 650



1040. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.39g), al-Qahira, AH829, A-998, finest style, found only the first couple years of this type, EF-AU \$180 - 240

## Islamic Coins



1041. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, glass jeton/weight (2.97g), A-1044G, citing only his name *al-ghuri*; dark violet, opaque, EF, RR \$110 - 150



1042. **BURJI MAMLUK:** glass jeton/weight (2.59g), ND, A-1046, with the Arabic phrase that seems to be *'izz al-hâjj*, very dark violet/black, inked "06-19-1934" on the reverse, VF \$100 - 130

### Arabian Peninsula & East Africa



1043. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AV dinar (3.78g), NM, AH203, A-A1050.1, Bernardi-112, citing the governor Muhammad (al-Ifriqi) beneath the obverse field, lovely bold strike, EF, R \$700 - 900



1044. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.01g), Dhu Jibla, AH<sup>n</sup>407" (error for 487), A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, EF \$120 - 150

1045. **RASULID:** LOT of 80 silver dirhams of al-Muzaffar Yusuf (1249-1295), al-Mu'ayyad Da'ud (1297-1322), al-Mujahid 'Ali (1322-1363), al-Afdal al-'Abbas (1363-1376), al-Ashraf Isma'il I (1376-1400), and al-Nasir Ahmad (1400-1424), many with mint or date, some with both, average F-VF condition, but most have weakness, minor chipping, discoloration, adhesions, etc., excellent group for learning the series, plus 12 sudaysis of the Rassid al-Nasir (913-937), including 5 of the early type (A-1068) and 7 of the later imitations (A-1069), nearly all at least VF condition; retail value \$1000, **lot of 92 pieces** \$350 - 550

1046. **RASULID:** LOT of 48 silver dirhams of al-Muzaffar Yusuf b. 'Uma (1249-1295)r, many with legible mint name and/or date, including mints of Ta'izz, 'Adan, al-Mahjam and Zabid, mostly VF and some EF, but almost all with some weakness or strike, retail value \$725, **lot of 48 pieces** \$250 - 400

1047. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN:** LOT of 100 silver coins, type A-1118 of Süleyman I (1520-1566), silver 'uthmani of the mint of Zabid, a few with legible date, average VF condition, but dark and need some gentle cleaning; retail value \$1000, **lot of 100 pieces** \$350 - 550

1048. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN:** LOT of 91 silver coins, type A-1118 of Süleyman I (1520-1566), silver 'uthmani of the mint of Zabid, a few with legible date, average VF condition, but dark and need some gentle cleaning; retail value \$900, **lot of 91 pieces** \$300 - 800

1049. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN:** LOT of 54 silver coins, type A-1118 of Süleyman I (1520-1566), silver 'uthmani of the mint of Zabid (including just a few of San'a), a few with legible date, average VF condition, some better, attractive examples, some need some minor cleaning to remove plain dirt, retail value \$750, **lot of 54 pieces** \$250 - 350

### Rum (Anatolia)



1050. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan II**, 1156-1192, AR 1/6 dirham (0.56g), NM, ND, A-A1194, partially flat strike, style of Konya mint, EF, R \$100 - 130



1051. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.87g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, gorgeous strike, almost perfectly centered, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir, EF-AU \$100 - 140



1052. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham, Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun, NGC graded VF35 \$75 - 100



1053. **ALANYA: Anonymous**, AR dirham (1.89g), 'Ala'iya, AH721, A-923a, in the name of the Mamluk Muhammad III, third reign, 1310-1341, some adhesions, AU, R \$100 - 140



1054. **ISFENDIYARID: Isfendiyar**, 1392-1439, AR akçe (0.85g), Kostamonu, ND, A-1286.5, Ender-07B-CAN-I, toughra obverse, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130

1055. **ISFENDIYARID (Candarogullari):** LOT of 49 silver akçes of Kötürüm Bayezit (1361-1385), with title *amir a'dal*, type A-1282.1, mint of Kastamonu, all VF or better, pleasing strikes with some of the usual weakness, retail value \$1000, **lot of 49 pieces** \$220 - 350

1056. **ISFENDIYARID (Candarogullari):** LOT of 88 silver akçes of Isfendiyar (1392-1439), mostly types A-1286.3 & 1286.3A, average crude VF condition, but poorly struck, much weakness; retail value \$450, **lot of 88 pieces** \$150 - 250

### Early Ottoman Empire



1057. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH886, A-1311.2, Pere-102, with the reverse formula *sultan al-birrayn wa ...*, which translates as "sultan of the two lands and khaqan of the two seas, the sultan, son of the sultan", bold VF, RRR \$1,400 - 1,800

*Extremely rare variety for Bayezit II. All examples on CoinArchives have the alternative reverse formula darib al-nadr ..., and it is unrecorded by Damali, though published by Pere in 1968.*



1058. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.50g), Amid, AH918, A-1314, Damali-AD-A1b (same dies), rare mint for this sultan (normally only Kostantiniye and Serez are offered for sale), bold strike, slightly off-center, VF-EF, **RR** \$1,300 - 1,600

*Amid is now Diyarbakir in eastern Turkey.*



1059. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.44g), Mawsil (Mosul), AH922, A-1314, Damali-MU-A1-922, stylistically very similar to the specimen illustrated by Damali, but different dies, about 15% flat strike, full mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$2,000 - 2,500

*No Ottoman coins of the Mawsil mint prior to Süleyman I appear on CoinArchives. Mawsil was conquered by the Ottomans from the Safavids, under the command of Biyikli Mehmed Pasha, during the year AH922.*



1060. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.43g), Serez, AH918, A-1314, nearly VF-EF, **R** \$800 - 900



1061. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.43g), Amasya, AH926, A-1317, decent strike, VF \$170 - 200



1062. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Koçaniye, AH926, A-1317, Koçaniye is now Kucevo in east-central Serbia, not far from the Romanian border, minor weakness, EF, **R** \$400 - 500



1063. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.41g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, nice strike, no weakness, VF \$170 - 200



1064. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.46g), Tunis, AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-TU-A1b, just a touch of weakness near the rim, VF-EF, **RR** \$1,100 - 1,400



1065. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, lovely bold strike, EF \$180 - 220



1066. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AR akçe (0.64g), Canca (Khanjeh), AH982, A-1336.1, first weight standard for his akçe, very rare mint for Murad III silver, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1067. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.48g), Tunis, AH1003, A-1340.1, with the reverse formula *darib al-nadr wa ...*, bold strike, choice VF, **RR** \$1,600 - 1,800



1068. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.35g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, with *sultan al-birrayn ...* reverse legend, couple minor nicks, VF \$140 - 170



1069. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.44g), Halab (Aleppo), AH1027, A-1358.2, Damali-HP-A1, "cud" at right on obverse, caused by a small piece of the obverse die breaking off before the coin was struck, choice VF, **RRR** \$2,000 - 2,400

*All sultanis of Osman II are very rare (except for the Egyptian mint Misr, only moderately rare), and seldom appear at auction. There are no examples of Halab for Osman (Uthman) II on CoinArchives.*



1070. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.40g), Halab, AH1032, A-1369, stylistically almost identical to Damali-HP-A1a, but struck from a different pair of dies surely cut by the same engraver, VF, **RR** \$600 - 700



1071. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.36g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH1033, A-1369N, Damali-TR-A1, full clear mint & date, with some weakness in strike, very little wear, VF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000

## Islamic Coins



1072. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.46g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH1052 (retrograde), A-1376N, Damali-CZ-A2, shortened version of the *sultan al-birrayn...* formula filling the reverse field, VF, RRR \$1,200 - 1,400



1073. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.41g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), ND, A-1383N, Damali-CZ-A2a, date never engraved in the obverse die; reverse has the shortened formula *sahib al-'izz wa'l-nasr bi'l-birr wa'l-bahr* followed by *'izza nasruhu*, EF, RR \$900 - 1,100



1074. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.47g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), ND, A-1383N, Damali-CZ-A2b, reverse has the shortened formula *sahib al-'izz wa'l-nasr bi'l-birr wa'l-bahr* followed by *'izza nasruhu*, with extended knot in the center, slight weakness near the rim, EF, RR \$800 - 1,000

### Later Ottoman Empire



1075. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 2 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-75, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1076. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 19, KM-228, key date, EF \$120 - 150



1077. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh (8.53g), "Misr", AH1277 year 4, KM-264, Fr-11.1, without the flower on the reverse, struck at a European mint, lovely VF-EF \$450 - 500



1078. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27-W, KM-294, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150

*The initial W appears below the quivers, and stands for the designer Emil Weigand at the Berlin Mint.*



1079. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27-W, KM-295, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150

*The initial W below the quivers stands for the designer Emil Weigand at the Berlin Mint.*



1080. **EGYPT: AR medal** (37.89g), 1798, Julius 662, Hennis 879, Lecompte 7, 41mm very high relief silver medal for Napoleon's Conquest of Egypt by Denon, Brenet, and Jouannin: bust slightly left wearing a garland of flowers on top of head // 2 camels with ornate saddles and decorations pulling chariot with Napoleon holding staff, Victory flying above, and columns at left (one with hieroglyphics) with L'EGYPTE CONQUISE / MDCCXCVIII. in exergue, deep obverse toning, lighter on reverse, with ARGENT and ship's prow privy mark on edge, signifying an 1842-45 restrike, EF-AU \$375 - 475



1081. **EGYPT: 1 franc token** (7.71g), 1865, KM-Tn7, Lecompte 10, Borel Lavalley et Cie issue, sailing ship on obverse, lacquered and lightly cleaned, hairlines may only be on lacquer, UNC \$500 - 600



1082. **TRIPOLI: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV sultani (3.34g), Tarabulus Gharb (Trabulus), AH1171, KM-40, Damali-TR-A1 (same dies), couple small spots of weakness by the rim, VF-EF, RRR \$800 - 1,000

1083. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1856-1882, 3-coin Specimen set, AH1281, KM-153 through 155, set of three coins, ¼ kharub, ½ kharub, and 1 kharub, Heaton mint specimen strikes, **set of 3 coins** \$100 - 150



1084. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik (20 para), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-153, struck with rotated dies, a very desirable example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1085. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 2 zolota, Islambul, AH1171 year 8, KM-324, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1086. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 8, KM-489, a choice mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 ex Hans Wiiski Collection \$75 - 100



1087. **TURKEY: Selim I**, 1789-1807, AR 2 zolota (18.79g), Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-501, bold strike, EF, R \$160 - 200



1088. **TURKEY: Selim I**, 1789-1807, AR 2 kurush (23.82g), Islambul, AH1203 year 19, KM-504, last year of issue, and very rare, UNC, RR \$200 - 260



1089. **TURKEY: Selim I**, 1789-1807, AR 2 kurush (25.20g), Islambul, AH1203 year 4, KM-504, excellent strike, lustrous UNC \$130 - 170



1090. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.39g), Kostantiniye, AH1203 year 15, KM-523, lustrous UNC \$150 - 200



1091. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-564, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



1092. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 60 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 16, KM-580, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



1093. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 8, KM-608, Fr-88, EF-AU \$75 - 100



1094. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ cedit mahmudiye (0.40g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 30, KM-643, choice AU \$75 - 100



1095. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 3 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-655, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150

## LOT 1096



2:1 Scale  
(actual size is 50mm)

## LOT 1096

**TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV medal (90.92g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, cf. Pere 1087, cf. Sultan 3237, cf. Eldem pg. 154, 50mm, Commemorating the Establishment of the New Imperial Mint at Constantinople; tughra of Abdul Mejid at center; rose branch to right; all within grain-ear wreath with crossed quivers at base // iste tashihi ayar sikkaye sarfi himmet kildi hani 'abd al-majid ("the amendment of setting coin to strike it the khan, Abdul Mejid") in Ottoman Turkish, all within floral wreath; above, regnal year on ornate tablet flanked by branches; below, Hejri date on ornate tablet flanked by branches, medal alignment, a few small reverse digs, mount very expertly removed, very bold strike, plain edge, EF, RRR

**Estimated Value: \$14,000 to \$16,000**

**Starting Bid: \$11,000**

*The example here corresponds to the equivalent of 1,250 piastres in gold. This 90g size medal is not published; only the 60g version appears to be published, but this medal is known in a variety of weights. A 60g example was sold in the Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection for \$13,000 in Triton XIX, Lot 2797. Another example weighing about 84g was sold in Gorny & Mosch Giessener Münzhandlung Auction 188, Lot 5778 for €16,000.*

*This is the heaviest specimen known to us.*

*This medal was struck with the new forty horsepower steam coining machinery which was brought to Turkey from England under the superintendence of William Joseph Taylor for the striking of new coin types based on the Monetary Reform of 1844. The Monetary Reform introduced the gold lira which was valued at 100 qirsh. From 1844 to 1881 the lira was based on two systems: it was worth 6.61519 grams of pure gold or 99.8292 grams of pure silver.*



1097. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 1, KM-685, prooflike specimen strike from the Heaton Mint archive collection, Specimen \$130 - 170



1098. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 1, KM-685, prooflike specimen strike from the Heaton Mint archive collection, Specimen \$130 - 170



1099. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, KM-685, prooflike blank planchet from the Heaton Mint archive collection, marked "13th July" in ink on one side, UNC \$100 - 140



1100. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal, NP-1119, Osmanli Sanayi Iftihar Madalyasi (Ottoman Industry Honor Medal), with the recipient's name engraved on the reverse, Nuruddin Ibrahim, dated 1890, with his initials N I engraved in elegant Latin letters above, with original ribbon, rare with an engraved name, choice EF, R \$140 - 200

1101. **TURKEY: LOT of 17 silver coins: zolota: KM-391: AH1187 year 5 (Choice VF) and year 7 (XF cleaned); KM-392: AH1187 year 9 (VF possible attempted piercing); KM-393: AH1187 year 12 (VF); 30 para: KM-349: AH1223 year 20 (Choice XF) and year 21 (XF-AU); piastre: KM-320: AH1171 year 4 (XF scratches); KM-396: AH1187 year 1 (XF), year 3 (XF), year 6 (XF scratches), and year 8 (VF small edge cut); 1½ kurush: KM-601: AH1223 year 28 (UNC. faint reverse scratch), year 29 (AU), year 30 (VF holed), and year 31 (AU); and 20 kurush: KM-780: AH1327 year 8 (VF-XF) and year 10 (XF ex-mount cleaned); retail value \$500, lot of 17 items, ex Hans Wilski Collection \$225 - 275**

**Iran - The Early Period**



1102. **SAFFARID: al-Layth b. 'Ali**, 908-910, AR dirham (2.96g), Fars, AH297, A-1405, VF \$100 - 150



1103. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.06g), Sijistan, AH384, A-1420.2, obverse double-struck, but the mint & date are clearly legible, EF \$100 - 120

*First year of issue for this type, previously known only AH385-390.*



1104. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (14.10g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, obverse border legend *wa la tawfiq illa billah*, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Nasr, which is an error for Nuh (III) b. Mansur, struck circa AH370s-380s, VF \$100 - 120



1105. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.50g), Jurjan, AH320, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Qahir (AH 320-322), flan-crack across the center, both mint & date, EF, RR \$260 - 350



1106. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.43g), Qazwin, AH328, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi (AH 322-329), decent strike, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 260



1107. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.70g), Nishapur, AH341, A-1454, *zafar* at lower reverse, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, VF \$190 - 220



1108. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (3.76g), Nishapur, AH339, A-1454, citing the engravers *ba harith* and what is tentatively read as *abu nasr* in tiny letters near obverse rim, VF \$170 - 220

## Islamic Coins



1109. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.16g), Nishapur, AH344, A-1460, without any caliph's name, VF \$170 - 190



1110. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.06g), Nishapur, AH348, A-1460, citing the caliph al-Muti', VF \$170 - 190



1111. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AE fals (3.91g), Qubā, AH349, A-1463, citing Ash'ath b. Muhammad, who was the governor of the Ferghana Valley (also named on fulus struck at Akhshikat & Khoqand for 'Abd al-Malik), wonderful strike, choice VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



1112. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE broad fals (3.14g), Bukhara, AH358, A-1467.3, citing Abi Bakr al-Muharraj, the autonomous Simjurid governor of Nishapur & Herat under Nuh III, usual weakness, VF, RR \$150 - 200



1113. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.44g), Nishapur, AH(3)79, A-1470, citing Husam al-Dawla, the autonomous Simjurid governor of Nishapur & Herat under Nuh III, usual weakness, VF, RR \$100 - 120



1114. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.86g), Samarqand, AH374, A-1470, citing Ja'far beneath the obverse field, VF, R \$100 - 130



1115. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.15g), al-Shash, AH379, A-1470, citing 'Umayd al-Dawla, VF, R \$100 - 130



1116. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.28g), al-Shash, AH381, A-1470, without any additional name, VF, R \$100 - 130



1117. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.60g), Samarqand, AH380, A-1470, word *hasbi* below obverse field, bold VF \$100 - 130



1118. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE fals (2.31g), Uzkaud, AH377, A-1471, citing 4 additional names: 'Abd al-Malik b. Nuh (as governor), al-Hajib Ayach, 'Abbad, and uncertain name that seems like Ilekrā followed by al-Sawir-tegin (very tentative reading of that name), unpublished, gorgeous VF, RRR \$140 - 180



1119. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, 830s-840s, AR dirham (3.29g), NM, ND, A-K1481.1, muling of two reverses, with the caliph's name al-Musta'in (862-866) and other words partially retrograde on both sides, VF, RR \$140 - 180



1120. **VOLGA BULGAR: Anonymous**, ca. 920-960, AR dirham (2.58g), "Samarqand", AH292", A-Q1481, in the name of the Samanid ruler Ahmad b. Isma'il, but with a date three years earlier than his accession in AH295, EF \$120 - 160



1121. **SHADDADID: Abu'l-Fadi Shāwur**, 1048-1067, AR dirham (4.86g), Janza, AH(4)56, A-1492, date is clearly 456, not 451, usual weakness, VF, RR \$120 - 160



1122. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.00g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese-style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), VF \$180 - 220



1123. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.33g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese-style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), light porosity, VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$110 - 150



1124. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.84g), Akhsikath, AH395, A-3302, the name *nasr* in Uighur script below the reverse field, also citing the Khan as Nasir al-Dawla, superb strike, choice EF \$120 - 160



1125. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.85g), Uzskand, AH394, A-3302, also citing the great khan as Nasir al-Dawla, bold strike, EF \$120 - 160



1126. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.65g), Ferghana, AH[39]9, A-3303, Kochnev-209, unusual design, with broad outer margin reminiscent of the multiple dirhams struck slightly earlier; struck only in AH399 and only at Ferghana, VF, RR \$120 - 160



1127. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.97g), Uzskand, AH405, A-3304, with his title Qutb al-Dawla, choice VF \$100 - 130



1128. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.61g), Ferghana, AH411, A-3308, Zeno-46915, also citing Mansur b. 'Ali, as *arslan qân*, full strike, VF, R \$100 - 140



1129. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AE fals (2.32g), Quz-Urdu, AH412, A-3313, Zeno-66574, snow leopard on obverse (as Kochnev-592a, which is dated AH413), VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 260

*The ruler is cited as al-malik al-'adil nur al-dawla abu'l-muzaffar.*



1130. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. Mansur**, 1015-1016, AE fals (1.45g), Bukhara, AH403, A-3317E, Kochnev-305b, Zeno-102442 (different dies), with the snow leopard on the obverse, lovely strike, perhaps the finest known, VF-EF, RRR \$250 - 350

*The reverse margin legend is al-amir al-jalal yanghân-tegin al-mansur (...), which is part of the titulature of al-Husayn b. Mansur.*



1131. **QARAKHANID: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Mahmud**, fl. 1018, AE fals (3.11g), Kharashkath, AH409, A-13332, Kochnev-516a, citing the governor Irtâ below the reverse margin, choice EF, RRR \$150 - 180



1132. **QARAKHANID: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Mahmud**, fl. 1018, AE fals (2.57g), Kharashkath, AH409, A-13332, Kochnev-516a, citing the governor Irtâ below the reverse margin, minor chip at edge (probably from the time it was struck), lovely EF, RRR \$110 - 150

## Islamic Coins



1133. **QARAKHANID: Nizam al-Dawla Tungha-tegin**, 1009-1014, AE fals (3.11g), Samarqand, AH403, A-3334, also citing Qutb al-Dawla Khaqan (= Ahmad b. 'Ali), gorgeous example, EF \$110 - 150



1134. **QARAKHANID: Nizam al-Dawla Tungha-tegin**, 1009-1014, AE fals (2.55g), Samarqand, AH403, A-3334, usual adjustment marks, bold legends on both sides, EF, RR \$100 - 130



1135. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.48g), Dabusiya, AH425, A-3348, Kochnev-780, Zeno-102445, unusual variety for this very rare mint, with fancy octagram in the obverse center, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



1136. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (3.40g), Bukhara, AH430, A-3350B, Zeno-61435, broad flan, snow leopard // kalima (1st half in field, 2nd half in the margin before the ruler's name), reverse double-struck, adjustment marks, VF, RRR \$200 - 260



1137. **QARAKHANID: Shams al-Mulk Nasr b. Ibrahim**, 1068-1080, BI dirham (1.55g), Bukhara, AH465, A-3367, Zeno-35473 (this piece), Kochnev-963, the word *shams* and a large die break in the obverse field ("broken die"), VF, RR \$100 - 150



1138. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 1213-1214, AE dirham (10.08g), Uzkand, AH610, A-3420N, ONS Newsletter #167, with the remarkable Persian inscription in the obverse field, *khanan-khan 'umrash barad hazar sâl ta velayat-e gorosneh sir shavad*, "May the khan of khans (cf. shahanshah) live a thousand years, for the starving country to become sated"; mint & date in the margin on both sides, probably the finest known example, VF-EF, RRR \$240 - 300

*One of the earliest Islamic coins with a legend in Persian rather than Arabic. (See also Lot 1139 below).*



1139. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 1213-1214, AE dirham (9.21g), Uzkand, AH610, A-3420N, ONS Newsletter #167, with the remarkable Persian inscription in the obverse field, *khanan-khan 'umrash barad hazar sâl ta velayat-e gorosneh sir shavad*, "May the khan of khans (cf. shahanshah) live a thousand years, for the starving country to become sated"; mint & date in the margin on both sides, decent strike with just minimal weakness around the centers, VF-EF, RRR \$160 - 200

1140. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 23 copper fulus**, including several better coins: Bukhara AH404, 405 (3 pcs), 421, 423, 426, and 427; Ferghana 420; Ilaq 404 (2 pcs), 405; Ishkiyan 404?; Kharashkath 403, 405, 409; Samarqand 401, 403 (2 pcs); al-Shash 403 (2 pcs); Sugh 403; and Usrushana 404; average Fine-VF condition, a few chipped or with weakness or other minor defects, all in former collector's envelopes; retail value \$1000; **lot of 23 pieces** \$400 - 600

1141. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 28 copper fulus**, including a few better coins: Bukhara AH400, 417; Ferghana 384, 386 (2 pcs), 387 (2 pcs), 388 (2 pcs), and blundered date; Ilaq 387, 388 (3 pcs), 389, 392, 393 (2 pcs), 394, and 404; Ishtikan DM; Kharashkath 420; Khojand 384, 390; Quba 399; Samarqand 400, 403; and al-Shash 395; average Fine-VF condition, a few chipped or with weakness or other minor defects, all in former collector's envelopes; retail value \$900; **lot of 28 pieces** \$350 - 500

1142. **QARAKHANID: LOT of 44 copper fulus**, mostly more common types, but many with legible mint names, including Bukhara, Usrushana, Samarqand, Ilaq, Khujand, Ferghana, and al-Shash, some with legible dates; average VG to Fine condition, a few chipped or with weakness or other minor damage, all in former collector's envelopes; retail value \$750; **lot of 44 pieces** \$280 - 375



1143. **MALIKS OF JAND: Anonymous**, 11th-12th century, AE fals (1.50g), NM, ND, A-T1523, cf. Zeno-188849, hexagram design both sides, anepigraphic, VF, R \$110 - 150



1144. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.51g), Aydhaj, AH342, A-1543.2, Treadwell-Ay342, citing Rukn al-Dawla as overlord, rare mint in Luristan, now called Izeh, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



1145. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.07g), Junday Sabur, AH355, A-1545, Treadwell—, citing the overlord Rukn al-Dawla and regional governor 'Izz al-Dawla, very rare mint for the Buwayhids, choice EF, RR \$120 - 160



1146. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.10g), Wasit, AH356, A-1545, citing his son 'Izz al-Dawla and the chief amir Rukn al-Dawla, choice EF \$75 - 100



1147. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, ca. 943-944, AV dinar (3.75g), Mah al-Kufa, AH337, A-1546, Treadwell-Mk337G, citing 'Imad al-Dawla as overlord, couple minor spots of weakness, EF \$300 - 350



1148. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AV dinar (2.83g), al-Basra, DM, A-1551, bold strike, some minor weakness in the margins, EF \$220 - 280



1149. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 990-997, AR heavy dirham (9.87g), Shiraz, AH382, A-1570, Treadwell-Sh382, a common date, but incredibly heavy; Treadwell lists more than 30 pieces of Shiraz dated 382 with their weight, none heavier than 5.91g, VF, RR \$150 - 200



1150. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 990-997, AR dirham (3.11g), 'Uman, AH382, A-1569, Treadwell-Um382b, some weakness near the rim, VF \$120 - 150



1151. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.36g), 'Uman, AH395, A-1573, Treadwell-Um395G (same dies), some weakness around the mint name, but confirmed by die-link to the specimen illustrated by Treadwell, who recorded only 1 example of this date, VF, RR \$300 - 350



1152. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dirham (2.15g), al-Basra, AH384, A-1574, Treadwell-Ba384a, appears to have been clipped around the edge, unusual for a piece in such high grade, iridescent toning, EF, RR \$120 - 160



1153. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AR dirham (8.63g), Madinat al-Salam, A-1574, Treadwell—, the date is very likely AH393, citing the caliph al-Qadir, with uncertain word below the reverse field, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200

*Treadwell lists three dirhams of Baha' al-Dawla struck at Madinat al-Salam, and two more are now recorded on CoinArchives, all different from this piece and all weighing between 3 and 4 grams, and probably all of fine silver. Could the heavy weight and debased silver reflect the contemporary Hasanwayhid influence in northern Iraq?*



1154. **BUWAYHID: Qiwam al-Dawla**, 1012-1028, AR "dirham" (2.02g), al-Sirjan, AH407, A-1583var, Treadwell—, uniface bracteate style, presentation item for appropriate mounting for display, unpublished and almost certainly unique, EF, RRR \$400 - 500

*Although no coin of al-Sirjan dated after AH394 was published by Treadwell, an example of a regular dirham of this year, AH407, has appeared on CoinArchives, but in the name of Sultan al-Dawla Abu Shuja' without any reference to Qiwam al-Dawla, who was presumably the local governor in the region, probably portions of both Fars and Kirman provinces.*

## Islamic Coins



1155. **BUWAYHID: Qiwam al-Dawla**, 1012-1028, AR "dirham" (2.42g), al-Sirjan, AH407, A-1583var, Treadwell—, thin uniface bracteate style presentation piece intended for decoration, mount removed as usual, citing the ruler only as *abu'l-fawaris bin qiwam al-din*, where Abu'l-Fawaris refers to his father, sun of an earlier governor named Qiwam al-Dawla, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

*Treadwell knew of no coins of al-Sirjan dated after AH386, but a regular dirham dated 407 was sold in the Wilkes & Curtis Auction 7, Lot 280, in the name of Sultan al-Dawla (A-1581).*



1156. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (2.85g), Shiraz, AH425, A-1584, Treadwell—, ruler cited merely as *shahanshah abu kalijar*, unpublished type & date, partly stained, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1157. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (3.40g), Shiraz, A-1584, Treadwell—, ruler cited as *shahanshah abu kalijar*, and *sultan* five times, date uncertain, perhaps AH425, unpublished type, partly stained, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1158. **BUWAYHID: LOT of 10 silver dirhams** with clear mint & date, average VF, several better: Arrajan AH330, 345 and 353; Aydhaj 342; al-Basra 385; Jannaba 341, Shiraz 337 and 347; and Siraf 332 and 345; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 pieces** \$260 - 400



1159. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.33g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, heavy for type, **UNC** \$240 - 300



1160. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.63g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, heavy for type, **UNC** \$240 - 300



1161. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.56g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, **UNC** \$200 - 260



1162. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.61g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, **UNC** \$200 - 260



1163. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.92g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, **UNC** \$200 - 260



1164. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.66g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, **UNC** \$200 - 260



1165. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.08g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, **UNC** \$200 - 260

*The Kakwayhids were the last to use the Arabic spelling of the city name, Isbahan. Shortly after the Seljuq conquest of Isfahan in AH442 (1051), the spelling was changed in favor of the traditional Iranian preference, Isfahan, with "f" instead of "b", which remains the spelling today.*



1166. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.82g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, UNC \$200 - 260



1167. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.03g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, with much original luster, UNC \$200 - 260



1168. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.60g), Isbahan, AH(435), A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above both sides, narrow flan, with much original luster, date confirmed by die-link, UNC \$140 - 170



1169. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.45g), Nishapur, AH401, A-1606, fine gold, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$140 - 170



1170. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.10g), Ghazna, AH395, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 130



1171. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.67g), Ghazna, AH405, A-1607, 'adl at top of obverse field, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



1172. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.38g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, slightly pale gold, VF \$130 - 160



1173. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.12g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, 'adl at top of obverse field, minor weakness, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1174. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.58g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, slightly pale gold, F-VF \$170 - 200



1175. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.83g), Ghazna, AH414, A-1607, large reverse die-break, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1176. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.58g), Ghazna, AH415, A-1607, about 15% flat strike on both sides, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 130



1177. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.09g), Ghazna, AH418, A-1607, slightly pale gold, ornate floral pattern above obverse field, VF \$150 - 170

## Islamic Coins



1178. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.10g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, with letter 'ayn below reverse field, some weakness, F-VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 130



1179. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.30g), Herat, AH398, A-1607, star right of *lillah* atop the reverse field, F-VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 150



1180. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.92g), Herat, AH399, A-1607, 8-point rosette below obverse, 2 flan-cracks, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 140



1181. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.75g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, sword left & right in obverse field, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1182. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.26g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, sword left & right in obverse field, same dies as #256028, about 15% flat, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1183. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.78g), Herat, AH403, A-1607, *fath* above obverse field, no swords, some weakness, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1184. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.98g) (Herat), AH403, A-1607, sword left & right in obverse field, mint confirmed by die-link to item #256028, about 15% flat, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 120



1185. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.09g), Herat, AH406, A-1607, about 10% flat strike, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1186. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.45g), Herat, AH411, A-1607, very clear date, some weakness, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1187. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.07g), Herat, AH413, A-1607, bold date, minor weakness, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



1188. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.45g), Herat, AH416, A-1607, with the additional title *nizam al-din*, heart-like object below the obverse field, fine style, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



1189. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.81g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, about 20% flat, bold date, VF , ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1190. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.47g), Herat, AH419, A-1607, about 15% flat, bold date, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 140



1191. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.10g), Herat, AH421, A-1607, with month of Rabi' al-Awwal, in tiny letters within the top line of the obverse legend, minor weakness in the margin only, VF-EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$180 - 220



1192. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.29g), Balkh, AH395, A-1611.1, with some original luster, UNC \$100 - 130



1193. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.11g), Ghazna, AH423, A-1619, caliph al-Qadir (d. 422), VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1194. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.65g), Herat, AH423, A-1619, citing the caliph al-Qadir, about 15% flat, clear date, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1195. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.95g), Herat, AH424, A-1619, fath above obverse field, same dies as Lot 783 in our Auction 34, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



1196. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.33g), Herat, AH425, A-1619, F-VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1197. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.50g), Herat, AH427, A-1619, full strike, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 160



1198. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (3.50g), Ghazna, AH440, A-1629, date slightly weak, but absolutely certain (same dies as Lot 792 in our Auction 34), VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



1199. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (3.50g), Ghazna, AH443, A-1633, struck with old obverse die dated the year before his accession, VF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$140 - 170



1200. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.21g), Ghazna, AH455, A-1637, clear date, VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 130



1201. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (5.03g), Ghazna, AH45x, A-1637, lillah above obverse, zafir above reverse, probably dated 457, usual weakness, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$110 - 130



1202. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.42g) (Ghazna), AH(480), A-1637, about 10% flat, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$90 - 120

## Islamic Coins



1203. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (5.66g), Ghazna, AH(4)91, A-1637, clear date, some flatness in the margins, EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 200



1204. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.36g), Ghazna, AH(49)1, A-1637, final digit sufficiently clear, VF-EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$130 - 150



1205. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.76g), Ghazna, AH(49)2, A-1647, final digit *ithnatayn* fully clear, struck with the same dies as Lot 812 in our Auction 34, EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 240



1206. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.12g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with the addition of *majd al-ayyām* ("glory of the days") in the obverse field, bold strike, EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$150 - 200



1207. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.08g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, same dies as Lot 812 in our Auction 34, which has full mint & date, EF, R, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$120 - 150



1208. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.42g), Ghazna, AH505, A-1647, visible is *ghazna s(ana) khams wa khams m(i'a)*, VF-EF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$170 - 220



1209. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.48g), Ghazna, AH505, A-1647, reasonably clear mint & date, with additional titles *sultan al-a'zam ghiyath al-muslimin*, 2 flan cracks, AU, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 250



1210. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.63g) (Ghazna), AH509, A-V1650, the key date digit *tis'* ("nine") is fully legible, as are the first two letters of *wa kha(msmi'a)* ("five hundred"), some surface hairlines, F-VF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$200 - 300



1211. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (5.46g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, second series of Arslanshah's dinars, with circle of pelleted annulets around the field on both sides, full bold date, probably the 2nd best example of this type, VF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$400 - 500

*Until this collection became available, no gold coins were known for Arslanshah, who only ruled for a very short time. His dinars are dated either AH509 (only 2 or 3 known) or more commonly AH510, the majority of all his dinars have the date off flan or illegibly engraved.*



1212. **HAZNAVID: Bahramshah**, 1117-1157, AV dinar, pale gold (2.15g), Ghazna, DM, A-1651, with the unrecorded title *'izz al-dunya wa'l-din*, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar, mint name fully legible in the reverse margin, long flan crack (from striking), VF-EF, RRR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 150



1213. **HAZNAVID: Bahramshah**, 1117-1157, AV dinar (4.74g), Ghazna, A-1651, debased gold, citing the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH512-529), blundered date, hideous calligraphy as always on his dinars, VF, RR \$140 - 170

*End of Session C*

# Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, September 13, 2019

## Islamic Coins

### Iran - The Seljuq Period



1214. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.14g), Nishapur, AH444, A-1665, with the title *shahanshah al-ajall*, VF \$160 - 200



1215. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.04g), Nishapur, AH445, A-1665, with the title *shahanshah al-ajall*, VF \$160 - 200



1216. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (5.65g), Nishapur, AH4xx, A-1665, with the title *shahanshah al-ajall*, VF \$200 - 260



1217. **GREAT SELJUQ: Bayghu**, 1043-1056, AV dinar (2.75g), Herat, A-1669, late issue, with the titles *al-malik al-muzaffar mu'izz al-dawla*, the date is possibly AH(44)8, VF, R \$150 - 180



1218. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (2.89g) (Herat), AH456, A-1671, with title 'Adud al-Dawla, VF-EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 130



1219. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.71g), Marw, AH45x, A-1671, very clear mint name, crude VF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 130



1220. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV pale dinar (4.26g), Herat, AH(4)58, A-1671, somewhat crudely struck, a few spots of weakness, VF, RR, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$160 - 180



1221. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (3.53g), Herat, AH475, A-1675, royal titulature *al-sultan al-mu'azzam mu'izz al-din wa'l-dunya* in that order, lovely floral ornamentation around the obverse field, lightly polished, VF, RR \$120 - 160



1222. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (5.77g), Herat, AH(47)5, A-1678, citing Malikshah I as overlord, about 20% flat strike, clear mint & final digit of date, misaligned reverse die, VF, RR \$120 - 160

*Citing the caliph al-Muqtadi, so the date must be AH475, not 465.*



1223. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AR dirham (2.02g), al-Ahwaz, AH489, A-1682C, first known specimen with legible date, fully clear on this piece, VF, RRR \$160 - 220

*All proper silver dirhams, inscribed "dirham", are extremely rare.*



1224. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.80g), uncertain mint, DM, A-1683.1, citing Sharaf al-Muluk Ilqafshit with uncertain patronym, very weak reverse, VF, R \$100 - 120



1225. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.64g), Nishapur, AH489, A-1685.1, citing Abu Shuja' Muhammad as overlord, clear mint & date, VF \$160 - 200



1226. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar, pale gold (3.32g), Balkh, AH(52)2, A-1687, clear mint & date, usual flatness, with dragon above & below obverse field, sword & scepter on reverse, EF, ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection \$100 - 140



1227. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (1.51g) (Nishapur), AH614, A-1712, some weakness of strike, crude VF \$90 - 120



1228. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR dinar (5.55g) (Asta)rabad, AH61x, A-1712, VF, R \$200 - 260



1229. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.00g), A-1712, blundered mint & date formula in the obverse margin, mint name perhaps *khuwarizm*, more likely local issue copying the mint name, VF, R \$140 - 160



1230. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR medium dirham (1.84g), Dâwar, ND, A-1718.1, very rare mint for this type, unpublished variety, VF, RR \$100 - 140



1231. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE jital (3.75g), [Qunduz], ND, A-A1739, Tye-233, Rajpur horseman right // ruler cited with the additional title *sikandar al-thani*, "the second Alexander," referring of course to Alexander the Great, lovely VF, R \$100 - 120



1232. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AV dinar (5.88g), Herat, AH596, A-1754, without his brother Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad, clear date, mint name atop both obverse & reverse fields, pierced, typically crude strike for this type, Fine, R \$220 - 280



1233. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Jalal al-Din 'Ali**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (2.29g), Walwalij (sic), DM, A-V1806, *walwâlīj* is one of the many spellings found for the mint of Warwarliz, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160

### Atabegs & Contemporaries



1234. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan**, 1184-1201, AE dirham (12.50g), AH589, A-1829.3, four figures in a "lamentation" scene, said to corroborate the death of Saladin in that year (AH589), short reverse central text, VF \$100 - 150



1235. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mas'ud II**, 1211-1218, AV dinar (4.78g), al-Mawsil, AH611, A-1866, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$260 - 325



1236. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (4.76g), al-Mawsil al-Mahrusa, AH657, A-1871M, citing the Great Mongol Mōngke, without caliph's name, strong VF, R \$300 - 400

*With the Persian text "khodavand-i 'alam padshah-e ruy-i zamin", "master of the world, emperor over the face of the earth", likely a title of Chinese origin.*

## Islamic Coins



1237. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi**, 1132-1145, AE fals (4.45g), ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopia in background, possibly citing the Seljuq ruler Mas'ud, usual weakness near the rim, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1238. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.81g), Shiraz, AH665, A-1930, Arabic inscriptions only, but with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, slight central weakness, clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$450 - 550

*According to the Ilkhan historian Vassaf, the Mongol governor Inkiyanu, assigned as co-ruler alongside Abish, was recalled and sent back to the court of Qubilai Qa'an, perhaps as far as China, for the indiscretion of having placed "a secret symbol" in the Chinese script on the coinage of Shiraz!*

### Mongol Dynasties



1239. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.14g) (Bukhara), ND, A-1964, SNAT-XVa:267 (same dies), Zeno-5001, citing Chingiz Khan by name: obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil a- / -l-a'zam*, mint name at upper reverse (off flan on this example, confirmed by die-link), decent strike for this crudely manufactured series, VF, **RR** \$2,200 - 2,600



1240. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.47g), ND, A-1964, very crude strike, the ruler's name appears in the third line of the obverse text, *al-khaqan / al-a'zam / (chin)giz khan*, crude strike as usual, with about 30% flatness, crude VF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,300

*This appears to be an unpublished style for gold dinars in his name. It is either without mint name, or with mint name off flan, either at the bottom of the reverse or in the obverse or reverse margin. We could not find a die-match to any other example on CoinArchives or Zeno.*



1241. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.10g), NM, ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by his name, dies 3/B (as indicated in the Zeno chart), wonderful strike, EF, **R** \$900 - 1,100

*Believed struck during the Mongol march through Ghazna against Mangubarni b. Muhammad, the last Khwarizmshah.*



1242. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad mansuri dirham (6.75g), Samarqand, AH617, A-1968var, mint & date on both sides, apparently unpublished variety, dated within his lifetime, VF-EF, **RRR** \$260 - 350

*Samarqand broad dirhams are called "mansuri" for 617, either "burhani" or "adili" for 618, and "qadiri" for 619 (sometimes misinterpreted as 617), thus continuing the tradition of Khwarizmshahi broad dirhams of Samarqand under 'Ala al-Din Muhammad dated AH610-616.*



1243. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.12g), NM, AH(6)18, A-A1967, clearly struck during the reign of Chingiz Khan, but the date is securely confirmed; about 15% flat strike, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 600

*Together with Zeno-169146 & 219659 (both from the same dies as this piece), the date can be accurately pieced together as "sana thamania 'ashar wa sitmi'a" for AH618; most likely struck at Badakhshan, as they are stylistically so similar to some dinars engraved with that mint name (cf. Zeno-181537, where the mint name is legible).*



1244. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.27g), NM, ND, A-1969, bold strike, struck at or near Ghazna during the Mongol advance towards the Indus River, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, EF \$110 - 150



1245. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (2.99g), Kurraman, ND, A-1970, obverse legend *'adl khaqa- / -n al-mu'azzam / kurraman*, almost certainly struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, stylistically related to type A-1969, citing the caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, bold VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1246. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.87g), Badakhshan, ND/DM, A-1965, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, with the mint name above, part of Qur'an 9:33 in the margin, neatly engraved // standard kalima, uncertain margin, EF, **RRR** \$450 - 550

*All other anonymous Great Mongol dinars on CoinArchives and in our Auction #10 (December 2010) have the kalima on the obverse and cite the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the reverse.*



1247. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.84g), Astarabad, ND/DM, A-1965, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, with the mint name above, kalima reverse, possibly dated in the reverse margin (off flan on this example), VF, RR \$350 - 450



1248. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AE jital (1.92g), NM, ND, A—, Tye—, generally as type A-B1973, based on Tye-332/333, but with single words *al-imam* on obverse and *al-a'zam* on reverse, style somewhat similar to Tye-332, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130



1249. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (2.65g), NM, ND, A-1966, standard kalima on both dies, without the caliph, but with the title *qa'an* below the obverse field, with the mint formula in the obverse field (*duriba hadha al-dinar bi-baldat* ....) followed by traces of the mint name, very likely Bukhara - this piece is of the Bukhara style, VF-EF \$300 - 400



1250. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (2.65g), NM, ND, A-1966, standard kalima // citing the caliph *al-imam al-a'zam al-nasir li-din Allah* with the title *qa'an* above, decent strike for this type, VF-EF \$280 - 350



1251. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (2.01g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, standard kalima, mint name below // citing the caliph *al-imam al-a'zam al-nasir li-din Allah*, and the denomination *khani* above, typically crude strike for this mint, EF \$250 - 300



1252. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220-1250, AV dinar (4.28g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, not even the caliph cited, mint name below obverse, crude strike, VF-EF \$280 - 350



1253. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.99g) (Bukhara), ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, with the short kalima on both sides and no mint name in the field; about 15% flat, 3 small flan cracks, VF \$260 - 325

*Style of the several Bukhara dinars on Zeno.*



1254. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.25g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, only the kalima and the mint name in the fields of both sides, VF, R \$240 - 300



1255. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.75g), NM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, with the kalima on both sides and no mint name in the field; about 20% flat, one flan crack, VF \$240 - 300



1256. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1241-1245, AV dinar (3.42g), Samarqand, DM, A-B1967, date off flan, but compares with the Samarqand anonymous dinars of this type dated AH640 (Zeno-162763) and (64)2 (our Auction 18, Lot 531); some weakness and one flan crack, nearly VF, RR \$350 - 450

*This piece and the two examples noted above are from different dies, but stylistically are so similar that they were almost certainly engraved by the same die-cutter within a short period of time, probably during the reign of the Great Mongol Töregene (1241-1246, AH639-644).*



1257. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.13g), ND/DM, A-C1967, with unusual reverse legend *al-imam a- / -l-a'zam amir / al-mu'minin*, and with undeciphered mint name after *baldat* in the reverse margin, about 20% flat strike, very crude VF, RR \$400 - 500



1258. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.69g), NM, ND, A-C1967, very sloppily engraved legends, probably only the kalima, double-struck, Fine \$140 - 180

## Islamic Coins



1259. **GREAT MONGOLS: Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.25g), lmil, ND, A-K1974, *tengri kuchundur* in Arabic script (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God") // *al-imam / al-a'zam* with mint name above, usual flatness, VF, RR \$100 - 130



1260. **GREAT MONGOLS: Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.39g) (lmil), AH(6)35, A-K1974, *tengri kuchundur* in Arabic script (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God"), clear date in margin // *al-imam / al-a'zam* with mint name, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130



1261. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (1.36g), NM, A-3747K, inscriptions *al-imam al-a'zam // khalifat Allah*, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF \$100 - 130



1262. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (1.35g), NM, A-3747K, muling of the reverse inscription *khalifat Allah* on each side, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF \$100 - 130



1263. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (2.86g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, typical crude strike, EF, R \$300 - 400

*An example of the same used for this coin and lot 1264 below appeared in our Auction 10, Lot 846.*



1264. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (2.07g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, typical crude strike, narrow flan, EF, R \$300 - 400



1265. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (4.76g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crude strike, EF, R \$240 - 300



1266. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (5.63g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, without the third line *al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crudely engraved dies, weak strike, crude EF, R \$240 - 300



1267. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (4.34g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crude strike, EF, R \$220 - 280



1268. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (2.36g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, without the third line *al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, very crudely engraved dies, decent strike, crude EF, R \$180 - 220



1269. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (5.07g), NM, Dhu'l-Hijja AH[6]51, A-T1977var, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, with the third line bearing the date in words, *dhu'l-hijja sanat ihda khamsin*, kalima reverse, excellent strike for this rare variety, EF, RRR \$500 - 600

*Same dies as lot 1270 and 1271 in this auction. The clear date AH[6]51 proves that the form "mangu" before the word "qan" refers to Möngke.*



1270. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (3.74g), NM, Dhu'l-Hijja AH[65]1, A-T1977var, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, with the third line bearing the date in words, *dhu'l-hijja sanat ihda (khamsin)*, kalima reverse; the only piece that shows the month in full, EF, RRR \$400 - 500



1271. **GREAT MONGOLS: Mōngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (4.30g), NM (Dhu'l-Hijja) AH[6]51, A-T1977var, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, with the third line bearing the date in words (*dhu'l-hijja sanat ihda khamsin*, kalima reverse, EF, RRR \$280 - 350



1272. **GREAT MONGOLS: Mōngke**, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (3.77g), Astarabad, ND, A-V1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, mint name above, kalima reverse, decent strike for this type, crude EF, R \$240 - 300



1273. **GREAT MONGOLS: Mōngke**, 1251-1260, AE fals (4.43g), Ghazna, A-1978E.1, Tye-337, Zeno-167714, reverse legend *bi-baldat ghazna 'amaraha*, although presumably dated, no example has yet been found that reveals the date, VF, RR \$100 - 130

*The notes on Zeno state that only two examples of this type were found in the recent hoard of Mōngke and Qarlughid jitals of Ghazna.*



1274. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, fl. 1260, AE jou (3.31g), Ghazna, AH658, A-1978E.3, struck during a time of uncertain authority at Ghazna, after the death of the Great Mongol Mōngke (AH649-657) - a dated jou in the name of Mōngke is known with dates 655 and 657, unusually well-centered, VF, RR \$100 - 140



1275. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1260s, AE fals (1.62g), Multan, ND, A-1978—, Tye-361, *nisf panja* in circle-in-square // *darb multan* in square, EF, R \$100 - 120



1276. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.01g), ND, A-O1979, tamgha with uneven shoulders, "comma" to right (thus assigned to Imil mint), S-tamgha on reverse, average strike, VF \$100 - 130



1277. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.06g), [Imil], ND, A-O1979, uneven shoulder tamgha, "comma" to right (Imil mint), S-tamgha on reverse, some lamination on obverse, VF \$100 - 130



1278. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ariqboka**, 1260-1264, AR dirham (1.42g), Imil, AH660, A-1978, double-flower tamgha of Ariqboka (Arigh Boqa) in the obverse center, blundered date formula around, mint formula around kalima on reverse, F-VF, R \$100 - 140



1279. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1268-1269, AE dirham (7.08g), Bukhara, AH666, A-A1979.1, Davidovich-7, mint & date on both sides, with the mint epithet *baldat al-fakhira* in the margin, the mint name below the field, VF, R \$140 - 180

*Struck during the reign of the Great Mongol ruler Qubilai (1260-1294), and much rarer than the previous issue with the Chinese character in the obverse center (struck AH660-663).*



1280. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE broad dirham (9.16g), Samarqand, AH(630), A-B1979, Dav-5, central inscriptions are in Persian, divided between obverse & reverse, translates to "in Samarqand and the environs of this city" // "whosoever does not carry (accepts this coin) will be a sinner" (translation on Zeno-4612), surface cleaned, F-VF, RR \$100 - 140



1281. **GREAT MONGOLS: Shams al-Din (al-Mandal?)**, date unknown, AE jital (2.79g), ND, A—, Zeno-226304, unknown ruler, probably struck just after the demise of the Khwarizmshah 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, either in alliance with or opposed by the Mongols, thus well within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, unpublished, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*The reading "shams al-din" is also tentative, and he is perhaps entitled İl-Muzaffar. The style is clearly derived from the Helmund (Ghur) region jitals of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, who died in AH617 (1220), by which time the Mongol armies were advancing across this region, probably taking Ghazna later that same year. The mint name resembles something like "siyâkhâneh", but has not been identified. Other specimens are needed to decipher the legends in full!*

## Islamic Coins



1282. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.12g) (Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, with the kalima on both sides and no mint name in the field; minimal weakness, one flan crack, VF \$260 - 325

*Attribution to Samarqand is based on style and calligraphy.*

1283. **GREAT MONGOLS: LOT** of 11 interesting coins: **A-1979**, AE fals ND, time of Chingiz Khan (2 pcs, both VF); **A-K1974**, AR dirham, type of Imil mint sometimes dated AH635 (VG, poorly struck); **A-1977**, AR dirham, Herat ND (VF); **A-L1979**, AR dirham, Kucha 662 (Fine, about 15% flat); **A-S1979**, AR dirham, Imil, blundered date (2 pcs, one VF with some adhesions, the other VG with much weakness), and Pulad DM (VG-Fine, 20% flat); **A-2018**, AR dirham, Bulghar ND (VF); **A-2019**, AE fals, Bulghar ND (VF, crude overstrike), and **A-1753.1**, AE dirham, Balkh DM (VF, usual weakness); retail value \$850, **lot of 11 pieces** \$400 - 550

### Chaghatayid Khans



1284. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1280, AE jital (3.63g), Ghaznayn, ND, A-1984Z, Tye-354, horseman holding lance // *fi al-balad / ghaznayn*, some weakness, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120

*The city was rarely called Ghaznayn before the 19th century, but that alternative was already used by al-Muqaddisi, who wrote in the late 10th century. Another example sold in our Auction 31, Lot 766.*



1285. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.85g), Almaligh, AH689, A-1985, Zeno-24274, clear mint & date, one die-break, edge defect, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



1286. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.88g), Andigan, ND, A-1985, cf. Zeno-37741, Chaghatayid and S tamghas on reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 140



1287. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.89g), Kenjde, AH696, A-1985, very rare with clear date, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120



1288. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.78g), Otrar, AH690, A-1985, cf. Zeno-144948, S tamgha on reverse, scarce with legible date, Fine, **S** \$90 - 120



1289. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.88g), Tashkent (Tashkand), ND, A-1985, Zeno-143636 (same dies), rare mint, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1290. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Jalal al-Din Yasawur**, 1309-1320, AR dirham (1.39g), ND, A-T1987, Zeno-188141 (this piece), countermarked "jellyfish" tamgha of Ariqboka on undetermined host (probably Chaghatayid), with the name *yāsawur* clear, to the left of the tamgha, VF on Fair host, **RRR** \$150 - 200



1291. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Yesun Timur**, 1336-1340, AR dinar (8.02g), Samarqand, AH740, A-1999, a little weakness around the rim, but the legends are fully legible, one rather large flan crack, misaligned obverse die, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1292. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qabul Khan**, 1366-1368, AR dinar (7.74g), Badakhshan, ND, A-B2012, Zeno-9492 (this piece), mint of Badakhshan, undated (ornamented octofoil // pointed highlighted hexafoil), ruler cited as *khaqan al-a-zam qabul sultan*, some weakness, but fully legible, unique, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



1293. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, AE broad fals (3.63g), Bukhara, AH759, A-2012, spiraled kalima // spiraled mint formula *sikka dar al-fakhira bukhara* filling the center, the date 759 in numerals in the margin, apparently unpublished, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1294. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, AE broad flan (3.22g), Tirmidh, AH761, A-2012, Zeno-60353 (this piece), struck during the reign of Tughluq Timur (1359-64), possibly unique, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 140



1295. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.43g), Khwast, ND, A-2015, Zeno-45947 (same dies), with the astonishing religious phrase added above the kalima in the reverse field: *Allah al-ghani / wa antum al-fuqrâ*, "God is rich and you are poor", VF, RRR \$180 - 240



1296. **GOLDEN HORDE: temp. Toqtamish**, 1376-1395, AV dinar (1.03g), Khwarizm, AH783, A-R2048, just *lillah / al-mulk* on obverse; struck during the reign of the last Sufid king Sulayman (1379-1388), but anonymous, and from the same dates as the Khwarizm silver coins citing Toqtamish by name, VF-EF, RR \$260 - 350

1297. **GOLDEN HORDE: LOT of 13 copper pulis**, mostly better types, including types assigned to Berke, Mangu Timur, Toda Mengü, Toqtu, Uzbek Khan, and Jani Beg, several with dates, all with the consignor's identification, average Fine-VF condition; retail value \$300, lot of 13 pieces \$120 - 170



1298. **KHANATE OF SAQCHI: Noghay**, d. 1300, AR dirham (1.42g), Saqchi (Isaccea in Romania), ND, A-A2063, ruler's name and title // tamgha above fleur-de-lis, dividing Arabic phrase *al-mannatu lillah*, VF, RR \$120 - 160



1299. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.15g), Madinat Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, *al-mulku / lillah* in dotted square, the Rashidun around // mint & date in hexafoil, gorgeous example, choice EF, R \$150 - 200



1300. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH767, A-2063, obverse has *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar* in square, the Rashidun around, wonderful strike, VF, R \$150 - 180



1301. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, obverse has *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar* in square, the Rashidun around, choice VF, R \$120 - 160



1302. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.07g), Khwarizm, AH771, A-2063, *al-mulku lillah / al-'aziz / al-ghaffar* in square, date below // *sikka / dhuhaba / khwarizm*, "gold coin of Khwarizm", VF, RR \$150 - 200



1303. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.00g), Madinat Khwarizm, AH771, A-2063, obverse has *al-mulku lillah / al-karim / al-musta'in* in octagon, pellets in the margin, very rare subtype, strong VF, RR \$130 - 170



1304. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.13g), Madinat Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, *al-mulku / lillah* in plain square, names of the four Rashidun around // mint & date in octafoil, EF \$100 - 140



1305. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV dinar (1.13g), Madinat Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, *al-mulku / lillah* in plain square, the Rashidun around // mint & date in octafoil, VF \$100 - 130



1306. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV dinar (8.53g), Baghdad, AH657, A-2121.1, citing the Great Mongol Möngke, obverse legend *qa'an / al-a'zam / möngke qa'an / hulagu / khan*, struck the year after the Mongol conquest of Baghdad, VF, R, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$800 - 1,000



1307. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV ingot dinar (3.66g), al-Mawsil, AH672, A-2121.2, Zeno-165388 (this piece), citing the Great Mongol Qubilai Khan only by title *qa'an al-a'zam*, without his name, phrase *mâlik ruqâb al-umam*, "possessor of the necks of the people," on the obverse and *al-'azuma lillah*, "greatness is God's", on the reverse, clear mint & date, VF-EF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 24, Lot 497. \$800 - 1,000

The word "mangû" above the obverse field means "money" or "gift of God", and is not the name of the deceased Great Mongol Möngke (died 15 years earlier, in AH657). Others do argue that it is an alternative spelling of the name Möngke, which is found posthumously on both Ilkhan and Juchid coins, but the latest confirmed date is 664, and this dinar is dated 672.

## Islamic Coins



1308. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (3.01g), Ir(bil), AH(6)64, A-2122.1, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Mōngke posthumously, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1309. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR ½ dirham (1.19g) (Sinjar), DM, A-2122B, the full dirham of this type is known dated AH661 (ANS Collection), F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$100 - 160



1310. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.88g), MM, AH67x, A-2122.2var, reverse has kalima within inner square, *al-mulku lillah* above, extremely rare type, unlisted by Diler and not on Zeno or CoinArchives, some weakness, crude VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120



1311. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR ½ dirham (1.34g) (Irbil), DM, A-2123, mint confirmed by style, hexagonal planchet, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1312. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR ½ dirham (1.34g) (Baghdad), AH656, A-2123, struck in the year of the Mongol conquest of Baghdad, VG, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

*Mint & date confirmed by die-link to #6c illustrated by Heidemann, Das Aleppiner Kalifat, pg. 367.*



1313. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR 1/3 dirham (0.96g), NM, ND, A-2123A, triangular central design on both sides, pointing upwards on obverse, downward on reverse, struck only at Baghdad, as noted by style, some weakness, Fine, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 24, Lot 498* \$150 - 220



1314. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.95g), Dimashq, AH658, A-2124, Heidemann-5, SNAT-944/45, conquest coin; Hulagu is described as "the conqueror of the coast (al-basita) by the grace of his brother Mōngke, the Great Qa'an"; full mint & date, perhaps the finest example for this important rarity, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Claus Pelling Collection* \$500 - 600

*The coast refers to the Mediterranean, which of course he never quite reached! Hulagu occupied Damascus for three months in AH658.*



1315. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.70g), Hamâh, AH658, A-2124, Heidemann-6, SNAT-IVc.150, full mint & date, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400

*On this remarkable type, Hulagu is described as "the conqueror of the coast (al-basita) by the grace of his brother Mōngke, the Great Qa'an." The coast refers to the Mediterranean, which of course he never quite reached! See lot 1316 and 1317 below for additional examples.*



1316. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.60g), Hamâh, AH(658), A-2124, Heidemann-6, SNAT-IVc.154, clear mint name, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$240 - 300



1317. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.73g), Hamah, AH658, A-2124, much porosity, clear mint & date, F-VF \$200 - 260



1318. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.89g), Harrân, AH659, A-2124B, Heidemann-1 (pg. 362), Zeno-40072 (this piece), Rum Seljuq style, bold strike, fully legible, probably the finest known example, choice EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$600 - 700

*The lengthy obverse legend, that translates as "by the power of God and the good fortune of the Great Khan Mōngke the world was conquered for his brother Hulagu."*



1319. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (1.37g), NM [Hamah], ND, A-2125.5, SNAT-IVc:155/156, sunface // *malik al-ard / hulagu*, "king of the Earth, Hulagu", VF, **RR** \$140 - 180

1320. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, LOT of 4 silver coins (dirham unless noted): **Type A-2122.2**: Mardin AH663 (VF, some weakness); Mardin DM (VF-EF); and MM DM, two rosettes above reverse (VF); and **A-2123**: half dirham, MM DM (VF, about 20% flat strike); retail value \$200, **lot of 4 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1321. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (8.27g), Isfahan, AH6xx, A-2126.1, full mint name, Qur'an verse 3:26 in the reverse margin, slight weakness by the rims, EF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500



1322. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (4.67g) (Tabriz), AH67x, A-2126.2, Uighur obverse // Arabic reverse, very rare subtype without the Uighur phrase ARIGU ALTIN ("pure gold") at the end of the obverse field legend, minor weakness, EF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400

*It is likely that the Tabriz mint used an obverse die for the silver dirham, which always lacks the phrase ARIGU ALTIN.*



1323. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.67g), Astarabad, ND, A-2126.3, obverse legend *qa'an / padishah / al-'adil / ilkhan abaqa*, kalima reverse with the mint name to the right of the field, very crude strike as always, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$160 - 190



1324. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.66g), Baghdad, AH667, A-2127, full mint & date, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1325. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.33g), NM, blundered date, A-2127var, unpublished type, with just *abaqa / 'abd / mulkuha*, "Abaqa, slave of his king," i.e., slave of the Great Mongol ruler, whose titulature, but not his name, appears in the obverse margin, about 15% flat strike, VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1326. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.33g), NM, AH677, A-2127, cf. Zeno-206210, reverse in square, date around, slight weakness, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1327. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR ½ dirham (1.18g), NM, ND, A-2127A, Qur'an verse 3:26 in obverse margin, 9:33 in reverse margin, hence without mint & date, style of al-Mawsil for the full dirham, F-VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 140



1328. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.76g), Tabriz, AH(6)78, A-2128.1, star at the top of the reverse field, about 25% flat strike, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

*Heavy dirhams (2.88g standard), were struck AH674-678; the dirham was then reduced to about 2.52g at some point during the year 678. This is the first recorded heavy example dated 678.*



1329. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.49g), NM, ND, A-2128.3, cf. Zeno-40016, Arabic *qa'an / al-'adil*, ABAQA in Uighur below // kalima, eastern style, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1330. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (3.06g), MM, AH678, A-2127var, within octofoil *qa'an / al-'adil / abaqa khan*, mint & date in margin (mint off flan) // kalima, some weakness, unpublished subtype, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1331. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR ½ dirham (1.19g), Tabriz, AH680, A-2129, Fine, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$120 - 160



1332. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.68g), Nishapur, AH676, A-A2130, Zeno-42119 (same dies), extra unread Uighur legend in the obverse margin, misaligned obverse die, VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180

## Islamic Coins



1333. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.70g) (Nishapur), AH(6)78, A-A2130, Zeno-91857 (same dies), mint confined by die link, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1334. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.63g) (Sabzawar), AH67x, A-A2130, cf. Petrov-F957, which clearly shows the mint name, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1335. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.77g), Khabushan, AH68x, A-A2130, mint name twice in reverse margin, once correctly, once retrograde, known dated 681, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1336. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.77g), Tus, AH(67)8, A-C2130, lion facing right on reverse, mint name in the reverse margin, clear on this example, followed by the final digit of the year 678, crude VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$200 - 300



1337. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.77g), Tus, ND, A-C2130, lion facing right on reverse, mint name in minuscule letters at the far right of the obverse, weak strike, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 170



1338. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.73g) (Tus), DM, A-C2130, lion facing right on reverse, mint name in the reverse margin, but off flan on this example, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1339. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR ¼ dirham (0.68g), Nishapur, DM, A-D2130, SNAT-XIVa1:721, Uighur HAGHANU / ABAQA // kalima, mint above, date in the rest of the margin (off flan on this example), choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Col.* \$150 - 200



1340. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.33g), [Tiflis], AH682 (sic), A-2130, Bennett-307, Georgian issue, standard Uighur obverse, Christian religious text reverse, cross at the bottom of the field, crudely engraved date formula in reverse margin, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

1341. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, LOT of 6 silver dirhams: **A-2127**: al-Mawsil 676 (VF, about 15% flat); obverse in pointed quatrefoil, MM, DM (Fine); and crude style, marginal legends corrupted (VF); **A-2128.2**: Tabriz 678 (bold VF) and 680 (VF); and **A-A2130**: Uighur obverse, Khabushan DM (VF, usual weakness); retail value \$325, **lot of 6 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$160 - 240



1342. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (3.05g), [Burujejd], DM, A-2132, hexagram, with the legend *qa'an al-'adil* within circle // square, without mint name, about 30% flat, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

Cf. Zeno-187484, an almost identical obverse with mint name *Burujejd* clear in the reverse center.



1343. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.53g), [Tiflis], AH665, A-2135, month of Rabi' al-Akhir, with the word *shahr* ("month") before the date formula, probably mount removed, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1344. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.36g), [Tiflis], AH666, A-2135, month of Dhu'l-Hijja, full strike, bold VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1345. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.61g), [Tiflis], AH677, A-2135, month of Jamada al-Akhir, bold strike, EF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1346. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.02g), Damghan, A-2136, obverse legend *qa'an padishah 'adil*, probably undated, rare mint for this series, darkened, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1347. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.50g), Damghan, A-2136, obverse legend *qa'an 'adil*, probably undated, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1348. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.58g), Isfaryin, AH681, A-2136, dated to the beginning of the month of Shawwal *ghurrat shawwal*, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 250

*This is the first example we have seen with the "beginning of the month" formula other than Sha'ban 679.*



1349. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.73g), Isfaryin, ND, A-2136, floral ornaments instead of date in reverse margin, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1350. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.71g), Isfaryin, ND, A-2136, cf. Zeno-39599, hexagram // square, with mint name twice in reverse margin, Uighur HAGHANU above, decorative panel below, excellent strike, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1351. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.75g), Jurjan, AH679, A-2136, dated to the beginning of the month of Sha'ban *ghurrat sha'ban*, mint name twice in the margin, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



1352. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.81g), Jurjan, ND, A-2136, hexagram // square, mint below kalima within square, ornaments only in reverse segments, EF-AU, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1353. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.73g), Marw, AH(67)7, A-2136M, date in words in reverse margin, EF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1354. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.64g), Marw, AH(6)79, A-2136M, date in numerals in reverse segments, choice VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1355. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.71g), Marw, AH(6)79, A-2136M, date in numerals in reverse segments, obverse differently arranged, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1356. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.78g), Sabzawar, AH(68)2, A-2136var, Z-118490 (with long discussion), 3-line undeciphered Uighur legend // square, mint above, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1357. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.85g), Tus, AH(67)4, A-2136, Zeno-22040 (this piece), hexagram // pointed quatrefoil within square, very rare with legible date, usual weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1358. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.80g), Tus, AH6xx, A-2136, Zeno 91923 (same dies), hexagram // pointed quatrefoil within square, above average strike, choice VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1359. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ½ dirham (1.14g), Damghan, ND/DM, A-2137, obverse legend *qa'an padishah 'adil*, probably undated, struck from the same dies as the full dirham (lot 1346 in this auction), no evidence of clipping, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



1360. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ½ dirham (1.30g), Khabushan, ND, A-2137A, minor adjustment marks, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$160 - 200

## Islamic Coins



1361. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ½ dirham (1.28g), Marw, ND, A-2137, *qa'an* in hexagon // *al-mulk / lillah al-ahad* in square, mint name below, Fine, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



1362. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), Marw, ND, A-2137var, Petrov-1 (photo on Plate 3), *qa'an / al-'adil / marw* in hexafoil // *muhammad / rasul / Allah* in hexafoil, Fine, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



1363. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ¼ dirham (0.73g), Tabriz, ND, A-2137L, short inscriptions only: *qa'an / al-'adil // darb / tabriz*, lightly polished, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140

1364. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 9 silver kaanaki dirhams, Georgian issues of Tiflis, for different months: **A-2135**: month of Muharram 666; Safar xx4; Rabi' al-Akhir DM; Jamada al-Awal DM; Rajab DM; Sha'ban 670; Ramadan, blundered date; Shawwal 670; and Dhu'l-Qa'da DM; average Fine-VF condition; retail value \$450; **lot of 9 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300

1365. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 7 silver coins, dirham unless noted, eastern mints: **A-2136**: Isfarayin ND (nice VF); Jurjan, "beginning of the month Sha'ban", but the date off flan (should be AH679) (VF-EF) (Marw) ND (VF) and MM, AHxx2 (VF); **A-2136A**: half dirham: (Khabushan) ND (VF, 50% flat strike); **A-2136M**: Marw 6xx (VF); and **A-2137**: half dirham: Marw DM (Fine); retail value \$375, **lot of 7 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$170 - 240

1366. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 10 silver dirhams, western mints: **A-2132**: Tabriz DM (nice VF); MM DM (Fine-VF, light porosity); and MM DM (Fine-VF, much weakness, crinkled); **A-2133**: MM (Tabriz) 671 (VF) (Tabriz) DM (EF, 40% flat strike) (Tabriz) DM (2 pcs, both Fine-VF and clipped down); Yazd style DM (VF, 60% flat); and uncertain mint DM (Fine-VF, weak strike, some hornsilver); and **A-2134**: kaaniki dirham, [Tiflis] DM (VF); retail value \$275, **lot of 10 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 200

### A Gold Dinar of Ahmad Tekudar, A Coin of the Highest Rarity!



1367. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AV dinar (4.09g), Tabriz, DM, A-2138, standard design and calligraphy, as the previous Tabriz dinars of Abaqa and the later Tabriz dinars of Arghun, Gaykhatu, and Baydu; with the king's name only in Uighur, VF, **RRRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$9,000 - 11,000

*A very few specimens, perhaps 3 or 4 total, were found in the large Ilkhan gold hoard terminating with Baydu and a few pre-reform dinars of his successor Ghazan Mahmud that reached the market about 1994. None is recorded on Zeno or CoinArchives. This type was unknown to Diler, although he did list a unique Tabriz dinar with the name Ahmad in both Uighur and Arabic, dated 68x, that appeared in Spink Auction 31, Lot 310 in 1989, where it was correctly described as the first known gold coin of the Ilkhan Ahmad. No additional specimens are believed to have been found since the 1994 hoard.*



1368. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.45g), MM, AH(68)1, A-2139, with the ruler's name only in Uighur, stylistically different from Tabriz, but actual mint unknown, perhaps mintless, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



1369. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.40g), Urumi, AH68x, A-2139M, entitled *sultan ahmad* in the middle line on obverse in lieu of his Uighur name, type known only from Mardin & Urumi mints, cleaned, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



1370. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.42g), Tabriz, AH68x, A-2140, VF, **S**, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$100 - 150



1371. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR ½ dirham (1.04g), Tabriz, AH(68)3, A-2140A, very clear mint & date, somewhat abrasively cleaned, F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$240 - 300

*This is first known example of the Tabriz half dirham.  
There are none on Zeno or CoinArchives  
(Diler does not specify denominations).*



1372. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.42g), [Tiflis], AH68x, A-2141.2, Georgian issue, with the kalima replaced by the Christian legend in Arabic, with star instead of cross beneath the reverse field, after the Arabic word *wahid*, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



1373. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.64g), al-Jazira, AH(68)1, A-2142, clear mint and final digit of date, extremely rare in this quality, with the king cited as *ahmad / ilkhan / al-mu'azzam*, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Coll.* \$150 - 200



1374. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.55g), MM, AH68x, A-2142, ruler cited as SULTAN AMAT in Uighur in central obverse line, about 20% flat strike, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150

*From a mint somewhere in the region of Northern Iraq or the Jazira.*



1375. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.37g), NM, ND, A-2142, ruler cited as SULTAN AMAT in Uighur in central obverse line, decent strike, almost certainly without mint & date, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



1376. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (4.68g), NM, ND, A-2144, Tabriz style, uncertain religious legend in reverse margin instead of the mint/date formula, EF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$450 - 550

*Without Uighur word ARIGU ("gold") at the end of the obverse legend, which appears on all other of Arghun's dinars of the Tabriz mint.*



1377. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (5.22g), Dar al-Mulk Shiraz, AH[6]85, A-2144, lovely strike, extremely well-centered for this type, VF-EF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$450 - 550

*Shiraz remained technically under Salghurid rule, together with an Ilkhan governor, until the death of Queen Abish in AH684. This is the earliest purely Ilkhan coin of Shiraz.*



1378. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (2.54g), Tabriz, AH689, A-2144A, Zeno-105414 (this piece), hawk & sun on the obverse, touch of weakness, full mint & date, F-VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 18, Lot 626* \$900 - 1,200



1379. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV heavy dinar (5.53g) (Baghdad), AH688, A-2144B, only the final letter "d" of *baghdad* is visible on this coin, but design is characteristic of that mint, EF-AU \$300 - 400



1380. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.46g), al-Jazira, DM, A-2145, broad strike, some lamination on obverse, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1381. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (3.36g), MM, ND/DM, A-2145, Arabic legends both sides, obverse center reads *al-izzatu lillah / arghun / 'abd Allah / mulkahu*, style of the Jaziran region, some weakness, VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Wilkes & Curtis Auction 6, Lot 350* \$100 - 150



1382. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.51g), Bazar Lashkar ("army concession"), AH684, A-2146, extremely rare mint, fine strike with full mint & date, choice EF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, *Petrov plate specimen (plate 10)* \$200 - 250



1383. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.40g), Khabushan, AH685, A-2146, mint name repeated in obverse field, superb strike, EF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



1384. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.34g), Irbil, AH686, A-2146, Zeno-39954 (with long discussion), with an Arabic phrase at the right of the obverse, read either as *sanat al-fahd* ("year of the cheetah") or *sanat al-qahd* ("year of the drought"), probably unique, VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 300



1385. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.48g), Mardin, AH688, A-2146A, cf. Zeno-59875 (same dies), 5-line text in reverse square, mint/date formula starts with *duriba hadha al-dirham bi-mardin* ..., VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

## Islamic Coins



1386. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.27g), Madinat Ganja, AH685, A-2146B, cf. Zeno-30848 (same dies), standard Uighur obverse, magnificent reverse based on contemporary Rum Seljuq dirhams, with central legend *qān / al-mannatu lillah / arghun* and the marginal mint/date formula in classic Rum Seljuq calligraphy, choice EF-AU, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$550 - 650



1387. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.49g), Isfahan, AH687, A-2146C, reverse field divided into 3 panels, mint name twice on reverse, tamgha of Möngke in obverse field, VF-EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1388. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.29g), Khuy, AH686, A-2146R, inner circle with legend *arghun / al-qa'an / al-a'zam*, mint & date in the margin // plain circle around 4-line extended kalima, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$260 - 350

*One of two known specimens, the other in the Tübingen collection.*



1389. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (0.99g) (Mardin), DM, A-2147, struck from full dirham dies with the 5-line reverse legend as on type #2146A, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen* \$120 - 160



1390. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.32g) (Mardin), DM, A-2147, struck with standard full dirham dies, confirmed by style for Mardin, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1391. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ¼ dirham (0.63g), Khabushan, AH(6)84, A-2147A, full mint name below the obverse, date in the reverse margin around the kalima, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Busso Peus Auction 378, Lot 1422* \$150 - 200



1392. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.52g), Tabriz, AH688, A-2148, hawk & sun below inscription on the obverse, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1393. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.07g), Isfahan, AH688, A-2148, hawk & sun obverse, about 15% flat strike, much rarer than Tabriz mint for this type, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1394. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.20g), Tabriz, AH688, A-2148A, hawk & sun obverse, extremely rare denomination for the hawk & sun series, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



1395. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Hamadan, AH688, A-2148H, two sunfaces at the bottom of the obverse (instead of hawks), some peripheral weakness, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150



1396. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.51g), Astarabad, AH(6)86, A-2149.1, first series, inscriptions only, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1397. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.77g), Astarabad, AH(6)86, A-2149.1, obverse in ornate quatrefoil, Shi'ite reverse, mint name appears on both sides, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120



1398. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.50g) (Astarabad), AH(6)91, A-2149.2, hawk & sun, citing the viceroy Ghazan, Shi'ite reverse, "1" indicated by the diwani script rather than the standard Arabic word *ahad*, VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



1399. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.65g), Astarabad, DM, A-2149.2, hawk on obverse, without the sun, star to right // Shi'ite kalima, mint name both sides, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120



1400. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (1.88g) (Astarabad), DM, A-2149.2, hawk & sun, citing the viceroy Ghazan, Shi'ite reverse, struck on light thick narrow flan, no evidence of clipping, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1401. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/2 dirham (0.96g) (Astarabad), DM, A-2149A, hawk & sun, citing the viceroy Ghazan, Shi'ite reverse, extremely rare fractional denomination, Fine, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 15, Lot 520* \$130 - 150



1402. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/6 dirham (0.48g), Tabriz, ND, A-2150, HAGHANU in Uighur // *arghun // al-mulku lillah / darb tabriz*, pierced, lovely strike, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



1403. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/6 dirham (0.55g), Tabriz, ND, A-2150, hare, with head turned back // *darb / tabriz*, floral ornament below, F-VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Col.* \$100 - 150



1404. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.52g), [Tiflis], AH68x, A-2151.2, Christian religious legend *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds alahu wahid* in Arabic, "in the name of the Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, One God", Christian cross below, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1405. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.42g), Isfaryin, ND, A-2152, ornate reverse border of 4 circles, mint below the kalima, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1406. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.73g), Jurjan, AH690, A-2152, date in words above the reverse legend, very rare when dated, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1407. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.73g), Jurjan, AH689, A-2152, date written in words in minuscule letters between the first and second lines of the kalima, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1408. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.57g), Isfaryin, ND, A-2152A, Uighur legend within pointed hexafoil, without ruler's name in Arabic // kalima in square, mint name twice in margin, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1409. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.80g), Damghan, AH6xx, A-2152B, obverse in Arabic only, *padishah / arghun* within ornate hexagram, normal reverse, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1410. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.57g), Damghan, DM, A-2152B, obverse in Arabic only, *arghun / a'zam* within ornate hexagram, normal reverse, with mint repeated interlinearly, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1411. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.81g), Damghan, AH(68)4, A-2152B, all legends in Arabic; *arghun / 'adil* (without the article *al-*) // kalima in square, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1412. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.47g), Damghan, AH68x, A-2152B, all legends in Arabic; *arghun / al-'adil*, // kalima in square, VF, R, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1413. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/2 dirham (1.39g), Bazar Urdu, ND, A-2153, mint name interlinearly in obverse field, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1414. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/2 dirham (1.30g), Isfaryin, ND, A-2153D, Uighur legend including ruler's name // *al-dirham / bi-darb / isfaryin* within square, excellent VF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1415. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/4 dirham (0.60g), Khabushan, ND, A-2154, clear mint name, struck with dies for the full dirham, Very Good, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

## Islamic Coins



1416. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Sarakhs, AH6xx, A-2155, citing Ghazan as viceroy, the mint name written interlinearly on the obverse, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 170

*Extremely rare Ilkhan mint, now on the border between Iran & Turkmenistan.*



1417. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.35g), Mardin, AH695, A-2155A, citing Arghun only in Uighur, and Ghazan as *qazan* // name *al-sultan mahmud* below the kalima, mint/date formula around, starting with *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim*, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200



1418. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.34g), Mardin, AH695, A-2155A, citing Arghun only in Uighur, and Ghazan as *qazan* // 3-line kalima in square, standard mint/date formula in the margin, shallow strike, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Coll.* \$100 - 120



1419. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.37g), NM, DM/ND, A-2155var, citing Arghun on the obverse in both languages as usual, and Arabic *padishah qazan* (for Ghazan) in the reverse margin, probably undated and likely without mint name, unpublished variety, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

*The standard 3-line kalima within a double square, with Greek-style cables both around the square and the outer circle.*

***The following 25 lots, all from the Christian Rasmussen Collection, are by far the most complete collection of the "animal" and related silver coins of Arghun, a superlative achievement of this fascinating collection.***



1420. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.31g), Tus, ND, A-2156.1, lion pacing right, mint name in obverse field, usual weakness of strike, crude VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1421. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.24g), [Tus], AH(68)8, A-2156.2, hare, its head turned back, in the obverse center, without mint name, citing the viceroy Ghazan, crude VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



1422. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.47g), [Tus], AH689, A-2156.2, hare, its head turned back, in the obverse center, without mint name, citing the viceroy Ghazan, crude VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



1423. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.39g), Tus, DM, A-2156.2, hare, its head turned back, in the obverse center, mint name left of the hare, usual weakness, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



1424. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (1.99g), Nishapur, ND, A-2156.3, sunface in the obverse center, mint name below the reverse, some adhesions, mainly on the obverse, decent strike, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



1425. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.24g), Nishapur, AH6xx, A-2156.4, double-headed spread eagle in obverse center, Uighur royal legend in the margin // standard design, usual weakness, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection*, ex J. C. Hinrichs Collection \$140 - 180

*Diler-Ar185 (Plate specimen).*



1426. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.34g), Nishapur, DM, A-2156.4, single-headed spread eagle in obverse center, Uighur royal legend in the margin // standard design, mint name in margin, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



1427. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.12g) (Nishapur), DM, A-2156.4, single-headed spread eagle in obverse center, Uighur royal legend in the margin // standard design, mint name in margin (off flan), VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



1428. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH684, A-2156.5, Petrov-MI-1/1 (this piece, on Plate 12), standard obverse legend, bow to right // kalima in square, mint & date around, mint also beneath the obverse field, superb strike, gorgeous EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400



1429. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.17g), [Marw], DM, A-2156.5, standard obverse legend, bow to right // kalima in circle, corrupt date text in the margin, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160  
Pavel suggests that this type is dated AH683.



1430. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.21g), Marw, ND, A-2156.5, Petrov-MI-1/2, standard obverse legend, bow to right // kalima in square, mint & date around (only the mint visible), usual weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1431. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.37g) (Marw) (6)8(5), A-2156.5, Petrov-MI-1/4 (Plate 10), standard obverse legend, bow to right // kalima in square, mint & date around, usual weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1432. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.37g) (Marw), ND, A-2156.5, cf. Petrov-MI-1/5, standard obverse legend, bow to right // kalima in plain circle, no marginal legend, crude VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1433. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.42g), Khabushan, ND, A-2156.6, standard obverse legend, dog wearing leash below, walking right, known dated AH691, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1434. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.24g), Bavard, AH68x, A-2156.7, citing Arghun in Uighur on obverse, mint & date around // bird facing left, name of Ghazan above, usual weakness, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180  
*Bavard is an alternative spelling of the name Abivard, now a small city in Turkmenistan.*



1435. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.47g), Abivard, ND, A-2156.7, standard obverse // bird left, turning its head to the right, mint name above, usual weakness, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



1436. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.17g), Tus, AH(68)9, A-2156.8, Petrov-D66 (Plate 26, this piece), month of Sha'ban, standard obverse // two lions facing opposite, their tails entwined, mint name above the tails, decent strike, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200  
*The date is confirmed by Petrov-F948, from the same dies and also illustrated on Plate 26.*



1437. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Bazar Urdu, ND, A-2156.9, Chinese-style lion within circle, Uighur text around, *arghun* above lion // kalima, mint name below, undated, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200



1438. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Tus, AH685, A-2156.10, standard Uighur obverse // humped bull left, date in tiny words between the bull's legs, mint name on both dies, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 160



1439. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, Uighur words, plus name *arghun* in Arabic // kalima, mint name below, undated, with the phrase *sikka balkh* below the reverse (off flan on this piece), copying the early purely Great Mongol anonymous issues struck at Balkh and Herat, Fine, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

## Islamic Coins



1440. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.21g), Tus, ND, A-2156A.1, mint name in obverse center // lion right on reverse, struck from dies for the full dirham, some weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



1441. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.24g), [Tus], AH68x, A-2156A.2, Petrov-D51 (Plate 18, this piece), hare in obverse center, kalima in square on reverse, date formula around, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 160



1442. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.03g) (Nishapur), ND, A-2156A.4, single-headed spread eagle // kalima in square, struck from dies for the full dirham, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



1443. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), Marw, AH(6)84, A-2156A.5, Petrov-I46 (Plate 11), standard Uighur obverse, bow to right // *al-mulku / lillah marw* in square, date formula around, clear date, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$150 - 200



1444. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.36g), Khabushan, ND, A-2156A.6, standard obverse legend, dog wearing leash below, walking right, mint name within the kalima, slight porosity, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

1445. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 11 silver coins, dirham of western mints unless noted: **A-2145A**: MM, DM, rare subtype (Fine-VF, 30% flat); **A-2145B**: Baghdad, DM (VG); **A-2146**: Isfahan AH686 (bold VF); Hamadan 686 (VF); Sabzawar (6)84 (eastern mint, Fine-VF, pierced & chipped); and Tabriz 687 (VF); **A-2146A**: Mardin 688 (VF, minor weakness); **A-2147**: half dirham: Mardin ND (VG); and Tabriz 68x (Fine-VF, some hornsilver); **A-2148G**: Hamadan (68)8, two birds on obverse (Fine-VF); and uncertain coin in poor condition; retail value \$525, **lot of 11 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$240 - 350

1446. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 7 silver dirhams, eastern mints: **A-2149.1**: Astarabad DM (2 pcs, VF, 25% flat strike, and Fine, 30% flat); **A-2149.2**: (Astarabad) DM, hawk & sun (VF, light porosity); **A-2152**: Bazar Urdu ND (VF, 20% flat); and Jurjan "8x" (for AH68x) (crude VF); **A-2152A**: (Sabzawar) AH68x (Fine, abrasively cleaned); and **A-2155**: Isfarayin 6xx (VF); retail value \$250, **lot of 7 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



1447. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AV dinar (4.40g), Baghdad, AH702, A-2170, very rare variety, struck with special smaller sized dies for the weight of the single mithqal, typically in the range of 4.20 to 4.50g, bold strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$450 - 550



1448. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.06g), Baghdad, AH700, A-2174, extremely rare mint for this denomination, minor adhesions on reverse, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 160  
*Uncertain word before city name, which appears towards the bottom of the obverse rather than in the standard position on the reverse.*



1449. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.05g), Bazar, AH700, A-2174, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 150



1450. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.10g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2174, clear date, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1451. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.01g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2174, some weakness towards the rim, clear date, tiny chip near the rim, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1452. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.03g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2174, superb strike, lovely EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1453. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.05g), Khabushan, AH700, A-2174, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1454. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ½ dirham (1.00g), Nishapur, AH7xx (probably 700), A-2174, nice strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1455. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ¼ dirham (0.52g), Bazar, ND, A-2174F, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150  
*Struck from standard dies for the full dirham (A-2173).*



1456. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR ¼ dirham (0.54g), Nishapur, ND, A-2174F, nice strike, minor surface adhesions, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200  
*Struck from special dies for the minuscule quarter dirham denomination.*



1457. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR 1/8 dirham (0.28g), Isfarayin, DM, A-2174G, clear mint name, struck with dies intended for the half dirham, hence date off flan, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*This is the first example of the minuscule 1/8 dirham of Ghazan Mahmud that we have ever seen.*



1458. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.83g), Qays, AH720, A-2198, mint name in obverse margin and below reverse, coarse strike as always for this mint/date combination, VF, **R** \$450 - 600



1459. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.65g), Bazar (the military mint), Khani 33, A-2217, nice strike, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1460. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.46g), Bazar (the military mint), Khani 33, A-2217, VF-EF \$100 - 125



1461. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (4.22g), Amul, AH752 (sic), A-O2234, design type KA, as used at the Amul mint, with ruler's name in Arabic, very clear date, VF-EF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

*While the silver coins of Amul of this type are common, this is the first example in gold that we have seen - there are none on CoinArchives, and none in silver dated after 746.*

1462. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 5 single dirhams of Ghazna Mahmud, type A-2173: Irbil AH7xx, Baghdad 699, Gümüşbazar blundered date, Jazira DM, and Tabriz 700, all in VF condition; retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces** \$180 - 220

### Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid



1463. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways II**, 1415-1421, AR 1/3 tanka (1.60g), Shushtar, ND, A-2316, somewhat harshly cleaned, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120

*No example of this ruler is listed on CoinArchives, and none are on Zeno.*



1464. **JALAYRIDS: Shah Muhammad**, 1421-1424, AR 1/3 tanka (1.56g), Basra, AH82x, A-2317, cf. Zeno-211141, badly cleaned, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120

*No example of this ruler is listed on CoinArchives, and only one included on Zeno.*



1465. **SUTAYIDS: Uncertain ruler**, ca. 1348-1349, AR unknown denomination (2.63g), Irbil, A-2319var, triangle within trefoil, mint & date in margin // pointed quatrefoil, tiny square in center, surrounded by the kalima, with the four Rashidun named in the margin, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140

*Unpublished variety; the date is in the 3rd part of the obverse margin, most likely in numerals, and possibly 750.*



1466. **TIMURID: Timur**, AE tasuj (2.69g), Samarqand, ND, A-2389F, mint name & Timur's tamgha // *tasuj ra'ij* ("current tasuj"), where *tasuj* is the denomination, unpublished and possibly unique, added to the Checklist of Islamic Coins based on this specimen, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

### Shahs of Iran



1467. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.46g), Herat, AH916//916, A-2576, full strike, just a touch of double-striking towards the right on obverse, dated on both sides, VF, **S** \$100 - 140



1468. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.34g), Marw, AH916//916, A-2576, clear date on both sides, usual weakness, very rare mint for the Safavids, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



1469. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.33g), Nishapur, ND, A-2576, scarce mint, nice type with the finest calligraphic style, only about 5% flat strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 140

## Islamic Coins

- 
1470. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.87g), Qazwin, AH939, A-A2593, VF-EF, R \$240 - 300

- 
1471. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.89g), Tabriz, ND, A-A2593, 2 rim dings (one each side), VF, R \$180 - 220

- 
1472. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), NM, ND, A-2911H, countermarked *'adl-i shah* on type A-N2593 of Sabzawar mint dated AH958, VF-EF, RR \$260 - 300

- 
1473. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.33g), Mashhad, AH955, A-N2593, full mint & date, VF, R \$140 - 190

- 
1474. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.20g), Imam Reza (= Mashhad), AH968, A-O2593, VF \$90 - 120

- 
1475. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.17g), Shiraz, AH971, A-O2593, VF, R \$90 - 120

1476. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, LOT of 7 small gold coins (¼ mithqal): Herat ND (2 pcs, 0.97g and 1.18g); Mashhad ND (1.14g) and AH968 (2 pcs, 1.17g and 1.18g); Tabriz AH967 (1.13g); and Sabzawar ND (1.16g); all in VF condition or slightly better, most with a touch of weakness as usual; retail value \$700, **lot of 7 pieces** \$375 - 475

- 
1477. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV 2 mithqal (9.11g), Simnan, ND, A-2626, very rare mint for Safavid gold, struck from worn dies, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400

- 
1478. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.59g), Qazwin, AH99x, A-2627, VF \$200 - 240

- 
1479. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.78g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-B2637, clear mint & date, VF, RRR \$130 - 170

- 
1480. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.75g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-B2637, full mint & date, choice VF, RRR \$120 - 160

- 
1481. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Mashhad, AH(10)37, A-B2637, Mashhad is a very rare mint for 'Abbas I through Sulayman I, very common thereafter, EF, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1482. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.76g), Tabriz, AH1028, A-B2637, full mint & date, VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1483. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.78g), NM, ND, A-H2637, local type from Mazandaran, usually without mint name and undated for the small denominations, with 'Abbas I described as *kalb-e 'ali*, "the dog of 'Ali", struck from large dies, EF-AU, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1484. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.74g), NM, ND, A-H2637, local type from Mazandaran, usually without mint name and undated for the small denomination, with 'Abbas I described as *kalb-e 'ali*, "the dog of 'Ali", struck from special small dies, VF, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1485. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.74g), Baghdad, ND, A-2640E, clear mint, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1486. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.76g), Isfahan, AH1039, A-2640E, clear mint & date, struck from special dies for the small denomination, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130

- 
1487. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.75g), Urdu, AH104x, A-2640E, clear mint & date, extremely rare mint, VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 130

- 
1488. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi, Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, KM-A276.3, rectangular flan, with mint & date within central cartouche on obverse, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



1489. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas III**, 1732-1735, AR abbasi (5.15g), Isfahan, AH1145, A-2694, nice strike, same obverse die as the specimen in Morton & Eden Auction 92, Lot 342, VF, R \$100 - 140

*The numeral "5" of the date is connected to the background design, and sometimes misinterpreted as "9".*



1490. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.53g), Mazandaran, AH1166, A-2702, KM-461, lovely EF \$120 - 160



1491. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AV mohur (10.98g), Mashhad, AH115x, A-2739.1, minor weakness on the reverse, VF, R \$500 - 600



1492. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR double rupi (22.78g), Peshawar, AH1151, A-2743, one of the two rarest mints for the double rupi of Nadir Shah (the other is Multan), VF, RRR \$700 - 900

*Peshawar was taken from the Mughal Empire in this year, AH1151, and held until his death in 1160, but the double rupee was struck only in 1151, and single rupees virtually every year until 1160, when Peshawar was lost to the Afsharids and incorporated into the rising Durrani kingdom. Because of its proximity to the expanding Sikh state, some Sikh influence soon became apparent at Peshawar, which finally came under Sikh overlordship in 1818, seceded to the British in 1849.*



1493. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR 6 shahi (6.84g), Astarabad, AH1162, A-2765, EF-AU \$100 - 150



1494. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ½ mohur (5.43g), Rasht, AH119x, A-2788, VF-EF \$220 - 280

**A Rare 1/2 Mohur of Karim Khan in Stunning Condition, Graded MS63 by PCGS**



1495. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ½ mohur (5.45g), Basra, AH1192, A-2789, with mint epithet Umm al-Bilad, supremely rare in in superb quality! PCGS graded MS63, RRR \$4,000 - 5,000

*The Iraqi city of Basra was briefly brought under Zand control, circa 1190-1192, where silver abbasis and gold quarter & half mohurs were struck. The "1196" half mohur is actually dated 1192 with the "2" retrograde.*



1496. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Isfahan, AH1181, A-2791, EF \$130 - 160



1497. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Isfahan, AH1181, A-2791, EF \$130 - 160



1498. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Kashan, AH1184, A-2791, VF-EF \$120 - 140



1499. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Kashan, AH1189, A-2791, VF-EF \$140 - 180



1500. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Kashan, AH1189, A-2791, obverse die break, VF-EF \$140 - 180



1501. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Kashan, AH1190, A-2791, EF \$140 - 180

## Islamic Coins



1502. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Kashan, AH1190, A-2791, EF \$140 - 180



1503. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.68g), Qazwin, AH1182, A-2791, date on the obverse only, EF \$160 - 200



1504. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.75g), Qazwin, AH1186, A-2791, date at lower right on obverse, EF \$140 - 180



1505. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Qazwin, DM, A-2791, VF \$110 - 140



1506. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Qazwin, DM, A-2791, VF \$110 - 140



1507. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.67g), Rasht, AH1187, A-2791, VF \$120 - 150



1508. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.71g), Rasht, AH1187, A-2791, VF \$120 - 150



1509. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.71g), Shiraz, AH1178, A-2791, some weakness on reverse, VF-EF \$120 - 150



1510. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Yazd, AH1188, A-2791, attractive strike, VF-EF \$130 - 160



1511. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Yazd, AH1189, A-2791, reverse design in 8-petal flower, EF \$140 - 170



1512. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Yazd, AH1189, A-2791, reverse design in 8-petal flower, EF \$140 - 170



1513. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.71g), Yazd, AH1109 (for 1190), A-2791, pointed octofoil reverse, EF \$140 - 170



1514. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.76g), Yazd, AH1109 (for 1190), A-2791, reverse in pointed dodecafoil, some weakness in date, EF \$120 - 150

1515. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, LOT of 7 quarter mohurs, type A-2791: Kashan 1189 and 1190; Qazwin ND (2 pcs); Rasht 1187 (2 pcs), and Yazd 1190; average VF, all with some weakness or some waviness; retail value \$1050, total weight 18.98g (0.610 oz, nearly pure gold), **lot of 7 pieces** \$800 - 950



1516. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman (4.05g), Kashan, AH1206, A-2832, type C, magnificent strike, one of the loveliest half toman coins we have seen, superb bold strike, UNC \$260 - 300



1517. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman (4.00g), Rasht, AH1207, A-2832, type C, bold strike, dated on both sides, a gorgeous half toman of this ruler, choice EF \$260 - 300



1518. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Mazandaran, AH1199, A-2837, type A couplet *be-zar sekkeh az meymanat zad qaza / be-nam-e 'ali ebn-e musa al-reza* // mint & date, EF, R \$300 - 375



1519. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ½ toman (2.99g), Rasht, AH1213, A-2858, type R, with the first legend of Fath 'Ali Shah, which means "from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold.", VF-EF, RR \$300 - 350



1520. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.36g), Isfahan, AH1231, A-2865, possible trace of mount removal, EF \$190 - 220



1521. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Isfahan, AH1231, A-2865, some weakness, VF \$190 - 220



1522. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, type W, bold strike, EF-AU \$220 - 280



1523. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, type W, slightly uneven surfaces, EF \$200 - 260



1524. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.43g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1251, A-2903, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$140 - 170



1525. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.85g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1254, A-2903, some weakness of strike, scarce mint, VF, S \$160 - 200



1526. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.46g), Tehran, AH1262, A-2905, type T, lion & sun without wreath // 2-line legend within square, nice strike, decent strike, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 260



1527. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.45g), Tehran, AH1263, A-2905, type T, lion & sun without wreath // 2-line legend within square, slightly wavy surfaces, overall above-average strike, VF-EF, RR \$250 - 300



1528. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.45g), Tehran, AH1263, A-2905, type T, lion & sun without wreath // 2-line legend within square, VF, RR \$250 - 300



1529. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.45g), Tehran, AH1263, A-2905, type T, lion & sun without wreath // 2-line legend within square, slight weakness of strike, VF, RR \$250 - 300



1530. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.45g), Tehran, AH1264, A-2905, type T, lion & sun without wreath // 2-line legend within square, nice strike, mount expertly removed (noticeable only on the obverse, at the top), VF-EF, RR \$200 - 260

## Islamic Coins



1531. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.42g), Hamadan, AH1266, A-2921, scarce mint, VF-EF \$160 - 200



1532. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1266, A-2921, slightly uneven surfaces, first year of Nasir al-Din Shah's coinage at Mashhad, EF, R \$160 - 200



1533. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.41g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1268, A-2921, bold strike, choice EF \$160 - 200



1534. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.43g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1272, A-2921, bold strike, EF \$140 - 170



1535. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.45g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1272, A-2921, bold strike, EF \$140 - 170



1536. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1272, A-2921, date slightly weak, but certain, minor weakness, EF \$130 - 160



1537. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), Qazwin, AH1271, A-2921, ornate obverse design, with the word *qajar* in central square, ruler's name & title in the 4 segments around, EF, R \$200 - 240



1538. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.41g), Rasht, AH1272, A-2921, minor weakness, EF \$140 - 170



1539. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), Rasht, AH1272, A-2921, average strike, EF \$140 - 170



1540. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.41g), Tabriz, AH1271, A-2921, nice strike, lustrous AU \$160 - 200

### The Caucasus & Central Asia

1541. **CAUCASIA: LOT of 16 copper & 3 silver** (copper unless noted): **Ganja:** AH1164 (Fine-VF) and DM (Poor); **Irvan:** (11)08 (VG); **Karabagh:** ND (Poor, corroded), and AR abbasi ND (Fine, 60% flat); **Shamakhi:** rectangular, sword (3 pcs, average Good-VG); and **Tiflis** (Georgia): Bennett-849/57 (5 pcs, 2 dated AH1130 [one Fine, the other VG] and 3 with date off [average Good]; B-862/64, DM (Good); B-881/83 (Poor); B-886/88 (½ bisti, AH119x, Good); B-889/92 (Poor); and AR abazi AH1211 (Fine-VF) and 121x (Fine); retail value \$600, **lot of 19 pieces** \$300 - 400



1542. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (4.63g), Ganja, AH"1187", A-2941, engraver's error, actual date should be AH1178, in the name of Nadir Shah, who died in 1160, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 120

1543. **GANJA: LOT of 11 silver abbasis**, all anonymous: AH1177 (EF), 1185 (pierced), 1188, 1189 (5 pcs, mostly poorly struck), and date missing (3 pcs); average crude VF, retail value \$550, **lot of 11 pieces** \$200 - 300



1544. **SHIRVAN: Fath 'Ali Khan**, 1766-1788, AR abbasi (3.04g), Shamakhi, AH1186, A-2945, superb strike for this type, very rare in this quality, choice EF, RR \$120 - 160



1545. **SHIRVAN: Qasim Khan**, 1789-1794, AR abbasi (2.28g), Shamakhi (Shemakha), AH1203, A-2946, KM-7, typical weakness of strike, crude VF, R \$100 - 120



1546. **SHIRVAN: Qasim Khan**, 1789-1794, AR abbasi (1.90g), Shamakhi, AH1208, A-2946, about 40% flat, EF, S \$100 - 120



1547. **SHIRVAN: Mustafa Khan**, 1794-1820, AR abbasi (2.27g), Shamakhi, AH1227, A-2947.2, small numerals, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



1548. **SHIRVAN: Mustafa Khan**, 1794-1820, AR abbasi (2.26g), Shamakhi, AH1228, A-2947.2, large numerals, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120

1549. **SHIRVAN: LOT** of 15 silver abbasis, 3 with date AH1209, one with 1189, the rest with date missing or incomplete, mostly of crude strike, average F-VF; retail value \$675, **lot of 15 pieces** \$260 - 350



1550. **KHOQAND: Muhammad 'Alim Khan**, 1799-1810, AR dirham (3.96g), AH1216 (retrograde), A-3045, citing ruler as son of Narbuta // Persian 'aqebat bad baqi dar jahân, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



1551. **KHOQAND: Fulad Khan**, 1875, AR tenga (2.81g), Khoqand, AH1293, A-3077, term sayyid in the royal legend, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140



1552. **KHWAREZM: Qutlugh Murad Khan**, 1856, AV 1/2 tilla (2.24g), Khwarizm, AH1271//1271, A-3084.3, obverse legend *qutlugh murad muhammad bahadur khan*, choice VF-EF, **R** \$350 - 450

1553. **JANID: LOT** of 106 low quality Janid silver tankas, mostly type A-3015 of Imam Quli Khan, 1618-1644, some identifiable (more by comparison of the shape of the obverse central cartouche); net weight about 15.5 oz; retail value \$1000, **lot of 106 pieces** \$300 - 500



1554. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.53g), Bukhara, AH1235//1234, A-3030.2, obverse legend *rahmat bad bar ma'sum ghazi*, bold strike, choice EF \$300 - 375



1555. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah**, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.37g), Bukhara, AH1253//1253, A-3035, mount removed, VF \$180 - 220



1556. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.53g), Bukhara, AH1291//1291, A-3038, mount removed, VF \$180 - 220



1557. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.48g), Bukhara, AH1298//1298, A-3038, mount removed, VF \$180 - 220



1558. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Alim Khan**, 1910-1920, AV tilla (4.39g), Bukhara, AH1329//1329, A-A3044, mount removed, VF, **S** \$180 - 220

1559. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: LOT** of 4 gold tillas: **A-3038**: Muzaffar al-Din: AH129x//129x (4.32g), AH1302//1300 (4.53g); **A-3041**: 'Abd al-Ahad: AH131x//1315 (4.47g); and **A-A3044**: Alim Khan: AH1329//1329 (4.45g); all Fine-VF, but have had a mount removed and are slightly wavy, having once been mounted in jewelry or something similar; total weight 17.75g; **lot of 4 pieces** \$750 - 850

### Afghan Dynasties



1560. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AE falus (13.14g), Kabul, AH1169 year 9, A-3095, obverse legend is *durr-i durrani*, "the pearl of pearls", VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1561. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (10.99g), Balkh, year 12, A-3100, mint epithet Umm al-Bilad, "the mother of cities", extremely rare mint for Durrani silver, F-VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



1562. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.19g), Balkh, AH1203 year 25, A-3100, with the mint epithet Umm al-Bilad, "the mother of cities", very rare mint for Durrani silver (common for copper only), bold strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 300

## Islamic Coins



1563. **DURRANI: Humayun Shah**, 1793, AR rupee (11.63g), Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), AH1207, A-3105, KM-128, Zeno-112278 (this piece), with the mint epithet *ashraf al-bilad*, "the most noble of cities"; superb strike, superior to any recorded on CoinArchives, choice AU, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000

*Humayun was one of 23 sons of the previous ruler, Taimur Shah, several of whom competed for the throne. Humayun proclaimed his leadership in Qandahar, but was quickly defeated by his brother Shah Zaman, who had him blinded. This example is also dated 1207 below the obverse, barely noticeable on this piece, but confirmed by the example that sold in our Auction 14, Lot 820, from the same obverse die.*



1564. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AV mohur (11.03g), Kabul, AH(121)6 year one (ahad), A-3113, some minor double-striking near the upper right part of the obverse, otherwise deep bold strike, **UNC, RR** \$1,200 - 1,500



1565. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AR double rupee (23.02g), Bahawalpur, AH 1217 year 1, A-3114, KM-244, Zeno-68605 (this piece), hand-cut oblique reeding, bold strike, well-centered, **AU, R** \$450 - 550



1566. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AV mohur, Bahawalpur, AH1218 year 1, A-3120, KM-255, a lustrous well-struck example! NGC graded MS62 \$2,000 - 2,500
1567. **DURRANI & BARAKZAY**: LOT of 13 silver rupees: Herat AH1220 and 1223; Kabul 1243, ca. 1250, 1294, 1296 (Ya'qub), and 1306; Kashmir (1118)8 regnal year uncertain, and 1221/10; Peshawar 1224/7, 1238/6, and 124x/10; and Bhakhar, ca. 1250, average VF, a couple better; retail value \$375; **lot of 13 pieces** \$180 - 240

### Civic Coppers



1568. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE falus (5.24g), Abushahr (= Bushire), AH1270, A-3216, KM-2, lion prancing right, attractive strike, **VF** \$100 - 120



1569. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE falus (5.20g), Khanabad, AH1301//1301, A-3242, text only, both sides, similar to the contemporary Central Asian puls, **VF, R**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 130



1570. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE falus (4.99g), Yazd, ND, A-3272, two-pan scale, lovely strike, on undetermined host, **EF** \$100 - 140
1571. **CIVIC COPPER**: LOT of 19 copper fulus, undated unless noted: Abu Shahr (2 pcs: balemark, cast, Fine, & lion, Fine); Desful (fish); Herat (rat, Fair); Iravan (2 pcs: fish, Fine-VF; and fish & animal, Good); Isfahan (lion & sun, VG); Kashan (lion attacking deer, perhaps AH1134, VG); Lanjan 1247 (bailmark, cast, VF); Mashhad (lion & sun, Good); Qazwin (lion, Fine); Rasht (2 pcs, man lifting weights, VG-F, and Zulfikar sword, dated 11xx, Fine-VF); Tabriz (3 pcs: sunface, 1254, VF; animal, 1124, VG; and seated lion, crude Fine); Urumi (2 pcs: sunface, 1249, Fine; and lion & deer, Fine); and without mint (lion both sides, VF); retail value \$700; **lot of 19 copper fulus** \$300 - 500
1572. **CIVIC COPPER**: LOT of 12 copper fulus, undated unless noted: "Iran" (2 pcs: facing human head; and resting lion, AH125x); plus five pieces from unread mints and five more with mint off flan; interesting research group, with some pieces that are probably rare; retail value \$250, **lot of 12 pieces** \$100 - 140

### Group Lots

1573. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC**: LOT of 52 silver coins: **Chaghatayid**: 11 pieces, mostly identifiable, average VG condition with considerable weakness; **Janid**: 29 pieces, poor quality, mostly identifiable; and **Shaybanid**: 12 pieces, probably all identifiable, Fine-VF condition, but either weakly struck, adhesions, or both; net weight 8.45 oz; retail value \$850, **lot of 52 pieces** \$300 - 500
1574. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC**: LOT of 10 silver and 1 copper coins: **Tabaristan**: Farkhan, dated PYE85 (AU) and 'Umar PYE127 (EF); **Umayyad of Spain**, al-Andalus AH171 (VF-EF) and [38]8 (choice EF); **Rum Seljuq**: the 3 brothers, Sivas 647 (EF); **Mamluk**: Hasan, AE fals, Dimashq 749 (lovely VF); **Timurid**: Timur: Samarqand 785 (VF-EF); and Sultan Mahmud: Hisar 826 (error for 896, VF); **Afsharid**: AR 6 shahi, Tabriz 1151 (Fine); **Barakzay**: Shir 'Ali, Kabul 1287 (EF); and **Xinjiang**: Ya'qub Beg, AR ½ mithqal, Kashgar AH12xx (VF); retail value \$550, **lot of 11 pieces** \$240 - 350
1575. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC**: LOT of 162 pieces: Including Shaybanid, Giray Khan, Mehrabanid, Khwarizmshah, Malik of Kurzuwan, Ayyubid, Timurid, Ghaznavid, etc., average Fine condition; **Copper**: 28 pcs, identified in envelope, average Fine condition, **Silver**: 15 pcs, 3 Beylik pieces (average Fine-VF, but much weakness), one Tunisia (2 kharub, AH1155, mount removed), the rest Ghaznavid dammas (average Fine); **Loose copper** coins: 35 pcs, including some Indian (average Fine); **contemporary** imitations of the Tunis burben in the names of Mustafa III and Mahmud II, mostly dated "1175" for both names (75 pcs, average Fine-VF); plus 7 miscellaneous Indian coppers (average Fine) and 2 medieval Burmese silver bhadrapitra coins (both Fine with much corrosion); retail value \$600, **lot of 162 pieces** \$200 - 300
1576. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC**: LOT of 6 gold dinars of lower quality: **Tulunid**: Ahmad, mint of Misr AH270 (3.95g, Fine, crinkled); and Khumarawayh, Misr 273 (4.25g, Fine-VF, crinkled & slightly clipped); and **Ghaznavid**: Mahmud, all of Ghazna mint: AH407 (2 pcs, 3.85g, Fine-VF, lightly uneven surfaces, and 4.40g, decent Fine-VF); 416 (4.33g, Fine), and 40x (4.39g, VG-Fine, heavily creased); retail value \$1250, **lot of 6 gold coins** \$900 - 1,100

1577. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 silver and 4 copper coins:  
**Silver:** Ottoman: A-1288.2 (VF, partly flat) and A-1318, Baghdad (VF, 20% flat); Golden Horde: A-2019D (VF, partly weak); and Ilkhan: A-2136M of Marw (2 pcs, both VF); and  
**Copper:** Proto-Qarakhanid: A-1510P, cash type (Fine, some corrosion); Artuqid: A-1830.2 (Fine-VF); Lu'lu'id: A-1876 (Fine-VF, porous surfaces); and Chaghatayid: A-A1987.2 (VF);  
 retail value \$550, **lot of 9 pieces** \$260 - 350
1578. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 glass and 1 mixed metal square weights: the glass weights are (1) half human bust, 2.07g (2) two pellets, 3.10g (3) three pellets between two lines, 6.06g (4) eight-point star, 5.33g (5) Arabic name, perhaps 'ali' ....., 6.09g; and (6) square weight, clear early Arabic word *dirham* at the bottom, with two unread words above, 2.46g;  
**lot of 6 pieces** \$120 - 160
1579. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 glass jetons/weights and 2 clay objects: **Glass:** 1 probably Abbasid vessel seal, 4 Fatimid, 1 Ayyubid, 1 perhaps Mamluk, and 2 illegible; and **Clay:** one Gorgon head without tongue showing, the other uncertain;  
 retail value \$250, **lot of 11 pieces** \$100 - 150
1580. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 34 silver coins; many Abbasid, but also some Jalayrid, Buwayhid, Muzaffarid, Samanid, Saffarid, and one Hasanwayhid; average circulated grades, but many are cleaned and a few chipped; retail value \$1000,  
**lot of 34 coins** \$350 - 550

Some better examples, including Amid 291, Nasibin 283, Sijistan 289 (clipped), Hamadan 313, Samarqand 343, Suq al-Ahwaz 319, Balkh 313, mostly F-VF condition.

1581. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 114 copper fulus, many Ilkhan, also Jalayrid, Muzaffarid, Abbasid, etc., mostly in poor to fair condition, some better, but usually harshly acid-cleaned, a fun lot for a new collector, especially for the Ilkhans; retail value \$1000,  
**lot of 114 pieces** \$240 - 400

## China

### Ancient China



1582. **WARRING STATES: State of Chu,** 400-220 BC, AE ant nose money (6.26g), H-1.8, also known as *gui lin qian* (ghost face money), *jin* in archaic script either side, VF \$75 - 100



1583. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi,** 400-220 BC, AE knife money (47.69g), H-4.6m, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines at top, bottom character *che*, modest encrustation, lovely example, VF-EF \$1,200 - 1,400

Photo size reduced.



1584. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi,** 400-220 BC, AE knife money (49.07g), H-4.6, roughly 180x35mm, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines at top, all characters unclear, encrustation, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1585. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang,** 350-220 BC, AE cash (8.59g), H-6.3, round central hole, *luan* at right in archaic script, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150
1586. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 15 small size *yu jia* (elm leaf) *ban liang* coins, 200-180 BC, some with light gilt, an interesting group, some high quality examples, retail value \$100,  
**lot of 15 coins** \$50 - 75

These small types were often used as funerary offerings, but circulated as legal currency during the Qin dynasty.

1587. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 61 cash coins from: Warring States Ming knife money *ming dao* (7) two broken, *ban liang* (10), *wu zhu* (17), Wang Mang *huo pu* (3), *huo quan* (17), *xiao quan zhi yi* (1), *da quan wu zhu* (4), Northern Wei *yong an wu zhu* (1), Northern Zhou *wu xing da bu* (1), a nice study group of coins from this old collection, some purchased at D. Holmbergs Mynthandel in Stockholm in the 1930s, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 61 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300
1588. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 94 cash coins from the Tang dynasty (25), Five Dynasties (2), Southern Song dynasty (59), Jin dynasty (7), Yuan Dynasty (1), a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$500,  
**lot of 94 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300
1589. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 5 better coins: State of Yan: 300-220 BC, *yi hua*, H-6.17 (VF); Southern Han: Qian Heng, 917-942, lead, H-15.108 (choice VF); Yuan: Da Yuan, 1310-1311, 10 cash, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script, H-19.46 (VF); Qing: Xuan Tong, 1909-1911, Board of Revenue, 6 fen nominal weight, H-22.1513 (VF); and Chekiang, 10 cash, Y-49.1 (EF, couple minor edge nicks); retail value \$250, **lot of 5 pieces** \$100 - 150

China



1590. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 136-119 BC, AE cash (3.11g), H-7.32 variety, *ban liang* with rims, dots above and below central hole, rare variety, EF, R \$100 - 150

Early Imperial China



1591. **QIUZI: Anonymous**, 5th-6th Century, AE cash (1.28g), H-10.48, XN-65, *wu shu* // undeciphered Qiuzi script, lovely VF \$150 - 250



1592. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE 10 cash (6.39g), H-14.104, cast 758-59, auspicious cloud above on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150



1593. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE 50 cash (15.28g), H-14.107, cast 759-62, circle above on reverse, VF \$150 - 250



1594. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE 50 cash (15.09g), H-14.109, cast 759-62, auspicious cloud below on reverse, VF \$150 - 250



1595. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE 50 cash (17.64g), H-14.109, cast 759-62, auspicious cloud below on reverse, VF \$150 - 250



1596. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE 50 cash (12.41g), H-14.109, cast 759-62, auspicious cloud below on reverse, VF \$150 - 250



1597. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 756-762, AE cash (4.25g), H-14.123 variety, cast 759-62, auspicious cloud above on reverse, light encrustation, VF \$100 - 150



1598. **TANG: De Zong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.24g), H-14.133, inscribed *jian zhong tong bao*, F-VF, R \$120 - 160

*Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780.*



1599. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead cash (32.21g), H-15.51, 39mm, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, chipped edge, VF \$200 - 300



1600. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 959-961, AE cash (3.41g), H-15.83, Seal script, Fine, S \$75 - 100



1601. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 959-961, AE cash (3.72g), H-15.88, Li script, large dot above on reverse, Fine, R \$100 - 150



1602. **LIAO:** AE charm/amulet (20.00g), ca. 11th/12th century, Zeno-140276 (this example), twelve coarsely engraved animals representing the Chinese zodiac, led by a human being, around the central round hole within a small square box, same on both sides, but quite differently engraved, VF, RRR \$300 - 500

*The Western Liao or Qara Khitai, officially the Great Liao dynasty, was a Sinicized Khitan empire in Central Asia. A similar example was reportedly found in Central Asia. An example listed in the Classic Chinese Charms Book Volume 2, #664, has a similar obverse, but a totally different reverse, assigned by the author to the Liao Dynasty, and another, #660, with just 6 animals on each side, described as Liao or Yuan dynasty.*



1603. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE charm (25.28g), as Zeno-17938, dragon // wild boar and bear, VF, RRR \$800 - 1,000

*Similar examples have been unearthed at the ancient site Kanka, near Tashkent, Uzbekistan and in Kegety canyon, Kyrgyzstan. Four examples are currently known of this rare charm.*



1604. **JIN: Da Ding**, 1178-1189, AE cash (4.34g), H-18.56, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for the iron coin type, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 500



1605. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (19.27g), H-18.63, 43mm, seal script, fine casting style as usual, light tooling on reverse, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500



1606. **SONG:** AE charm (52.24g), Zeno-19100 (this example), 72mm, *xiang hua gong yang* // a possible saint sitting on the chair with a servant behind him at left, a dog lying on the ground, with sea waves at the bottom, two persons with weapons at left, F-VF, RR, ex Singapore Coin & Banknote Auction, 16th April, 2005, Lot 65 \$200 - 300

*The origin of the scene on the charm is unknown, but it comes from some Taoist story. He Lin attributes this item to the "Ben Ming Xing Guan" series, possibly indicating The Year of Dog. Likely issued in the Song through Yuan Dynasties. This pattern was also used on Tang Dynasty charms, but with some difference in design and writing.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1607. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing De**, iron 10 cash (15.72g), H-16.51, Zeno-209071 (this example), VG, RR \$100 - 150

*The large iron coins of Jing De were minted at Jiazhou and Qiongzhou in Sichuan Province in 1005. They weighed 4 qian each.*



1608. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, large iron cash (20.66g), Fangzhou mint, Shaanxi Province, H-16.144, Zeno-209068 (this example), *fang* above on reverse, F-VF, RR \$250 - 350



1609. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE cash (3.62g), H-16.418, Slender Golden script, a likely *mu qian* (mother or seed coin), EF, R \$150 - 250

China



1610. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (19.01g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, a lovely example! EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1611. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 3 cash (12.16g), H-16.432, 34mm, Slender Golden script, a likely *mu qian* (mother or seed coin), Choice EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500



1612. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.57g), H-16.470, Seal script, a likely *mu qian* (mother or seed coin), EF, R \$150 - 250



1613. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.74g), H-16.483, Li script, a likely *mu qian* (mother or seed coin), EF, R \$150 - 250

1614. **NORTHERN SONG: LOT of 208 cash type coins** from the Northern Song Dynasty, a good selection of denominations, metals, types and varieties, many purchased from European firms in the 1930s, a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 208 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



1615. **SOUTHERN SONG: Da Song**, 1225-1227, iron cash (4.62g), Hanyang mint, Hubei Province, H-17.685, Zeno-209077 (this example), han above, inverted crescent below on reverse, F-VF, R \$100 - 150



1616. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (15.28g), H-17.809, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, small flan, small characters, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt \$150 - 250



1617. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (1.89g), H-19.1, reverse countermarks unclear, cleaned, Fine, R \$800 - 1,000



1618. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.72g), H-19.1, two reverse countermarks, some cleaning, Fine, R \$800 - 1,000

*Da Chao means "Great Dynasty," the name the Mongols used for themselves. According to Hartill, "This coin is alleged to have been cast by the legendary Chengis Khan at his capital at Karakorum. It is usually found in silver." This would place the date about 50-60 years prior to the formal foundation of the Yuan dynasty in 1280, when Khubilai Khan was installed as Emperor of China at Beijing. An alternative attribution assigns this type to the period of Kublai Khan (1260-1294), who first claimed the title of Khaqan in 1260, finalizing his power after the defeat of his rival, Ariq Böke, in 1264.*



1619. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 5 cash (22.54g), CD1358, H-19.112, Mongolian 'Phags-pa seu for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above // Chinese *wu* (five) for denomination, Fine, RR \$400 - 600



1620. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (30.21g), CD1358, H-19.117, Zeno-15637 (this example), 46mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa seu for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below, dot above, VF \$200 - 300



1621. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (31.97g), CD1358, H-19.117, 53mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below, dot above, Fine, RR \$400 - 600

*Photo size reduced.*



1622. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE 2 cash (5.82g), H-19.143, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1623. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 2 cash (6.09g), H-19.146, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1624. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash (11.05g), H-20.23, light encrustation, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1625. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (20.59g), Henan Province, H-20.55, Zeno-188775 (this example), 47mm, *shi* above, *yu* below on reverse, attractive encrustation, F-VF \$150 - 250



1626. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (20.43g), Fujian Province, H-20.115, Zeno-188766 (this example), 45mm, *shi* above, *fu* below on reverse, lovely patina, EF \$400 - 500



1627. **MING: Long Qing**, 1567-1572, AE cash (4.08g), Haberer-20.138, a superb quality example! F-VF, S \$75 - 100



1628. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (25.06g), H-20.226, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, dark patina, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1629. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (27.13g), H-20.226, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, rim nick, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*

China



1630. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (22.19g), H-20.226, 45mm, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, rim nick, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100



1635. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (18.14g), H-21.13, Zeno-204894 (this example), 46mm, *yi fen* on reverse, nice patina, VF \$75 - 100



1631. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (31.34g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1636. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE candereen (26.19g), H-21.14, 48mm, *yi fen* on reverse, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1632. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (3.87g), Board of War mint, Nanking, H-20.271, Zeno-50761 (this example), *bing* above on reverse, some encrustation, F-VF, R \$75 - 100

1633. **MING: LOT of 92 cash type coins** from the Ming and Southern Ming Dynasties including some scarce types and varieties, some purchased at D. Holmbergs Mynthandel in Stockholm in the 1930s, a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 92 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1637. **NAN MING: Da Ming**, 1644-1646, AE cash (3.07g), H-21.25, rim nick, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Qing Dynasty



1634. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (23.75g), H-21.13, 48mm, *yi fen* on reverse, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF-EF \$100 - 150



1638. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (7.88g), Haberer-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, VF \$75 - 100



1639. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (7.22g), Haberer-22.4, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, one dot *tong* variety, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1640. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE cash (6.64g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H—, Zeno-223680 (this example), possible Palace cash or *yang qian* (sample) cash, VF \$300 - 500



1641. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (61.89g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VG-F \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



1642. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (73.08g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 55mm, North branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, rim nicks, cleaned, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



1643. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (40.83g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.705, 45mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-1855, copper (*tóng*) color, a lovely example! EF \$150 - 250



1644. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (39.52g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.706, 45mm, South branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1645. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.36g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.709, 50mm, South branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1646. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (55.88g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.712, 59mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, VF \$900 - 1,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1647. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (83.61g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.714, 64mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854 only, copper (*tóng*) color, likely *mu qian* (mother coin) or *yang qian* (sample coin), a lovely quality example! EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,500 - 2,500

*Photo size reduced.*



1648. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.21g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.717, 47mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1649. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (49.89g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.720, 52mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, many rim nicks, bent flan, flan crack on edge between 4 and 5 o'clock on the obverse, EF \$400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1650. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (63.66g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1651. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.01g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1652. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (41.34g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 46mm, cast 1853-55, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1653. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (98.83g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1654. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (97.63g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, cast 1853-1855, copper (*tóng*) color, one character stamped on obverse margin, three on reverse, with open loop of mint character *fu*, and extra tip above *fu* (probably because of the casting process), VF \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1655. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (84.15g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.795, 59mm, *er liang wu qian* (two tael, five mace) incuse around rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, lightly cleaned, small natural edge defect, several small chopmarks on rims, still a lovely example! F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel \$1,300 - 1,500

Photo size reduced.



1656. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (14.84g), Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.821v, Song Dynasty style calligraphy, cast 1854-1861, VG-F, **S** \$75 - 100



1657. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.67g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.861, 55mm, brass (*huang tong*) color, cast 1854-56, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1658. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (43.16g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.867, 48mm, large bold characters, six stroke bei, cast 1854-56, brass (*huang tong*) color, Fine, **S**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1659. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (33.66g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.871, 49mm, small characters, coarse style, cast 1854-56, brass (*huang tong*) color, natural casting hole, Fine, **RR**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



1660. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.21g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.904, 54mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, interesting cracks in the mold, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1661. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (47.68g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.904, 53mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1662. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (58.56g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 61mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1663. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.67g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 60mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collec. \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1664. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 50mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, EF \$100 - 140

*Photo size reduced.*



1665. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (50.21g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 600

*Photo size reduced.*



1666. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 5 cash, Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1059, cast only in 1855, F-VF, S \$75 - 100



1667. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.03g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 53mm, cast 1854-55, natural casting holes, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



1668. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (21.58g), Kucha mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1101, cast 1853-1856, "red cash" (*hong qian*) issue, Uighur mint name in large size, attractive example, F-VF \$100 - 150

**A Lovely and Rare Intact Cash Coin Tree!**



1669. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash coin tree, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1125, East branch mint, intact cash coin tree (*qianshu*) of 38 coins, a lovely example! VF-EF , ex Master Sergeant L.B. Whittier \$10,000 - 15,000

The term "coin tree" is usually associated with the traditional method of casting Chinese coins. By the time of the Tang Dynasty (618 - 907 AD), the coins were being made in sand molds. Each mold would have a number of coin impressions so that many coins could be produced at a time. These coin impressions were connected by channels so that the molten bronze could be poured into the mold at one opening and then flow to all parts of the mold. Once the bronze had cooled and hardened, the two halves of the mold were separated and the coins removed. However, since all the coins were connected by the channels through which the bronze had flowed, the bronze in the channels had hardened as well resulting in all the coins being connected together. The metal object that came out of the mold actually looked like a small "tree." The main channel through which the bronze had flowed resembled the "trunk" of a tree. The smaller channels which ran from the main channel to each individual coin looked like "branches." The coins were the "leaves." The coins were then broken off of the "branches." This left a small metal stub, called a "sprue", on the edge of each coin where it had been attached to the "branch." The molding process would also leave a little excess metal on the edge of the coins. The sprues and excess metal needed to be filed off to improve the appearance of the coins. The coins, which all had square holes in the center, were then stacked onto a square metal rod. The combination of a square rod threaded through the coins' square holes locked the coins from rotating on the rod and thereby made it easier for the worker to file off the sprue and excess metal on the edges of the coins. Master Sergeant L.B. Whittier bought this coin tree while in Japan during the American Occupation. He was stationed with the U.S. Fifth Air Force at the Nagoya Air Base.



1670. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (12.12g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1277, West Branch mint, cast 1887-98, two coins connected from mold, Fine, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100





1671. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Board of Revenue, West Branch, H-22-1277, measures approximately 50x75mm, group of 6 cash attached to section of casting tree, total weight 35.61g, all in essentially the condition as cast., R \$200 - 260

*Photo size reduced.*



1672. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash (11.25g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1293, North branch mint, cast 1875-78, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75



1673. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, ND (1897), KM-Pn2, Duan-3912, Hsu-3, pattern cash with different variant of Manchu script at right on reverse, PCGS graded Specimen-55, R \$500 - 600



1674. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.46g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, ND (1898), H-22.1355, Hsu-181, CCC-781, pattern type, nice old toning, Choice AU, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$700 - 900



1675. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.48g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, ND (1898), H-22.1355, Hsu-181, CCC-781, pattern type, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1676. **QING: Guang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.59g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, ND (1898), H-22.1355, Hsu-181, CCC-781, pattern type, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100



1677. **QING: Tai Ping Rebellion**, 1850-1864, AE 10 cash (16.34g), H-23.2, *tian guó* (Heavenly Kingdom) // *tong bao*, 1853-55, large natural casting crack, Fine, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Col. \$100 - 150



1678. **QING: Tai Ping Rebellion**, 1850-1864, AE cash (32.95g), H-23.4, *tian guo* (the Heavenly Kingdom) // *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1853-55, Fine, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500



1679. **QING: Tai Ping Rebellion**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.41g), H-23.19, *tian guó tai ping* (Heavenly Kingdom of Tai Ping) // *shèng bao* (sacred currency), small characters type, cast 1861-64, natural casting hole, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75



1680. **QING: Yihetuan (Boxer) Rebellion**, 1899-1900, AE charm (7.19g), Zeno-216702 (this example), Fine, RR \$500 - 600  
*The inscription, written in seal script, reads "shui lu ping an" which literally means "may you have peace by land and water" or, more simply, "I wish you a safe journey." The reverse side has an unusual mix of Chinese charm symbols. Above the square hole are seven dots connected by a zigzag line which represents the star constellation known as the "Big Dipper". Below the hole is one of the "eight trigrams" (bagua). This is the trigram "kan" which represents "water" and the direction "north." To the left and right of the hole are ancient Chinese blade weapons. The weapon depicted to the left of the square hole has particular significance. It is a guan dao or "Green Dragon Crescent Blade." The notch in the blade was to catch and parry the enemy's weapon. The weapon to the right of the center hole is known as a "Trident." It was primarily used as a hunting weapon, but one which could also be thrown.*

1681. **QING:** LOT of 913 cash type coins: a good selection of metals, types and varieties, some scarce, many purchased from European firms in the 1930s, a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$1500, **lot of 913 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 700
1682. **QING:** LOT of 66 cash type coins: 50 cash large size (1), 10 cash large coins (45), 5 cash large coins (2), Sinkiang type 10 cash (18), a good selection of denominations, metals, types and varieties, many purchased from European firms in the 1930s, a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$850, **lot of 66 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$400 - 600
1683. **QING:** LOT of 16 Yong Zheng (1723-1735) cash coins from a variety of mints, always a popular type, above average quality, retail value \$600, **lot of 16 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt \$300 - 500
1684. **QING:** LOT of 13 scarce types from the Qing dynasty (8) plus Ming dynasty (1), Southern Ming (2), Yuan dynasty (2), nice group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$600, **lot of 13 coins**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt. \$300 - 500

**Charms**



1685. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (4.92g), 28mm, *jia qing wan nian* (May [Emperor] Jia Qing [live for] 10,000 years) // *fu shou* (Good Fortune), cast during the Qing dynasty, F-VF, S, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1686. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (3.83g), carved coin charm using Qian Long cash coin cast at the Board of Revenue mint, lovely engraved rims either side, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection in very old Baldwin & Sons envelope \$75 - 100



1687. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (23.45g), CCH-393, 47mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix type, the two are facing each other with their heads at the bottom, VF \$100 - 150

Based on the Ming dynasty ruler Zheng De (1505-21), this is a popular charm because *zheng de* has the auspicious meaning of "correct virtue" in Chinese, which is an appropriate wish for a newlywed couple. This piece was likely manufactured during the Ming or Southern Ming period due to casting style and metal.



1688. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (19.97g), CCH-811, 45mm, five figures around central hole // *ming deng jin bang wei lie san tai*, VF \$100 - 150



1689. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (33.77g), CCH-1774, 46mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qian kan gen zhen xun li kun dui* around, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF \$75 - 100



1690. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (20.32g), Mandel-1.63.3, *tai he tong bao* in seal script // pointed arms extending from central square, dot above, crescent below, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Min Guo (Republic) era, circa 1920-30s.



1691. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (18.86g), Mandel-1.29.1, *da guan tong bao* // linear design, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Min Guo (Republic) era, circa 1920-30s.

## China



1692. **CHINESE CHARMS:** AE charm (5.77g), 25mm, *róng huá fù guì // yì pín dāng chāo* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court), Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*

1693. **CHINESE CHARMS:** LOT of 20 interesting types from the charms and amulets (14) cast in the Min Guo (Republic) period and earlier, plus some sword guards (6), a nice group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$400, **lot of 20 charms**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

1694. **CHINESE CHARMS:** LOT of 29 interesting imitations of cash coins and charms cast in the Min Guo (Republic) period and earlier, some purchased at D. Holmberg's Mynthandel in Stockholm in the 1930s, a nice study group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$600, **lot of 29 charms**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500

### Sycee



1695. **CHINA: SYCEE:** AR ¼ liang sycee (9.28g), quarter tael silver uninscribed ingot, VF \$75 - 100



1696. **CHINA: SYCEE:** AR tael (liang) (31.67g), 32x24mm, silver sycee ingot inscribed with perhaps the character *liang*, VF \$100 - 150



1697. **CHINA: SYCEE:** AR tael (liang) (26.13g), 24mm, Guizhou Official Money Bureau sycee silver ingot, *guì zhou guān qián jú* at top, *yì liang* in center panel, *gu ping* in right panel, *zú yín* in left panel, F-VF \$700 - 900

*Similar to one that sold in China Guardian Spring Auction 2008, Lot 4174.*

1698. **CHINA: SYCEE:** LOT of 4 silver sycee, **1)** AR tael (liang) 35.04g inscribed *fu*, **2)** 47.25g weight inscribed *xī*, **3)** 21.72g weight without characters, **4)** 2.13g small example likely made for jewelry, a very interesting group of small sycee silver ingots, average quality examples, retail value \$600, **lot of 4 sycee**, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500

### Chopmarked Coinage



1699. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS:** AR 8 reales, DM, base metal imitation with YALE on reverse in English and two Chinese chopmarks, each with two characters on obverse, interesting issue, Fine \$75 - 100

1700. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS:** LOT of 3 coins with Chinese merchant chopmarks including Bolivia 1790 AR 8 reales assayer PJ and 1808 AR 8 reales assayer PJ; and Peru 1794 AR 8 reales assayer IJ, retail value \$300, **lot of 3 coins** \$200 - 300

### Republic



1701. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details, ex Don Erickson Collection \$150 - 250



1702. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND [1927], Y-318a.1, L&M 49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, attractively toned with luster underneath, NGC graded MS63+ \$300 - 350



1703. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND [1927], Y-318a.1, L&M 49, Sun Yat-sen facing left on obverse, reverse damage (small scuff), NGC graded UNC Details \$100 - 150



1704. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-Kai, lightly toned, PCGS graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1705. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M 63, Yuan Shih- Kai on obverse, nice luster, scratched reverse, NGC graded UNC Details \$120 - 150



1706. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shih-Kai, variety with "T" on lower bar of 2nd character in obverse legend (noted on label), PCGS graded MS61 \$180 - 220

**A Lovely Dollar of Yuan Shih-kai as Emperor Hung Hsien**



1707. **CHINA: Hung Hsien**, 1915-1916, AR dollar, ND [1916], Y-332, L&M-942, Kann-663, struck for the intended inauguration of Yuan Shih-kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, facing bust of Yuan Shih-kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // dragon flying left, lovely old toning, PCGS graded AU58 \$5,000 - 6,000

*On 12 December 1915, Yuan proclaimed himself Emperor of the Chinese Empire under the era name of Hongxian (Constitutional Abundance). The new Empire of China was to formally begin on 1 January 1916, when Yuan Shih-kai, the Hongxian Emperor, intended to conduct the accession rites. Funding for the Emperor's accession ceremony was cut on 1 March 1916, and Yuan Shih-kai formally abandoned the empire on 22 March after a 'reign' of only 83 days.*



1708. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU55, ex Don Erickson Collection \$150 - 250



1709. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded AU50 \$75 - 100



1710. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded AU50 \$75 - 100



1711. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded MS63, ex Don Erickson Collection \$500 - 700



1712. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 200



1713. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock arms, PCGS graded EF45 \$75 - 100



1714. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M 109, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, cleaned, NGC graded UNC Details \$225 - 275

# China



1715. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, lovely toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1716. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS64, ex Don Erickson Collection \$250 - 350



1717. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

## Tokens & Medals



1718. **CHINA: Tien-Tsin French Concession**, 1898-1945, brass token, ND (ca. 1932), Lec-1, Nam Fong Club, 8-arc scalloped planchet, allegedly struck in San Francisco for use in China, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 140



1719. **CHINA: Tien-Tsin French Concession**, 1898-1945, brass token, ND (ca. 1932), Lec-3, Nam Fong Club, octagonal planchet, allegedly struck in San Francisco for use in China, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 140



1720. **CHINA: Tien-Tsin French Concession**, 1898-1945, brass token, ND (ca. 1932), Lec-4, Nam Fong Club, allegedly struck in San Francisco for use in China, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 140



1721. **CHINA: Republic**, AR medal (7.79g), 43mm, presentation silver medal from Xi Zhong village, Teng County, hand engraved, lovely style, holed as made, EF \$75 - 100

## Provincial China



1722. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-38a, blundered legend "ToEN CASH", well-struck dragon with nice even red-brown patina, PCGS graded AU58, S \$200 - 300



1723. **CHIHILI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, three eyes variety, rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS61, R \$5,000 - 6,000



1724. **CHIHILI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, long horn variety, cleaned, but retaining much of the original mint luster! PCGS graded UNC Details \$3,000 - 4,000



2:1



### LOT 1725

**CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, PCGS graded MS63

**Estimated Value: \$14,000 to \$16,000**

**Starting Bid: \$11,000**



2:1



### LOT 1726

**CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a lovely quality example with bright white original mint luster, PCGS graded MS62

**Estimated Value: \$10,000 to \$12,000**

**Starting Bid: \$8,000**

**A Lovely Chihli Dollar, L&M Type 449**



1727. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, lightly cleaned, brilliant mint luster, PCGS graded AU details \$3,000 - 4,000**



1728. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$250 - 350**



1729. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, with period after 'yang', NGC graded AU55 \$500 - 700**



1730. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, small letters, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500**



1731. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, PCGS graded AU53 \$300 - 400**



1732. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, dragon at center on reverse, cleaned, now retoning, NGC graded EF Details \$200 - 250**



1733. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M 465, dragon, lightly cleaned, EF \$200 - 250**



1734. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded EF45 \$175 - 225**



1735. **FUKIEN: Republic, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-A381, L&M-301, Flags of the Xinhai Revolution; Wuchang Uprising, Five-colored and Tongmenghui flags, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300**



1736. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 17 (1928), Y-389.2, L&M-850, Canton Martyr's Memorial, PCGS graded MS62, ex Don Erickson Collection \$150 - 250



1737. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 50 cash, ND (1920), Y-394, CL-HON.58, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, short flagpoles variety, a difficult type to find in mint state, PCGS graded MS62 Brown \$200 - 300



1738. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, CD1906, Y-6, CL-HB.19, difficult to find with full red luster, PCGS graded MS63 Red \$150 - 250

**A Lovely Hupeh Dollar With Bright Luster**



1739. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, a lovely example with nice bright luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$2,000 - 3,000



1740. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, a lustrous and attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1741. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, cleaned, still much original mint luster, PCGS graded UNC Details \$300 - 400



1742. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1904, Y-135.5, CCC-205; Duan-481, cloud above "T" looks like the number "3", sharply struck with glossy brown surfaces, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$200 - 300



1743. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-143a.6, L&M-238, without HAH type, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$75 - 100



1744. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1902, Y-143a.8, L&M 249, dragon, toned, NGC graded EF45 \$100 - 130

**An Attractive Lustrous Kiangnan Dollar**



1745. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1898, Y-145a.2, L&M-217, variety with dragon eyes in relief, cleaned, still very attractive with much original luster, PCGS graded UNC Details \$3,000 - 5,000



1746. **KIRIN:** AR 50 cents, ND [ca. 1898], Y-182, L&M 517var, variety with crosses on either side of denomination, tiny crescent-shaped chopmark on obverse, NGC graded EF Details \$150 - 200



1747. **KIRIN:** AR 50 cents, CD1906, Y-182.3, L&M 563, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$150 - 200



1748. **KIRIN:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, small scales variety, small spot of reverse corrosion removed, PCGS graded UNC Details \$2,000 - 3,000

**A Superb Choice Example of  
A Small Scale Dragon Variety  
Kirin Dollar, L&M Type 516  
Graded MS62 by PCGS!**



1749. **KIRIN:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, small scales on dragon variety, a choice example with superb luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$8,000 - 10,000

*This is one of only two examples of the small scales variety graded Mint State at PCGS.*



1750. **KWANGTUNG:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-202, L&M-134, cleaned, EF, ex Don Erickson Collection \$150 - 250



1751. **SHANTUNG:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-221.3, cf. CCC-505; Duan-2532, five-petaled rosettes on obverse, nice brown patina, PCGS graded AU50, RR \$800 - 1,000



1752. **SINKIANG:** Ya'qub Beg, 1865-1877, AR 1/2 miscal, Kashgar, AH1291, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, lovely well-centered strike, rare date and superb example! PCGS graded MS62, RR \$125 - 175



1753. **SINKIANG:** Ya'qub Beg, 1865-1877, AR tilla (4.38g), "Khoqand", AH1289, KM—, A-A3077, actually struck at Kashgar, possibly mount removed, some central weakness, VF, RRR \$700 - 900



1754. **SINKIANG:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscals, Kashgar, AH1319, Y-17a, L&M-715, mount removed, lustrous, PCGS graded AU Details \$75 - 100



1755. **SINKIANG:** Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR sar (tael), ND [1910], Y-7.1, L&M-813, so called 'ration' type, *bir sar yeni gümüş* ("one tael new silver") in Uighur around dragon // *yi liang xiang yin* ("one tael silver soldier's pay"), cleaned, EF \$1,000 - 1,200



1756. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1928, Y-B38.4, *tong yuan* within Nationalist star, PCGS graded MS62 BN\$100 - 150



1757. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1929, Y-44.6, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$100 - 150



1758. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, 1949, Y-46, L&M-842, large characters, pointed base "1" with small serif, corrosion removed, PCGS graded AU details, *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$100 - 150



1759. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, 1949, Y-46.2, L&M-842, tooled, PCGS graded AU Details \$200 - 300

1760. **SINKIANG: LOT** of 3 silver coins in the name of Emperor Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908 including; AR 2 miscals Kashgar AH1313 VF, AR 5 miscals Kashgar AH1322 EF, and AR 5 miscals Urumqi (Dihwa) AH1323 Fine-VF, retail value \$250, **lot of 3 coins** \$100 - 200

1761. **SINKIANG: LOT** of 10 coins including: Qing Dynasty red cash types (2), silver 2 miscal Kashgar (1), silver 3 miscal Kashgar (1), silver 5 miscal Kashgar (2), Republic 10 cash Kashgar (1), Jia Qing cash Baoding mint (1), machine struck 10 cash coins (2), average circulated quality, retail value \$250, **lot of 10 coins** \$100 - 150



1762. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, several Chinese merchant chopmarks, plus one in Manchu, VF \$200 - 300

*Manchu script chopmarks are rarely encountered.*



1763. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-238.2, L&M-345A, wide face dragon type, cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$300 - 400



1764. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-243.1, L&M-352, inverted A for "V" in "PROVINCE" type, artificial toning, NGC graded AU details \$400 - 500



1765. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 100 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-450a, CCC-426; Duan-2183, small characters on reverse, boldly struck and attractively toned, nicer than normally encountered! PCGS graded MS63, *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$500 - 700

## China



1766. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1908), Y-253, L&M-419, PCGS graded VF30, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$100 - 150



1767. **YUNNAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 50 cents, ND (1909-11), Y-259.1, L&M-426, nine flames on fiery pearl variety, PCGS graded EF40, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$125 - 175



1768. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 38 (1949), Y-493, L&M-432, provincial capitol issue, one-year type, NGC graded AU50 \$90 - 120



1769. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1916), Y-480, L&M-862, Tang Chi-Yao commemorative, PCGS graded VF35, ex *Don Erickson Collection* \$200 - 300

### Soviet China



1770. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, PCGS graded Fine genuine \$75 - 100



1771. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Republican crossed flag type, PCGS graded Fine genuine \$75 - 100



1772. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Republican crossed flag type, PCGS graded Fine genuine \$75 - 100



1773. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, PCGS graded Fine genuine \$75 - 100

*The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009. This coin was picked from bags containing 30,000 coins put aside during WWII as the Japanese were melting Chinese coppers for the war effort. Only 100 of these countermarked pieces were found in the bags on various host coins of which about 20% had clear countermarks.*

### People's Republic of China



1774. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR kilogram bi-metallic medal**, Shenyang mint, 2015, PAN-657a, 100mm diameter, Silver Panda Series, struck to commemorate the Moon Festival, includes the pamphlet for this coin and the certificate of authenticity serial #1009; this example is sharply struck displaying an interesting tri-finish effect with frosted cameo devices, satiny central fields and brilliant flashy proof fields in the outer ring, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$1,500 - 2,000

*This piece was issued in commemoration of the Chinese Moon Festival and includes gold recovered from a NASA vehicle that spent five years in orbit around the Earth. Sold as issued with glass-top wooden display case. Photo size reduced.*

**Hong Kong**



1775. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE cent, 1901-H, KM-4.3, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



1776. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-5, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



1777. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, Y-8, PCGS graded MS60, ex Charles E. Wyatt, July 1984 \$2,500 - 2,700



1778. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1903, KM-12, blast white luster, better date, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 120



1779. **HONG KONG: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1919-H, KM-16, better date, some red, PCGS graded MS64 +BN \$100 - 120



1780. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, 10 cents, 1978, KM-28.3, bold strike with brilliant luster, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$100 - 150



1781. **HONG KONG: AR 2 liang** (374.14g), ND (circa 1960s), 142x32mm, Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 10 tael bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (Electrotypically pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), VF \$300 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1782. **HONG KONG: AR 2 liang** (74.44g), ND (circa 1960s), 77x18mm, Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 2 tael bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (Electrotypically pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), VF \$150 - 250

**Tibet**



1783. **TIBET: AR ranjana tangka** (4.68g), year "13-16", Cr-27, meaningless date, VF, S \$100 - 150



1784. **TIBET: AR ranjana tangka** (4.71g), year "16-61", Cr-27, meaningless date, EF, S \$100 - 150



1785. **TIBET: AR kelzang tangka** (4.14g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150

China



1786. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.51g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1787. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.57g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1788. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.84g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1789. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.89g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1790. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.81g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1791. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (4.14g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1792. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.22g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1793. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.37g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, EF \$100 - 150



1794. **TIBET:** AR srang, BE15-43 (1909), Y-12, L&M-656, Autonomous Tibetan issue; snow lion looking back, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF Details \$400 - 600



1795. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150



1796. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, NGC graded UNC details \$75 - 100



1797. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, countermarked numeral 4 in rectangular depression, VF \$150 - 250



1798. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 twice in rectangular depressions, VF \$100 - 150

*With portrait of Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria. For use by the lamas of Litang Lamasery which today is located in the southwest part of the Garzê Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province.*



1799. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked two Chinese characters within rectangular countermark, VF \$100 - 150

*The Sichuan rupees which were struck in Kangding of alloyed silver are occasionally found with countermarks in Tibetan and or Chinese script and marks consisting of Western numerals or the English word "one". The meaning of most of these marks remains uncertain, but we can presume that they were applied to the coins by local authorities, such as monasteries or dzong dpon (district officials) in order to enforce the circulation of the Sichuan rupees made of low grade silver in a specific area of Tibet.*

1800. **TIBET:** LOT of 2 slabbed 3-srang coins: BE 16-10 [1936] L&M-658 NGC MS 63 and BE 16-12 [1938] (wrong date on holder) L&M-658 NGC MS 64; a nice small lot of two lovely quality examples! retail value \$225, **lot of 2 slabs** \$135 - 165
1801. **TIBET:** LOT of 23 coins of Nepal silver mohars cut down to 1/2 sho, 3/4 sho and 1 sho denominations for circulation in Tibet, average circulated condition, retail value \$575, **lot of 23 coins** \$200 - 300
1802. **TIBET:** LOT of 62 silver kong par tangkas, including many varieties of year 13-46 which were struck from 1792 to the 1860s (23), and year 15-24 struck in 1890 (37) and two with unclear dates, average circulated quality, retail value \$2200, **lot of 62 coins** \$1,000 - 1,500
1803. **TIBET:** LOT of 20 Nepal silver mohars cut down to 1/2 sho, 3/4 sho and 1 sho denominations for circulation in Tibet, good mixture of types, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 20 coins** \$300 - 400

*While the Nepalese mohars were circulating in Tibet, they were frequently cut for use as small change, as none of the smaller denomination Nepalese coins were used by the Tibetans. The two Nepalese mohar types which are mostly encountered as cut fragments are the mohar of Jaya Prakash Malla dated NS 856/1736 AD and the mohar of Pratap Simha dated SE 1697-1699/1775-1777 AD. The denomination of the Nepalese mohar was valued at 1 1/2 Tibetan sho. The natural subdivisions were 2/3 (=1 sho), 1/2 (=3/4 sho), and 1/3 (=1/2 sho). Very conveniently, it was noticed that a straight line cut leaving 5 petals visible on the reverse produced a piece weighing almost exactly 2/3rd of the full coin. Similarly, if 4 petals were visible the coin was clearly cut in half, and if 3 petals were visible, then the coin was worth 1/3rd of the full coin. The denomination could be calculated just by counting the petals.*

1804. **TIBET:** LOT of 108 silver ga-den tangkas; this lot includes a great variety of subtypes of Y-13 struck circa 1850 to 1930, superb study lot for the ever popular ga-den tangka, average circulated quality, retail value \$1300, **lot of 108 coins** \$800 - 1,000

*The obverse of the ga-den tangkas show the eight auspicious symbols of Tibetan Buddhism: umbrella of sovereignty, two golden fish of good fortune, amphora of ambrosia, lotus, conch shell, emblem of endless rebirth, banner of victory and wheel of empire. These are usually arranged around a central lotus. Their actual order and specific designs varied over time. The two sides of the coin have the same orientation.*

*Starting from the top, the legend in Tibetan on the reverse says: dga'-ldan pho-brang-phyod-las-rnam-rgyal (The Palace of Ga-den is victorious in all directions). The legend is written in such a way as to fit into eight circles.*

1805. **TIBET:** LOT of 4 silver kelzang tangkas: ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, a popular and scarce type, lightly crimped EF quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 4 coins**, EF \$200 - 400

*This special tangka, struck in better silver than the normal ga-den tangkas, was distributed to monks during the Monlam Festival ("Great Prayer" Festival) in early 1910. The distribution most probably took place in the Kelzang Palace, which is located in the Norbulingka, the park and summer palaces of the Dalai Lamas in Lhasa.*

1806. **TIBET:** LOT of 117 copper coins including: 2 1/2 skar Y-16 type (1); 5 skar Y-17 type (2), Y-19 type (14); 7 1/2 skar Y-20 type (22); 1 sho Y-21 type (36), Y-23 type (15); 5 sho Y-28 type (23); plus the scarce 3 sho Y-27 type (4); average circulated quality, retail value \$650, **lot of 117 coins** \$300 - 500

1807. **TIBET:** LOT of 22 silver coins including: 1 1/2 srang Y-24 type (11), 3 srang Y-26 type (8), 10 srang Y-29 type (2), Y-30 type (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 22 coins** \$300 - 400

1808. **TIBET:** LOT of 3 silver rupees, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around (2), one ef, the other ef with contact marks, plus British India Queen Victoria silver rupee dated 1901-B in AU quality, retail value \$250, **lot of 3 coins** \$100 - 200

1809. **TIBET:** LOT of 123 pieces of silver 1 1/2 srang coins struck from 1936-1946: Snow lion facing left with mountains behind, Y-24, L&M-660, average circulated quality, retail value \$1850, **lot of 123 coins** \$900 - 1,100

1810. **TIBET:** LOT of 23 pieces of silver 3 srang coins struck from 1935-1946: Snow lion facing left with mountains behind, Y-26, L&M-658/659, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 23 coins** \$275 - 375

1811. **TIBET:** LOT of 4 coins, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, average quality examples, retail value \$400, **lot of 4 coins** \$200 - 300

1812. **TIBET:** LOT of 34 silver dkarpo sa rpa tangkas, Second Monk issue struck 1953-54, Y-31 type, average circulated quality, retail value \$1900, **lot of 34 coins** \$1,000 - 1,200

*Formerly it was assumed that these tangkas were distributed to monks on behalf of the 14th Dalai Lama in the late 1940s. The Tibetans referred to this Tangka as Tangka dkarpo sa rpa ("new white tangka") in order to distinguish it from the normal gaden tangkas. This coin circulated for some time at the value of 5 srang which shows the high inflation rate which was prevailing in Tibet in the 20th Century. In the 19th Century 6 1/2 tangkas were equivalent to 1 srang which corresponded to slightly more than 37 grams of silver. Taking the circulating value of this "Monk" tangka as a base, 1 srang was equal to about 33 1/2 tangkas in 1953-54.*

1813. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 silver coins: **3 srang:** BE16-11 EF, BE16-12 EF; **10 srang:** BE16-22 VF-XF, BE16-24/2 no dot Choice VF, and BE16-26/5 no dot Choice VF; retail value \$190, **lot of 5 coins** \$100 - 140

End of Session D

# Session E

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Saturday, September 14, 2019

## World Coins

### Asia & Middle-East



1814. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdurrahman**, 1880-1901, AE shahi (22.88g), Kabul, AH1309, KM-803, without the king's name, as on all copper coins of this reign, VF, R \$110 - 150



1815. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdurrahman**, 1880-1901, AE 100 dinars (44.42g), Kabul, AH1311, KM-809, without the king's name, as on all copper coins of this reign, excellent strike, without any significant weakness, few tiny rim nicks, VF, RR \$900 - 1,200



1816. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR 5 rupees, AH1322, KM-843, lovely strike, with bold details in most of the mosque, choice EF \$110 - 150



1817. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR ½ rupee (4.65g), NM, AH1337, KM-866, obverse has the date & king's name within circle within wreath, mount removed, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



1818. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1299, KM-888, AU \$375 - 450



1819. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, BI 20 pul, SH1304, KM-908, small area of weakness, fully lustrous, PCGS graded MS62, RR \$300 - 400



1820. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AE 2 paise (5.40g), NM, SH1299 (1920/21), KM—, local issue, unknown mint, perhaps in northern Afghanistan, similar to the 1 paise type KM-966 for the obverse, KM-965 for the reverse, appears to be unpublished, crude strike, typical of the local emergency issues, VF, RRR \$110 - 150

*The "2 paise" designation is tentative.*



1821. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AE 5 paise (9.65g), NM, SH1299 (1920/21), KM—, local issue, probably struck somewhere in the general vicinity of Kabul, based on type KM-861 dated AH1337, i.e., just before the transition from lunar to solar calendar, EF, RRR \$300 - 400

*Overstruck on an Imperial Russian 3 kopeck coin, probably dated between about 1900 and 1914.*

1822. **AFGHANISTAN: LOT of 12 silver and 18 modern base-metal coins, Silver:** 1 rupee dated AH1320, 1331, 1337, and 1347, 2½ rupee SH1298 (EF) and 1300 (UNC); and ½ afghani SH1304, 1305, 1306, 1311, and AH1349 (VG), and 2½ afghani SH1305 (AU), all VF or better unless noted; and **Base-metal:** three 19th century copper (one dated AH1307 in VF condition, the others fair) and 15 common modern pieces of the decimal coinage (mostly UNC), plus 3 common medieval coins; retail value \$425, **lot of 33 pieces** \$220 - 300

1823. **AFGHANISTAN: COLLECTION of 23 local copper coins of the 20th century:** KM-956.1, AH1322; KM-956.2, 1332; KM-956, 1322; KM-958.1, 1331 (2 pcs); KM-958.2, 1331 and ND; KM-960.1, DM; KM-960.2, DM (2 pcs); KM-964, 1333; KM-965, SH1298; KM-966, SH1299; KM-967, 1338 and DM; KM-969, 134(7); KM-970.1, 1347; KM-970.2, 1347 and 13(47); KM-972, 134x; and three uncertain pieces (two of Herat, the other overstruck on 1835 quarter anna of India); average Fine condition, a few nicer, an excellent general collection of this fascinating series; retail value \$525, **lot of 23 pieces** \$250 - 350

1824. **AFGHANISTAN: LOT of 14 machine-struck silver rupees:** AH1308, 1309, 1313 (2 pcs), 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317 (3 pcs), 1318, and 1319 (3 pcs); all decent examples, average VF, a few better, retail value \$500, **lot of 14 pieces** \$260 - 350

1825. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 17 machine-struck silver rupees: AH1320 (2 pcs), 1321, 1322, 1325, 1328, 1329, 1331 (2 pcs), 1333 (2 pcs), 1334, 1337, 1347 (2 pcs), and SH1298 and 1302; some scarce varieties, average VF with a few nicer; retail value \$500, **lot of 17 pieces** \$260 - 350
1826. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 18 copper and 26 silver coins: AE paisa (18 pcs, various dates AH1309-1337, including several rare types, average Fine, a few much nicer); AR sanar (6 pcs, AH1315-1337, average F-VF); and AR qiran (20 pcs, AH1313-1337 and 1347, also SH1298-1303, some scarce varieties, average F-VF, a few much nicer); retail value \$575, **lot of 44 pieces** \$240 - 350
1827. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 11 large silver coins and 7 medals (4 silver, 3 base-metal); **Silver coins:** 5 rupees: AH1314 (VG-F), 1316 (EF, nice strike), 1319 (2 pcs, both VF, but both with central weakness), 1324 (3 pcs, average Fine), and DM (type of 1322-27, VG); and 2½ afgani: SH1299 (AU) and 1300 (one VG and one VF); **Medals:** Silver: award medals, dated AH1319 (EF, cleaned), SH1298 (VF-EF, mount removed), SH1309 (EF, mount removed), and undated (ca. SH1310-13, F-VF, mount removed); and base metal: Award medal, undated (ca. 1910s-1930s, VF); Hoechst, German firm, SH1351 (1972, VF, testmark); and US Combined Task Force 325 Medical 2004-2005 (enameled brass, UNC); retail value \$525, **lot of 18 pieces** \$220 - 300
1828. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 36 copper, 1 billion, and 5 silver coins: AE 1 shahi (3 pcs, all dated AH1337, average VF); AE 3 shahi (22 pcs, dated AH1337 and SH1298-1302, average F-VF); BI abbasi (SH1298, rare type KM-874, Fine, mount removed); AR abbasi (5 pcs, dated AH1313-1330, average VG to Fine); AE abbasi (7 pcs, SH1299-1302, average VG); 10 paise AH1348 (EF); and 20 paise AH1347 (3 pcs, average F-VF), mostly separate types and subtypes; retail value \$450, **lot of 42 pieces** \$180 - 260
1829. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 17 silver coins, rupee and handstruck unless noted: Ahmadshahi: DM (Abdurrahman); Kabul: AH1256, 1266, 1281, 1286, 1290, 1295 (½ rupee, mount removed); 1306, and contemporary imitation of the type struck 1297-1308, and the 1303//1304 machine-struck pattern (mount removed); Kashmir: year 7 (Mahmud, 2nd reign), and 1220; Herat: 1295, 1298, and 1300 (all Herat are qirans); and Qandahar: 12(7x) (Qandahari rupee), and 1307; average VF condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 17 pieces** \$170 - 240
1830. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 37 copper coins of the 18th and 19th century, nearly all undated or date off flan: Ahmadshahi (1 pc); Balkh (1 pc); Herat (6 pcs); Kabul (8 pcs, including two dated AH1267); Peshawar (2); Qandahar (11 pcs, including one dated 1150, and two with the British crown, one dated 129x, the other with date off flan), average VG to Fine; and mint off or without mint (8 pcs); retail value \$400; **lot of 37 pieces** \$160 - 240



1831. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, AH1390/1970, KM-13, Death of Gamal Abdel Nassar, NGC graded MS66 Ultra Cameo \$110 - 150
1832. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, 3-coin Mint set, 1969/AH1389, KM-1.1-3.1, includes 1, 2, 5 riyals, lovely matched set with light original tone, UNC, **set of 3 coins** \$175 - 250
1833. **BHUTAN:** LOT of 24 deb rupees, including 11 silver and 4 billion deb rupees of the 18th to the 20th century, also KM-10 (2 pcs), KM-19 (3 pcs), and KM-19a (4 pcs); average VF-EF condition, an excellent group with the consignor's partial identifications; retail value \$600, **lot of 24 pieces** \$240 - 350

*Capt. R.B. Pemberton, who went to Bhutan on behalf of the East India Company in 1837-38 mentioned that the Bhutanese coins in circulation were called the "deb rupee" and that the standard of purity of the metal was dependent on the personal honesty of the official who struck it; "so great a variety is found in the standard value of the coin that it is altogether rejected by the inhabitants of the plains" he wrote. He also says that the Bhutanese used to take silver coins from the plains, melt them down, debase the alloy, and then strike their own coins, indicating that the deb rupee must have circulated at very much in excess of the metal value.*

## Burmese Kingdoms

### Beikthano



1834. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (9.23g), ca. 450-500, Mahlo-8a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, annulet & star above, assigned by Mahlo to the Halin region, EF \$100 - 160



1835. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (9.43g), ca. 450-500, Mahlo-8a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, annulet & star above, assigned by Mahlo to the Halin region, bold EF \$120 - 150



1836. **BEIKTHANO:** 9th/10th century, AR ¼ unit (2.15g), Mahlo-55.2, rising sun, 5 rays above & 4 below // srivatsa temple, simplified swastika left & right, unusual version, probably local issue, choice VF, RR \$100 - 130



1837. **BEIKTHANO:** 9th/10th century, AR unit (8.67g), Mahlo-56a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, VF-EF \$100 - 130

### Hamsavati



1838. **HAMSAVATI:** 5th century, AR unit (10.01g), Mahlo-15a, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, choice EF \$160 - 200

## World Coins



1839. **HAMSAVATI**: 5th century, AR unit (9.89g), Mahlo-15a, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, bold EF \$160 - 200



1840. **HAMSAVATI**: 6th century, AR 88 ratti (9.23g), Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, minor discoloration, EF \$100 - 140

### Srikshetra



1841. **SRIKSHETRA**: late 4th to early 5th century, AR ½ unit (5.25g), Mahlo-12a.3, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside large sankh with a small "nose", touch of porosity, EF, R \$100 - 130



1842. **SRIKSHETRA**: late 4th to early 5th century, AR ¼ unit (2.5g), Mahlo-12a.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside large sankh with a small "nose", some light porosity, VF-EF, R \$100 - 130



1843. **SRIKSHETRA**: late 4th to early 5th century, AR full unit (10.00g), Mahlo-12a.2var, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside large sankh with a large "nose", probably a local issue at reduced weight, bold VF \$100 - 140



1844. **SRIKSHETRA**: early 5th century, AR full unit (11.25g), Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside, with "nose" and tentacles, superb strike, bold EF \$140 - 180



1845. **SRIKSHETRA**: probably 6th century, AR unit (10.37g), Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", bold EF \$120 - 150



1846. **SRIKSHETRA**: probably 6th century, AR unit (10.25g), Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", VF-EF \$100 - 130



1847. **SRIKSHETRA**: ca. 6th/7th century, AR unit (10.34g), Mahlo-13.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, celestial symbols above, world-pillar (yupa) inside, with 4 stupas either side, vajra (thunderbolt) left, sankh right, roughly cleaned, pierced twice for suspension, bold VF, RR \$100 - 140

*Probably a local imitation from east-central Burma, perhaps as far away as the Shan district.*



1848. **SRIKSHETRA**: late 8th to early 9th century, AR unit (9.24g), Mahlo-14f.1, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, 9 balls within, vajra left & sankh right, VF-EF \$100 - 140

1849. **BEIKTHANO & SRIKSHETRA**: LOT of 10 silver ¼ units: one of Beikthano (type Mahlo-8c.4) and nine of Srikshetra (six of type 13.5 with world pillar in reverse center, and three of type 14b.4), average VF-EF (one example of type 14b.4 is pierced), a research lot with many variants; retail value \$500, **lot of 10 pieces** \$220 - 325

1850. **SRIKSHETRA**: LOT of 6 silver full units of type Mahlo-48: bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", mostly VF or better (two with some rough cleaning); retail value \$450, **lot of 6 pieces** \$200 - 300

1851. **SRIKSHETRA**: LOT of 5 silver full units of type Mahlo-12 (2 pcs): bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, large sankh shell inside, with "nose"; and Mahlo-48 (3 pcs): bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, tiny sankh shell inside, without "nose", all pleasing examples VF or better; retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 300

Tenasserim-Pegu



1852. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal cast tin large coin (78.61g), Robinson—, 56mm, elephant right, with some floral design below, without any visible Chinese character // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, small square in the center imitating the center of a Chinese cash coin, weakness on both sides, one natural casting flaw, crude VF, **RRRR** \$500 - 700

*Unpublished type, as all published octagonal types bear either the hintha bird or the dragon-on-sea. Octagonal types, and at least one round example, were published by Tavernier in 1678, which provides a starting date for this series, i.e., before 1678. On virtually all the large coins of Tenasserim, the tin is mixed with varying amounts of lead, with lead dominant in some examples.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1853. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (419g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 75mm, stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest // traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Like most surviving examples, almost none of the original Burmese-Mon legend is still visible.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1854. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (525g), Robinson Plate 5.3, and the Phayre #2 (Robinson Plate 6.2), 72mm, stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest // complex Burmese-Mon legend in 7 lines (never deciphered), both sides with broad raised margin, choice VF, **RRR** \$400 - 550

*This is heavier than all previously reported specimens (heaviest on Robinson Plate 5.4 at 456.85g), and certainly one of the finest known, with the legend almost completely preserved.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1855. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (63.25g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 71mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, three tiny dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, very bold designs on both sides, choice EF, **RR** \$350 - 500

*Same casting molds as Lot 998 in our Auction 33. Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1856. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (69.42g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 69mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 4 tiny dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, same master mold as Lot 1857 in this auction, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$300 - 400

*Similar to Lots 997-1000 in our Auction 33, but different master mold. Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1857. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (72.06g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 67mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 4 tiny dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, same master mold as Lot 1856 in this auction, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$300 - 400

*Similar to Lots 997-1000 in our Auction 33, but different master mold. Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.*

*Photo size reduced.*

World Coins



1858. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (74.17g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 63mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, no symbols in the field // 3-line Burmese legend, very coarsely engraved in the reverse mold, minimal weakness, as though cast with a worn reverse mold, VF, RR \$180 - 240

*This piece and Lot 1859 below are from the same casting molds as Lot 995 in our Auction 33. Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.*

Photo size reduced.



1859. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (67.04g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 64mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, no symbols in the field // 3-line Burmese legend, very coarsely engraved in the reverse mold, minimal weakness, as though cast with a worn reverse mold, two natural casting flaws, VF, RR \$180 - 240

Photo size reduced.



1860. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (82.08g), Robinson—, 70mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 6-point rosette below with horizontal center // different 3-line Burmese legend, still undeciphered (except the bottom line, which is 361 ma), unpublished & extremely rare, superb bold casting, AU, RRR \$350 - 500

*Differs from Robinson Plate 9.1 by the rosette and the previously unknown Burmese legend. The examples of this new type are the heaviest group thus far reported, weighing 77g to 86g. The means of "361" remains mysterious, as it does fit with any of the Burmese calendars then in use. See also Lot 1863 in this auction.*

Photo size reduced.



1861. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (77.77g), Robinson—, 73mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 6-point rosette below with vertical center // different 3-line Burmese legend, still undeciphered (except the bottom line, which is 361 ma), unpublished & extremely rare, very bold casting, differs from lots Lot 1863 and similar examples in this auction primarily by the rosette arrangement, probably unique, choice EF-AU, RRR \$400 - 550

*Differs from Robinson Plate 9.1 by the rosette and the previously unknown Burmese legend. Examples of this new type for the heaviest group thus far reported, weighing 77g to 86g.*

Photo size reduced.



1862. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (83.13g), Robinson—, 70.5mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 6-point rosette below with horizontal center // different 3-line Burmese legend, still undeciphered (except the bottom line, which is 361 ma), unpublished & extremely rare, bold casting, from the same mold as Lot 1860 in this auction, choice EF-AU, RRR \$350 - 500

*Differs from Robinson Plate 9.1 by the rosette and the previously unknown Burmese legend. Examples of this new type for the heaviest group thus far reported, weighing 77g to 86g. The means of "361" remains mysterious, as it does fit with any of the Burmese calendars then in use.*

Photo size reduced.



1863. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (86.57g), Robinson—, 70mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 6-point rosette below with horizontal center // different 3-line Burmese legend, still undeciphered (except the bottom line, which is 361 ma), unpublished & extremely rare, bold casting, from the same mold as #254297, EF-AU, RRR \$300 - 450

Photo size reduced.



1864. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (177.25g), Robinson—, 70mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue // coarsely engraved Burmese legend, probably difficult to decipher, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Unpublished type of the Tenasserim weights, although two poorly preserved examples are now listed on CoinArchives, both with completely worn away reverse legends.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1865. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.55g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 62mm, severely stylized image of the "dragon on sea" resembling a floral design, with the waves portrayed as dots (22 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, fantastic product, with just one tiny natural casting flaw, bold AU, RR \$350 - 450

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1866. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (52.70g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), fabulous casting, surely the finest we have seen, cast from the same mold as Lot 1869 in this auction, AU, RRR \$500 - 700

*The reverse was published and its legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).*

*Photo size reduced.*



1867. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.99g), Robinson—, 68mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 12 pellets below the beak & 15 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters, fantastic piece with traces of original luster, especially on the obverse, unpublished and extremely rare, lovely AU, RRR \$500 - 650

*Unique type, without the Burmese phrase on the obverse & with a total of 27 pellets on the obverse.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1868. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (72.70g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 70mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, amazingly bold, fantastic example! cast from the same mold as Lot 1001 in our Auction 33, choice EF-AU, RRR \$600 - 800

*The obverse was published by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011), cast from the same obverse die as illustrated by Moore.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1869. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (51.34g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 68.5mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), bold casting, cast from the same mold as Lot 1866 in this auction, EF, RRR \$350 - 450

*The reverse was published and its legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).*

*Photo size reduced.*

World Coins



1870. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.59g), Robinson—, 69.5mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 8 pellets below the beak & 10 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters, cast with a rather primitively engraved obverse mold, unpublished and extremely rare, EF-AU, **RRR** \$350 - 500

*Unique type, without the Burmese phrase on the obverse & with a total of 18 pellets on the obverse.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1871. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (61.44g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), bold casting, reverse mold slightly worn, EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

*The reverse was published and its legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011). (See also lot 1872 below).*

*Photo size reduced.*



1872. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (61.73g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), decent casting, reverse mold slightly worn, VF-EF, **RRR** \$240 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1873. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (59.96g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, one natural casting flaw, appears to have been somewhat weakly cast, cast from the same mold as Lot 1002 in our Auction 33, bold VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

*The obverse was published by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011), different reverse die as her illustrated example.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1874. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (22.84g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (30 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, wonderful example, bold designs on both sides, AU, **RR** \$300 - 400

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1875. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (50.19g), Robinson—, 67.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", without "head" and "tail", extra small symbol or letter above, with the waves portrayed as dots (about 36 dots in 4 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend in square letters rather than the normal round letters of this type, one small natural casting flaw, with original spur and some extra metal (presumably due to casting mold damage), minor porosity, appears to be unpublished variety based on the reverse, EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



1876. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (29.64g), Robinson-Plate 10.2 through 10.4, 58.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with the waves portrayed as dots (11 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend (slightly simplified), traces of original luster, EF, R \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1877. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (31.87g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 66.5mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (17 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, several small natural casting flaws, one adhesion near the rim (probably small piece of metal that adhered before the metal was fully solidified), EF, RR \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1878. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.44g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 63mm, completely stylized image of the "dragon on sea", without "head" and "tail", 2 weak Burmese letters above, with the waves portrayed as dots (23 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, extra letter at the top and 3 pellets below, superb full casting, bold EF, R \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1879. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (25.77g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64.5mm, thoroughly stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with simplified "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (20 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, superb full strike, traces of casting spur still attached, choice EF-AU, R \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1880. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.21g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm, image of what is intended to be the "dragon on sea", but completely stylized, with the waves portrayed as large dots (20 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, excellent example, with just a touch of porosity on the reverse, choice EF, R \$240 - 300

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1881. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (22.49g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 66mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea" with trace of his head, with the waves portrayed as dots (22 large dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, several natural casting flaws, EF, R \$200 - 280

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*

## World Coins



1882. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (59.04g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 71mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea" with flaming head, with the waves portrayed as dots (12 dots arranged randomly) // 3-line Burmese legend, unusually heavy weight, perhaps intended as double unit, VF-EF, RR \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1883. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (23.15g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", partial "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (24 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, 3 tiny natural casting flaws, some surface discoloration, bold VF-EF, R \$200 - 280

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1884. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (57.55g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 65mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea" with flaming head, with the waves portrayed as dots (12 dots arranged randomly) // 3-line Burmese legend, unusually heavy weight, perhaps intended as double unit, bold VF, RR \$260 - 350

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1885. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (44.79g), Robinson-71var, Plate 12.3, 67.5mm, the tō (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, uncertain symbol in the upper field // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), from deeply robust casting molds, with spur still attached, two natural casting flaws, traces of original luster, a fabulous example, choice AU, R \$400 - 500

*Same casting molds as Lot 993 in our Auction 33.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1886. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (44.06g), Robinson Plate 12.3, 69mm, the tō (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, circle & uncertain floral pattern above // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), several tiny natural casting flaws, original spur still attached, lots of original luster both sides, choice AU, R \$350 - 450

*Photo size reduced.*



1887. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.62g), Robinson Plate 12.3 (same dies), 67mm, the tō (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, short feathery tail, floral symbol in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 2 natural casting flaws, bold strike, choice EF, R \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1888. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.09g), Robinson Plate 12.3 (same dies), 66mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, short feathery tail, floral symbol in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 1 longish natural casting flaw, bold strike, choice EF, R \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1891. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.39g), Robinson Plate 12.3, 64mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, flower in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 2 small natural casting flaws, excellent detail, same dies as Lot 1889 in this auction, choice EF, R \$260 - 350

*Photo size reduced.*



1889. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.04g), Robinson Plate 12.3, 64mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, flower in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), bold strike, choice EF, R \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1892. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.50g), Robinson-71var, Plate 12.3, 68.5mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, uncertain symbol in the upper field // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), several natural casting flaws, still very attractive, choice EF, R \$220 - 300

*Same casting molds as Lot 993 in our Auction 33.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1890. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.02g), Robinson-71var, Plate 12.3, 67.5mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, uncertain symbol in the upper field // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), some obverse weakness (probably from mold deterioration), bold reverse, two natural casting flaws, much original luster (especially on reverse), another gorgeous example, EF, R \$300 - 400

*Same casting molds as Lot 993 in our Auction 33.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1893. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.60g), Robinson Plate 12.3, 68mm, the *to* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, flower in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 3 natural casting flaws, excellent strike, same dies Lot 1889 in this auction, choice EF, R \$200 - 280

*Photo size reduced.*

## World Coins



1894. **BURMA:** AR kyat, CS1214 (1853), KM-10, peacock, lightly cleaned under the toning, NGC graded AU Details \$75 - 100

### Ceylon



1895. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (13.51g), Galle, 1792-G, KM-28, superb strike, VF, **RR**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 140



1896. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (26.29g), Jaffna, 1793-I, KM-29, key date, Fine, **RR**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$120 - 160



1897. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (28.19g), Galle, 1787-G, KM-30, light silver-wash, VF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$120 - 160



1898. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** lead 1 duit (4.84g), Colombo, 1789-C, KM-33.1, reverse legend 1 / D T / 1789, nice even strike, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 140



1899. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded Proof 64, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$200 - 300



1900. **CEYLON:** George III, 1760-1820, AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, Prid-87. Cr-25, elephant left // legend, very lightly cleaned, red and brown, proof-only date of the two-year type, Proof, **R**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$575 - 675



1901. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF65 Cameo, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$350 - 450



1902. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF63, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$300 - 400



1903. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF63 BR, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$200 - 300



1904. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof Details, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$150 - 200



1905. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF65 Cameo +, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$350 - 450



1906. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF64, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$300 - 400



1907. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF64 Cameo , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1908. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF64 Cameo , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1909. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF63 BR , ex Victor Gadoury \$200 - 300



1910. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded Proof 64 , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1911. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF64 Cameo , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1912. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, gilt AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, Elephant left, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, by Matthew Boulton, PCGS graded PF64 Cameo , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1913. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AR 24 stivers, 1804, KM-76, Elephant left, PCGS graded AU55 , ex James Farr Collection, ex Superior Mail Bid Auction June 1990 \$125 - 175



1914. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AR 24 stivers, 1808, KM-76, Elephant left, PCGS graded AU55 , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300



1915. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 48 stivers, 1809, KM-77, Prid-13, elephant left // legend, magnificent strike and wonderful rainbow toning, AU , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$400 - 500



1916. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 96 stivers (18.15g), 1809, KM-79, Prid-2, elephant left // legend, light porosity, two-year type, boldly struck, VF-EF , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1917. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 96 stivers (18.27g), 1809, KM-79, Prid-2, elephant left // legend, variety with two lines under the T of ST on reverse, bold strike, light tone, Choice VF , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



1918. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/2 stiver, 1815, KM-80, Prid-92, bust right // elephant left, hints of red, one-year type, UNC , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400

## World Coins



1919. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE ½ stiver, 1815, KM-80, without rose variety, Elephant left, lacquered, still a lovely example! PCGS graded UNC Details , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex Classical Numismatic Group \$100 - 125



1920. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE stiver, 1815, KM-81, Prid-91A. Cr-29, bust right // elephant left, nice chocolate brown surfaces, nearly choice, one-year type, Proof , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 1,000



1921. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE stiver, 1815, KM-81, without rose variety, Elephant left, scarce in mint state! PCGS graded MS63 BR , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex Classical Numismatic Group \$200 - 300



1922. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE stiver, 1815, KM-81, without rose variety, Elephant left, lacquered, PCGS graded UNC Details , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex CNG \$100 - 150



1923. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE 2 stivers, 1815, KM-82.1, without rose variety, Elephant left, PCGS graded PF65 BR , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300



1924. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE 2 stivers, 1815, KM-82.1, without rose variety, Elephant left, PCGS graded PF64 BR , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300



1925. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AE 2 stivers, 1815, KM-82.1, without rose variety, Elephant left, rare in such high quality for a mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 BR , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300

### Rare Pattern 1815 Rixdollar, Graded PF63 by PCGS



1926. **CEYLON: George III**, 1796-1820, AR rixdollar, 1815, KM-Pn7, Pridmore-81, pattern, Elephant within wreath, PCGS graded Proof 63, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$2,500 - 3,000

*An Order in Council dated 1st April, 1814, authorized a silver and copper coinage for Ceylon to the extent of 10,000 rixdollars in silver and 200,000 rixdollars in copper. The silver coinage was to consist of one denomination and the copper coinage of five. On the 1st December, 1814, the Royal Mint, London, received orders from the Treasury to strike the coinage. Dies were prepared by Thomas Wyon for the silver rix-dollar but the coinage never reached completion and only a few proof specimens exist.*

*This is the finest and only piece graded at PCGS or NGC.*



1927. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR rixdollar, 1821, KM-84, Prid-82, bust left // elephant left, nice blue peripheral toning, one-year type, Choice EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$375 - 475

*In October, 1821, a Treasury letter sanctioned a further coinage to be struck at the Royal Mint for Ceylon. This consisted entirely of silver rix-dollar coins, the design being that approved in 1815 with the necessary changes in the Monarch's effigy and titles.*

1928. **CEYLON: Dominion**, 1948-1972, 4-coin proof set, 1957, KM-PS3, Double Proof SET for 2500 Years of Buddhism, containing two examples of the 1 rupee (KM-125) and two examples of the AR 5 rupees (KM-126), with original British Royal Mint case of issue, set of 4 coins \$300 - 400



1929. **CEYLON:** AR medal (29.68g), 1912, 40mm unissued prize medal for the All Ceylon Exhibition: girl holding out wreath, seated left by elephant, with coastal scene // coastal scene with setting sun and AWARDED TO above blank banner, lightly toned, plain edge, EF-AU, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 350



1930. **CEYLON:** Edward VIII, 1936, AR crown, 1936, KM-X1a, elephant right, fantasy series, Geoffrey Hearn "pattern" series, made after 1954, with original case of issue, Proof, S, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$75 - 100



1931. **CEYLON:** George III, 1796-1820, AR 4 rixdollar, 1812, KM-X6, unusual fantasy coin, an attractively toned example, PCGS graded MS64, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex Format of Birmingham \$300 - 400



1932. **CEYLON:** George IV, 1820-1830, AR rixdollar, 1821, KM-X—, modern fantasy, Elephant within wreath, lovely toned, Proof, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$75 - 100

1933. **CEYLON:** LOT of 7 elephant coins: 1802 1/192 rixdollar KM-73 (VF scratches), 1802 1/96 rixdollar KM-74 (VF, various field marks), 1803 1/48 rixdollar KM-63 (a few nicks and flaws), 1802 1/48 rixdollar KM-75 (EF), 1815 1/24 rixdollar KM-64 date weak (VF), 1812 1/12 rixdollar KM-65 (VF edge defect), 1815 1/2 stiver KM-80 (choice AU, nice strike and surfaces); retail value \$1075, lot of 7 coins, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$550 - 650

1934. **CEYLON:** LOT of two 48 stivers silver elephant coins: 1803 KM-77 (VF-EF) and 1809 KM-77 (EF); retail value \$675, lot of 2 coins, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$325 - 425

1935. **CEYLON:** LOT of 2 pieces of elephant exonumia: (1) 1912 40mm silver award medal for the All Ceylon Exhibition (not issued) elephant AU lightly wiped obverse and (2) 1812 fantasy AR 4 rixdollar Bruce-X6 with fleur-de-lis countermark R AU hairlined; retail value \$675, lot of 2 items, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection. \$325 - 425

1936. **CEYLON:** LOT of 6 older and new medals: 1837-1897 37mm silver medal for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria by the Governor of Ceylon, Sir J. West Ridgeway, by Phillips, crowned and veiled bust left with legend around // elephant and temple with legends around toned Choice AU with hairlines; 1912 40mm unawarded prize medal for the All Ceylon Exhibition girl and elephant // coastal scene hairlined AU; 1936 gilt bronze Elephant crown Bruce-X2 R Proof; 1821 45mm gilt bronze Elephant rixdollar as KM-84 Choice Cameo Proof (2 pieces); and 1977 Sri Lanka 39mm silver Crafts and Historic Traditions (Elephant) medal Proof; retail value \$600, lot of 6 medals, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 350



1937. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1898-A, KM-59.1, Lec-280, a lovely example! NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 250



1938. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, AV 50 riyals, AH1389/1970, KM-3, 1972 Munich Olympics, in original plastic wallet of issue, mintage of 400, Choice Proof, R \$500 - 600



1939. **FUJAIRAH:** Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi, 1952-1974, AV 25 riyals, AH1389/1970, KM-7, 0.1499 AGW, U.S. President Richard Nixon, in original plastic wallet of issue, mintage of 3,280, which includes the figures for 1969 as well, Choice Proof \$210 - 270

Indonesia



1940. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.56g), Zeno-195569 (this example), kang xi tong bao written in mirror image // boo yuwan (Board of Works) in inverted Manchu, in imitation of Chinese Qing dynasty cash, couple natural casting holes, VF \$75 - 100

**A Wonderful Collection of Scarce  
Coins of Bangka Island**

1941. **BANGKA ISLAND:** COLLECTION of 135 different coins, this is a fantastic collection put together in Malaysia of Bangka Island Gongsi tin cash coins in Chinese style, with legends in Chinese and/or Jawi script, a great variety of types and varieties, this is a wonderful collection of these scarce coins issued by Chinese tin miners on Bangka which lies just east of Sumatra, average circulated quality with some quite nice, retail value \$10,000, **lot of 135 coins** \$5,000 - 7,000

**PHOTOS AVAILABLE ONLINE**

*During the 18th and 19th centuries Chinese immigrants, especially Hakkas from the southern part of China, were involved in the exploitation of tin mines on the island of Bangka and gold mines on the western coast of Borneo in the former Dutch East Indies. They settled in separate villages, maintained their own customs and in due time organized themselves into a number of political unions, known as gongsi.*

*Data on the cash pieces from the various Chinese gongsis in the former Dutch East Indies was scarce and their illustrations are mainly restricted to the antiquarian books of Netscher/van der Chijs (1864) and Millies (1871).*

*These types have now been well documented by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appeared in the ONS Journals in 2013 & 2014 and in a new book by Puji Harsono, "Sejarah Dan Mata Uang Bangka" in bahasa Indonesia and English.*

*The Borneo gongsi pieces consist of a mixture of tin and lead, whereas the Bangka pieces have mainly tin as the major metallic component.*



1942. **BORNEO: Pengiran Dipati II**, 1731-1765, tin unit (4.25g), cf. Zeno-193746, obverse Malay legend *pengiran dipati yang maha mulia*, "Pengiran Dipati who is great and magnificent", very clear obverse, reverse uncertain, has been read as *yang rajin dipermudahkan*, very stylized on this example, choice EF, RR \$200 - 260



1943. **BORNEO: Pengiran Dipati II**, 1731-1765, tin unit, cf. Zeno-193746, obverse Malay legend *pengiran dipati yang maha mulia*, "Pengiran Dipati who is great and magnificent", completely retrograde, reverse legend thoroughly stylized and retrograde, choice EF, RR \$200 - 260



1944. **BORNEO: Pengiran Dipati II**, 1731-1765, tin unit (3.05g), cf. Zeno-193746, obverse Malay legend *pengiran dipati yang maha mulia*, "Pengiran Dipati who is great and magnificent", reverse uncertain, has been read as *yang rajin dipermudahkan*, VF, RR \$180 - 220



1945. **BORNEO: Pengiran Dipati II**, 1731-1765, tin unit (2.48g), cf. Zeno-201134, Malay legend *pengiran dipati* on obverse, *yang maha mulia* on reverse, "Pengiran Dipati who is great and magnificent", rather crudely engraved and partly retrograde on both sides, probably later issue, VF, RR \$130 - 160



1946. **JAVA:** AE duit (2.39g), Batavia, 1783, KM-176, Sc-484, DUYT / JAVAS / 1783 within wreath // same legend in Javanese, some weakness, F-VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$110 - 150



1947. **SULU SULTANATE: Muhammad Sharaf al-Din**, 1789-1808, tin unit (5.43g), AH1206 (=1789), Mitch-3142, cf. Zeno-107444 for more information, temple, date below // 3-line legend: *al-sultan / muhammad sharaf / al-din*, cast, VF, RRR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300

*Incorrectly published by Mitchiner as dated AH1294 instead of 1204, and the ruler's name was misinterepreted, likely because he had seen only a poor quality example.*



1948. **DELI:** AE keping, Negeri Dilli (Deli), AH1251, KM-Tn1, SS-58, choice EF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$120 - 160



1949. **MENANGKABAU:** AE 2 keping, Menangkabau, AH1251, KM-Tn2, SS-54, two die-breaks on the obverse, between the state name and the upper part of the rim, choice EF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$120 - 160



1950. **MENANGKABAU:** AE keping, Menangkabau, AH1251, KM-Tn1, PCGS graded PF63 BR, S, Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



1951. **DEMAK SULTANATE: Raden Patah, 1475-1518, tin pitis (1.64g), ND, Chijs-202, three-line legend: sultan / ratu pangeran / al-'adil, uniface, with casting spur still attached, EF, R** \$150 - 200

See the discussion with Zeno-94587 for further information.



1952. **SIAK: AE keping, Negeri Siak, AH1251, KM-Tn1, Sc-1001, AU, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection** \$120 - 150



1953. **SIAK: AE keping, Negeri Siak, AH1251, KM-Tn1, Sc-1001, choice EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection** \$100 - 130



1954. **SUMATRA: AE 50 cents, Sc-1162, L&W-398, Soengy Diskie Estate, English obverse, Chinese reverse, struck in red copper, circa 1890-1912, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN** \$300 - 400



1955. **INDONESIA: Republic, 5-coin proof set, 1970, KM-PS2, set consists of 200 rupiah Great Bird of Paradise KM-23, 250 rupiah Manjusri Statue KM-24, 500 rupiah Wayang dancer KM-25, 750 rupiah Garuda Bird KM-26, and 1000 rupiah General Sudirman KM-27, struck for the 25th Anniversary of Independence, all pieces with mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices, with the scarce official soft brown display case of issue with colorful outer artwork and Certificate of Authenticity, set of 5 coins** \$800 - 900

Photo size reduced.

1956. **INDONESIA & MALAYSIA: LOT of 190 coins, with average conditions noted: Copper kepings: Malacca (8 pcs, F-VF); Celebes (1, VF); Sumatra "1411" (4, Fine); Aceh (2 pcs, both VF); Pana Malayu (1, VF); Pulu Penang: keping dated 1251 (3, F-VF) and six 1825-1828 later coins (VG-F); Netherlands East Indies: AE ½ duit (7, VG), 1 duit (120, average VG to Fine, but many corroded or otherwise damaged); and later coppers 1802-1824 (19, VG-F), 2 duits 1790 (4, F-VF); and one silver ½ duit, Holland 1758 (F-VF); Batavia: ½ stuiver 1644 (Fine); Ceylon: 1 stuiver of Colombo 1790s (3, F-VF); Kelantan: (4 tin coins, mostly AH1309-1321, average VF); plus 4 uncertain older coins and 2 peculiar tokens (church tokens?) said to be from Singgora; almost all in consignor's envelopes, most with the his identification; retail value \$960, lot of 190 pieces, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection** \$300 - 500

Iran



1957. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR 10 shahi (=500 dinars), Tehran, AH1310, KM-897, Y-10c, some adjustment marks, VF-EF, RR** \$130 - 160



1958. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, AH1312, KM-898, Y-10d, mount removed, choice VF, RR** \$100 - 130



1959. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, Tehran, AH1296, KM-899, Y-11, lustrous AU** \$100 - 130



1960. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR qiran (=1000 dinars), Tehran, AH1310, KM-901, Y-11c, some adhesions, soft strike, probably from worn dies, F-VF, RR** \$150 - 200



1961. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR 2000 dinars, Tehran, AH1311, KM-911, Y-12d, without crown atop the obverse, average strike from worn dies, very little indication of wear, EF, R** \$150 - 200

## World Coins



1962. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1297, KM-914, Y-13, mount removed, EF, S \$100 - 130



1963. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 2 qiran (=2000 dinars), Tehran, AH1311, KM-919, Y-12c.2, second legend, crown above obverse, date flanking lion's legs, F-VF, R \$100 - 130



1964. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (1.49g), Tehran, ND, KM—, Musavi p.42, #16 (same dies), facing bust of Nasir al-Din // his name & titles within wreath, undated & without the denomination, UNC, RR \$500 - 600

*Several small die breaks towards the rim on the obverse, which suggest that the die failed at an early stage and never produced specimens for circulations.*



1965. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.87g), Tehran, AH1297, KM-A932, date divided, flanking the Shah's shoulders, AU \$220 - 260



1966. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR robi (=¼ qiran), Tehran, AH1314, KM-968, Y-26, key date for this type, EF-AU, RR \$130 - 160



1967. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, [Tehran], AH1322, KM-980, Y-A40, extra legend flanking Shah's bust, "royal anniversary coin", VF-EF, R \$600 - 800



1968. **IRAN: Muhammad 'Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, AR 500 dinars, [Tehran], AH1326//1326, KM-1014, Y-48a, muling of KM-1013 obverse with 1010 reverse, choice EF, RR \$200 - 300



1969. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 5000 dinars, AH1343, KM-1058, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1970. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.52g), AH1337, KM-1071, much original luster, UNC \$110 - 150



1971. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 2 tomans (2.79g), AH1332, KM-1073, weight of single toman, inscribed "two toman" in the legend, probably emergency use of so-called two-toman dies for the single toman, choice AU, R \$350 - 450



1972. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR medal, AH1337, cf. Rabino-78, 31mm, silver award medal for valor, three-quarter view bust left wearing fez with plume, wreath below and date at bottom // lion with radiant sun in background within inner circle with Persian script and symbols around, faint scratches in reverse field, looped for wearing, Fine \$75 - 100



1973. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, SH1304, KM-1097, Y-103, Anonymous, struck before the formal coronation of the shah, lovely toning, with a trace of iridescence by the rims, EF, S \$100 - 150



1974. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, SH1305, KM-1098, Y-105, VF, R \$100 - 150



1975. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306-H, KM-1106, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1976. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR medal, ND, Rabino-85, 32mm, bust of Reza Shah Pahlavi in military uniform // rising sun within two crossed curved swords, wreath around, looped for wearing, VF-EF \$125 - 175



1977. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1330, KM-1161, AGW 0.1177 oz, noticeable ghosting of the obverse on the reverse, UNC \$160 - 200



1978. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1340, KM-1161, AU \$175 - 200



1979. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1342, KM-1162, scarce year, mintage of only 20,000, ANACS graded MS65 \$375 - 450



1980. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1330, KM-1162, AGW 0.2354 oz, UNC \$325 - 350



1981. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV 2½ pahlavi (20.46g), SH1340, KM-1163, AGW 0.5885 oz, mintage of 2,788 pieces, UNC, S \$800 - 900



1982. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV 5 pahlavi, SH1353, KM-1164, AGW 1.1772oz, a superb example! ICG graded MS66 \$1,600 - 1,800



1983. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV 5 pahlavi, SH1353, KM-1164, AGW 1.1772oz, good strike, ICG graded MS63 \$1,600 - 1,800



1984. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV 1000 rials, SH1350/1971, KM-1191.1, Fr-107, AGW 0.3770, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire - Ruins at Persepolis, variety with polished field under palace, Choice Proof \$550 - 650

*It appears that the variety with polished field below the ruins is scarcer than that which has a matte finish.*

1985. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, 5-coin proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS3, SET of 5 silver coins commemorating the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire including KM-1184 (25 rials), KM-1185 (50 rials), KM-1186 (75 rials), KM-1187 (100 rials), and KM-1188 (200 rials); all in choice proof condition, set of 5 coins \$130 - 160

Collection of Iranian Medals including Prova, Specimen and Trial Strikes



1986. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1959), 40x55mm, Royal Wedding, uniface, with blue enamel, PCGS graded MS68 \$100 - 150



1987. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1959), 25x35mm, Royal Wedding, uniface, with blue enamel, PCGS graded MS67 \$75 - 100



1988. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1341, 38mm, White Revolution - Approval of the Twelve Bills, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



1989. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH[1346], 38mm, Imperial Coronation 1967, brockage trial strike of reverse die, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo, RR \$150 - 250



1990. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1341, 38mm, Coronation - Pahlavi Dynasty, low relief, stamped PROVA, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$150 - 250



1991. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1341, 42mm, Coronation - Pahlavi Dynasty, high relief, stamped PROVA, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$150 - 250



1992. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1341, 42mm, Coronation - Pahlavi Royal Family, high relief, stamped PROVA, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$150 - 250



1993. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1346, 38mm, Coronation - Pahlavi Royal Family, low relief, stamped PROVA, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$150 - 250



1994. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt AE medal, SH1346, 42mm, Imperial Coronation 1967 - Shah and Farah jugate portrait, PCGS graded Specimen 68 \$150 - 250**



1995. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, silvered AE medal, SH1346, 42mm, Imperial Coronation 1967 - Shah and Farah jugate portrait, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$150 - 250**



1996. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, AE medal, SH1346, 42mm, Imperial Coronation 1967 - Shah and Queen Farah jugate portrait, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$100 - 150**



1997. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1348, 38mm, Kingdom Achievements 1969 - Modern Iran Founders, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150**



1998. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1349, 38mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine 1970, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150**



1999. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1971), 38mm, 2500 Years of Empire - Cyrus the Great and Muhammad Reza Shah, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150**



2000. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1971), 45mm, 2500 Years of Empire - Cyrus the Great and Muhammad Reza Shah, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150**



2001. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1971), 44mm, 2500 Years of Empire, brockage trial strike of reverse die, PCGS graded Specimen 65, RR \$150 - 250**

## World Coins



2002. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1349, 39mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1972 - Shah in military uniform, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2003. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1976), 26mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2004. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1976), 60mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*



2005. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1976), 20mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2006. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 20mm, 50th Anniversary Pahlavi Rule - Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2007. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 60mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine 1976, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



2008. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 60mm, 50th Anniversary Pahlavi Rule - Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



2009. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 39mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1972 - Queen Farah, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2010. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 26mm, 50th Anniversary Pahlavi Rule - Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2011. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 36mm, 50th Anniversary Pahlavi Rule - Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2015. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1976), 38mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2012. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, SH1355, 38mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine 1976, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150



2016. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, MS2537, 60mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1978 - Queen Farah, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo, RR \$150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



2013. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV medalet (4.95g), MS2535 (1976), cf. St. James Sale 34, Lots 429-432, 0.1432 AGW, Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, 0.900 fine, conjoined busts left of the Shah and his father (Reza Shah) with border of dots // Bank Mellat facade with arms above, fineness stamp at lower left, BANK MELLI at lower right, date at lower center, and Arabic text at bottom, cameo devices, reeded edge, Choice Proof \$200 - 250



2017. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, MS2537, 39mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1978 - Shah in military uniform, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo, RR \$100 - 150



2014. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, ND (1976), 60mm, Mohammad Pahlavi at Imam Reza Shrine, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*



2018. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, gilt medal, MS2537, 41mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1978 - Shah in military uniform, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo, RR \$100 - 150



2019. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979, gilt medal, MS2537, 60mm, Nowruz (New Year's) Celebration 1978 - Shah in military uniform, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo, RR \$150 - 250**

Photo size reduced.



2020. **IRAN: AV token (4.43g), "Samarqand", AH"202", imitation of type A-224, the silver dirham struck at various eastern Abbasid mints to proclaim the heir appointment of 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, in the caliph al-Ma'mun's attempt to reunite the Sunni and Shi'ite branches of Islam, EF-AU, R \$150 - 200**

*Struck in silver from about 1890 until perhaps as late as the 1930s, first published by George Miles, who regarded it as either a regular issue or a contemporary counterfeit (Miles-256, acquired from the Staroselsky collection circa 1922). The silver "tokens" were sold as souvenir pieces to visitors to the Imam Reza Holy Shrine in Mashhad. The silver piece was still available in the antique and souvenir shops when Stephen Album visited Mashhad in 1965, but this is first example in gold that we have seen.*

2021. **IRAN: LOT of 18 Iranian medals, Nowruz large silver medals with Portrait of Mohammad Reza Pahlavi and Soraya Esfandiary-Bakhtiari dated SH1334, SH1335, AH1336, SH1338, SH1339, SH1341, SH1342, SH1346 and SH1348, plus gilt large silver memorial medal of Mohammad Reza Pahlavi & Soraya Esfandiary-Bakhtiari dated SH1333, large silver medal for Mohammad Reza Pahlavi 25th Anniversary of Reign SH1344, another in bronze of the same type, small silver medal for Mohammad Reza Pahlavi's Coronation SH1346, small silver medal 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire SH1350 (2), plus two silvered religious medals SH1341 & SH1373, and one bronze medal dated SH1364 with soldier holding rifle, a nice collection of Iranian medals of the Pahlavi period, mostly high quality, retail value \$700, lot of 18 medals \$400 - 600**

2022. **IRAN: LOT of 20 silver coins of 2,000 dinars (or 2 qiran): AH dates: KM-904, AH1297 (mount removed); KM-905, 1299; KM-974, 1316 and 1320; KM-975, 1321 (recut over 1320, 2 pcs) and 1322; KM-979, 1323; KM-1012, 1325 and 1326; KM-1040, 1328, 1329, and 1337 (traces of a mount); KM-1041, 1330; KM-1042, 1330, KM-1043, 1330, KM-1057, 1343; SH dates: KM-1096, SH1304; KM-1100, 1305, and KM-1104, 1306; average VF; retail value \$675, lot of 20 pieces \$350 - 450**

2023. **IRAN: LOT of 13 silver 1000 dinar coins: KM-900, AH1297 (VF, mount removed), and 1298 (VF); KM-903, 1312 (Fine, reverse adjustments); KM-972 (F-VF, removed from jewelry); KM-978, 1323 (Fine); KM-1015, 1327 (nice Fine); KM-1038, 1327 (EF); KM-1039, 1330 (F-VF); KM-1056, 1332 (VF); KM-1058, 1337 (VF); KM-1093, SH1305 (VF-EF); KM-1099, SH1306 (VF); and KM-1103, SH1308 (choice EF); retail value \$460, lot of 13 pieces \$220 - 325**

2024. **IRAN: LOT of 15 silver 500 dinar coins: KM-894, AH1306 (VF, mount removed); KM-895, 1307 (VF, mount removed); KM-898, 1312 (VF-EF, 2 minor flan defects); KM-977, 1323 (2 pcs, VF, and Fine with mount removed); KM-969, error date "8311" (for 1318, VG, mount removed), and ND (Fine); KM-1010, 1326 (Fine, mount removed); KM-1013, 1326 (Fine); KM-1036, 1327 (Fine, mount removed) and 1328 (F-VF); KM-1054, 1332 (VF) and 1336 (EF), KM-1055, 1332//1332 (F-VF); and KM-1102, SH1038 (VF); retail value \$450, lot of 15 pieces \$220 - 300**

2025. **IRAN: LOT of 20 Shahi Sefid silver coins: KM-889, AH1298 (2 pcs, both VF); KM-890, 1313 (VF-EF, weak strike); KM-891, ND (VF); KM-968, blundered date (one VF, the other EF); KM-967, ND (2 pcs, one VG, the other fair); KM-1006, 1327 (2 pcs, both VF-EF); KM-1007, 1326 (Fine, mount removed); KM-1031, 1330 (VF); KM-1032, 1332 (VF-EF); KM-1033, ND (VF); KM-1047, 1334 (VF-EF) and 1335 (Good); KM-1048 (F-VF); KM-1049, 1332 (VF) and 1337 (EF); and KM-1050, 1339//1341 (VF-EF); retail value \$500, lot of 20 pieces \$200 - 350**

2026. **IRAN: LOT of 18 silver and 21 copper and base metal coins, including pre-machine struck lion type 25 dinar & 50 dinar (AH1270s-1280s), the machine struck 12 dinar (Good), 25 dinar, 50 dinar, 100 dinar, and 200 dinar; plus the later issues with the denomination "yekshahi" and "do shahi" (both F-VF, crudely struck, without legible date as usual); and copper-nickel 50 dinar and 100 dinar (average circulating grade), plus 16 common silver qirans and half qirans of Muhammad Shah and Nasir al-Din Shah, also one larin (probably Safavid, severe hornsilver) and one common Ottoman para (average Fine condition); retail value \$550 lot of 39 pieces \$200 - 300**

2027. **IRAN: LOT of 21 brass tokens from the city of Tehran: bus tokens: Lines 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, and the Shush line; other tokens: Kafe Tarya (2 pcs, 5 and 10 rials); Bistro Tehran (for Koka Kola); Bashgah-e Naft; Bashgah-e Shint (?); Zarakhane-ye Shahanshahi (the mint, 2 varieties); Alvand; Fardoshgah-e Mahsuniyan; Pishgah-e Hezrat; and Qanadi-ye Shahreza; all grade VF or better, a few with minor stains, but none with damage; retail value \$400, lot of 21 tokens: \$180 - 260**

2028. **IRAN: LOT of 7 older brass tokens + 5 medals: (1) 5 shahi Sanduq (tea token) (2) Kafe qurkhane sadeqeyan, ½ rial (3) Sayyidabad, 100 dinar (both English & Persian) (4) Kafe bagh melli, Ahwaz (5) Zamani Burujerdi (6) Edarey-e Zandan shahrbahi koll keshvar; and (7) Chay (= "tea", no denomination or name), plus 5 modern medals, one silver, the others brass or copper; average circulating grades; retail value \$300, lot of 12 pieces \$130 - 200**

2029. **IRAN: LOT of 21 religious tokens, mostly brass, perhaps 2 or 3 silver and several that appear to be silver-plated, struck 1930s to 1970s; retail value \$240, lot of 21 pieces \$100 - 130**

2030. **IRAN: LOT of 4 silver crowns (5,000 dinars): KM-976, AH1320 (EF); KM-1058, AH1344 (choice EF); KM-1101, SH1306 (VF-EF); and KM-1106, SH1308 (VF, some scratches on reverse); retail value \$180, lot of 4 pieces \$100 - 140**

2031. **IRAN: LOT of 10 silver ¼ qiran coins: KM-892, AH1296 (VF) and "6" (for 1306? Fine, mount removed); KM-893, 1312 (Good, mount removed); KM-1009, 1327 (VF); KM-605, 1328 (VF, removed from bezel) and 1330 (F-VF); KM-1051, 1332 (EF) and 1334 (VG); KM-1052, ND (Fine); and KM-1093, SH1304 (VF); retail value \$200, lot of 10 pieces \$100 - 140**



2032. **IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AR riyal, AH1350/1932, KM-101, F-VF \$75 - 100**



2033. **IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-95, EF-AU \$75 - 100**



2034. **IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-95, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150**



2035. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$200 - 300



2036. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, certainly one of the finest known examples of this type, light attractive toning on the reverse, PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250



2037. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



2038. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2039. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$150 - 250

*Struck at the Bombay mint in India.*

**Japan**



2040. **JAPAN: AV kin kwan** (8.55g), ND (ca. 2000 BC-400 AD), Opitz page 280; Munro page 5, 21mm, "Gold Ring Money" gilt copper ring; the gilt appears somewhat thin in places, allowing for verdigris to envelop approximately eighty percent of the surface, F-VF, ex Coin Galleries Auction, April 2002, Lot 1315 \$125 - 175

*Various forms of ring money were used in Eastern Asia, including Japan, for at least 2,500 years; usually made of hollow copper with a thin layer of gold (kin) or silver (gin) applied to the outside surfaces; an intriguing piece which is sure to delight the advanced collector of Japanese numismatics or primitive money.*



2041. **JAPAN: AV kin kwan** (5.51g), ND (ca. 2000 BC-400 AD), Opitz page 280; Munro page 5, 19mm, "Gold Ring Money" gilt copper ring; the gilt appears somewhat thicker than most examples, some verdigris as usual, with extra small ring, VF \$125 - 175



2042. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.77g), H-3.44, JNDA-125.4, *gen na tsu ho*, small characters, *ichi* (one) on reverse, cast in Osaka in 1617, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300



2043. **JAPAN: An'ei**, 1772-1781, AR 2 shu (10.21g), Edo mint, H-9.74, *ko nanryo ni shu gin*, Kansei type, large size example, issued 1772-1824, EF, RR \$200 - 300



2044. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR 2 shu (7.58g), Edo mint, H-9.75, JNDA-09-48, *shin nanryo ni shu gin*, issued 1824-30, EF \$100 - 150



2045. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR 2 shu (7.75g), Edo mint, H-9.75, JNDA-09-48, *shin nanryo ni shu gin*, issued 1824-30, EF \$100 - 150



2046. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR shu (2.64g), Edo mint, H-9.76, JNDA-09-49, *nanryo issyu gin*, issued 1829-1837, EF-AU \$75 - 100



2047. **JAPAN: Bunkyo**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (49.44g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, H-7.2, KM-6.2, JNDA-130.10, 48x52mm, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF \$100 - 150  
*Photo size reduced.*

## World Coins



2048. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (51.04g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), H-7.2, 48x52mm, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF \$100 - 125

*Photo size reduced.*



2049. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (53.06g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), H-7.3, 48x52mm, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, minor casting errors on reverse and edge, VF \$100 - 125

*Photo size reduced.*



2050. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, lead 200 mon (119.69g), Yonezawa, Dewa Province, H-6.38, JNDA-139.13, 47x54mm, *sei san kyoko* (Production Bureau) at right, Fine, R \$300 - 500

*These lead coins were minted in Yonezawa in Dewa Province, probably around 1866. At this time, the Samurai class found their occupation gone, and in many cases were in great distress. A society was formed under local government supervision to give them aid, and these coins were issued to them.*



2051. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron 25 mon (6.36g), H-7.5A, type known as a Mito Daikoku-sen (Mito Daikoku Coin) with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, likely a contemporary local issue cast in iron, VF, R \$100 - 150

*Legend translates as "Longevity as great as the South Mountain." These coins were first issued in 1864 by the Morioka-han in Mutsu Province (present day Iwate-ken).*



2052. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron 100 mon (7.42g), Hosogaya mint at Mito, Hitachi Province, ND (1864), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in iron, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Legend in seal script translates as "Enrich the Country and Strengthen the Military." Cast at the Hosogaya Mito / Hitachi (today Ibaraki-ken). The original cast in 1864 in iron was a local emergency coin used to pay the workmen at the financially troubled copper coin mint in Mito and had a nominal value of 100 mon. Later in 1867, this type was cast in copper and had a value of 50 mon. (See also Lot 2053 below).*



2053. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron 100 mon (8.59g), Hosogaya mint at Mito, Hitachi Province, ND (1864), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in iron, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



2054. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-1, JNDA-01.33, shallow scales variety, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



2055. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28b.1, *gin* (silver) countermark on the left side of the coin indicate that the countermarking was done at the Osaka mint, EF \$75 - 100

*In October, 1897 Japan revalued the gold yen, and changed from a combination silver/gold standard to an exclusively gold standard. For the next six months the silver yen were exchangeable for gold. Part of the demonetized silver coins were melted for use in minting subsidiary coins, and the rest were shipped to Taiwan for use as bullion silver. Before being exported, they were countermarked with the character for silver (*gin*), in a circle, to prevent them from being returned to Japan for another shot at exchange for gold. The *gin* countermark appears in a specific position - to the left or right of the *ichi* (one) character on the reverse. Krause states as a fact (which many Japanese authorities are less certain about) that the main Mint at Osaka applied the mark on the left side, and the subsidiary Tokyo Mint applied it to the right.*



2056. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28b.2, *gin* (silver) countermark on the right side of the coin indicate that the countermarking was done at the Tokyo mint, EF \$75 - 100



2057. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR trade dollar, year 9 (1876), Y-14, numerous Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$100 - 150



2058. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 30 (1897), Y-33, JNDA-01-7, PCGS graded MS63 \$600 - 700



2059. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 40 (1907), Y-33, JNDA-01-7, PCGS graded MS63 \$600 - 700



2060. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, JNDA-01-10A, toned, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$275 - 325



2061. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AV 20 yen, year 2 (1913), Y-40.2, JNDA-01-6, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,600 - 1,800

Japanese Medals



2062. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 4 (1915), 55mm, commemorating the enthronement of the emperor, intricate ceremonial scene with samurai sword and flowers below, Japan Mint hallmark // mythical bird above with Paulownia plants below, AU \$75 - 100  
*We have found no other records of this medal being offered at auction on CoinArchives.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2063. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, 58mm, dated October 11, 1920, scenes from Kamakura including shrine and Daibutsu (Great Buddha) // two birds in courtship display with Gingko leaves, struck by K. Hattori in Ginza, AU \$150 - 200  
*Includes original Paulownia wood box of issue, marked "memento" on outer lid and "K Hattori / Art Jeweller / Ginza Tokyo" on inner lid. Kintaro Hattori was the founder of what is now the Seiko company, famous for its watches, jewelry, and optical products. The Daibutsu of Kamakura, one of the most famous icons of Japan, was the subject of a poem penned by Rudyard Kipling after visiting the statue in 1892.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2064. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 10 (1921), March 3, as Zeno-151842, 61mm, bronze medal by S. Nakano, depicting Crown Prince Hirohito (the later Emperor Showa) on obverse with inscription above (roughly translating to "In Commemoration of the Overseas Expedition [Voyage] of HRH the Crown Prince") // battleship Katori, doves to either side, date above, superimposed over a globe, Osaka Mint hallmark on edge, EF \$150 - 200

*This medal also exists in silver.*

*Photo size reduced.*

## World Coins



2065. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), Zeno-193067, 55mm, commemorating the birth of Princess Teru (daughter of Hirohito / Emperor Showa), obverse text in Japanese reads "Commemoration of birth of Her Highness the Princess Teru" / "Born on Taisho 14, December 6" // mythical bird flying before the imperial palace, initials IS below for the engraver (I. Sato), small nick at center of reverse field, overall a lovely design, EF, RR \$150 - 200

*We have found no other records of this medal being offered at auction on CoinArchives.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2066. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), as Zeno-221889, 66mm, business opening commemoration, large circular building towering over city and water below // Lily of the Valley flowers at center, with what is likely the company logo at left, text above reads "in Commemoration of the 20th anniversary of business opening", dated October 1925 below, Japan Mint hallmark on edge, with original dark red Japan Mint case of issue, EF \$75 - 100

*We have found no other records of this medal being offered at auction on CoinArchives.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2067. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, ND (1926), Zeno-152410 (this example), 45mm, Japanese inscriptions: "Meiji Jingu Shrine" above temple buildings // "Tokyo Yoyogi" (location of the temple) above and "Respectfully made by Emperors Benevolence Eulogize Association" below, EF \$75 - 100

*The Meiji Shrine, located in Yoyogikamizoncho, Shibuya Tokyo, is the Shinto shrine that is dedicated to the deified spirits of Emperor Meiji and his wife, Empress Shoken. Construction began in 1915 (Taisho 4), it was formally dedicated in 1920, completed in 1921, and its grounds officially finished by 1926 (Showa 1).*



2068. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 4 (1929), 61mm, medal for the 50th Anniversary of the Asahi Shimbun (morning sun newspaper), headquarters of the newspaper in Osaka // commemorative text in fine calligraphy, date below, VF-EF \$75 - 100  
*Asahi Shimbun is still published, and is the second largest circulating newspaper in Japan.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2069. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 8 (1933), Zeno-204636, 61mm, commemorating the birth of the crown prince (Akihito, son of Hirohito), "Birth of the Crown Prince Commemorative" above on obverse, Koinobori (carp windsock) with Imperial Palace in the background // reverse reads "Congratulations / Greetings" above, the date "Showa 8 [1933] December 23rd" below, and a "Made by Japan Mint" hallmark below, plain edge, with original green case of issue, EF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



2070. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 12 (1937), as Zeno-151842, 67mm, bronze medal for the Nagoya Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition, held March 15 to May 31 in Nagoya, Japan, Shachi on obverse (mythical creature with head of tiger and body of a carp) chomping what appears to be a laurel branch (symbol of victory) // globe with Imperial Flag of Japan, inscription above and date below, bold details, a lovely medal design, EF \$100 - 150

*The Nagoya Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition was a world's fair held in what is now part of the Minami Ward of Nagoya city, Japan from March 15 to May 31 in 1937. The exposition was intended to promote industry, transportation, education, science, construction, architecture, social welfare, tourism, fine arts and crafts. Each participating nation or colony had a pavilion. Additionally, each of the prefectures of Japan (with the exception of Tottori and the overseas territories of Taiwan, Karafuto and Korea) also had a pavilion. The Second Sino-Japanese War erupted only two months after the Exposition closed.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2071. **JAPAN:** AV medalet (7.09g), 1964, AGW 0.2052, 24mm 0.900 gold medalet for the 1964 Tokyo Olympic Games, Olympic rings below striated disc with THE 18th OLYMPIC GAMES / (Japanese inscription) around // quadriga with standing driver holding Olympic flame aloft in front of Japanese arch with ornate pattern around and flanking inscription OLYMPIA76AC - TOKYO 1964 //, hallmarks on reverse, MEDAGLIA UFFICIALE N.I. on edge, Proof \$300 - 350

*Struck at Numismatica Italiana, Arezzo, Italy.*

**Japanese Charms (e-sen)**



2072. **JAPAN:** AE charm (24.03g), 34mm x 55mm, e-sen with auspicious figures and symbols styled on Tenpo Tsuho coinage, VF \$75 - 100



2073. **JAPAN:** AE charm (24.67g), 39mm, e-sen with warrior figure // horse right, VF \$75 - 100



2074. **JAPAN:** AE charm (82.31g), 60mm, e-sen with crowd of people in boat, waves below // auspicious symbols, F-VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



2075. **JAPAN:** AE charm (67.11g), 54mm, e-sen with fisherman in boat, possibly Ebisu, the son of Daikoku, with auspicious symbols // man and horse, Fine \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*

2076. **JAPAN:** LOT of 144 diverse coins including a great deal of variety and types; gold *ni bu ban kin* (7), gold *ni shu ban kin* (7), silver *ichi bu gin* (4), silver *isshu gin* (4), base silver *mameita gin* (7), bronze *tenpo tsuho* (8) including two connected together, bronze *hoei tsuho* (6), bronze and iron *mon* coins (97) including a great mix of *bunkyu eiho*, *kanei tsuho*, *eiraku sen* and Nagasaki trade coins & Kyushu coins, machine struck coppers (4); wonderful lot with many interesting types, viewing highly recommended, average circulated quality, retail value \$2000, lot of 144 coins \$800 - 1,000

2077. **JAPAN:** LOT of 57 diverse coins including; charms and amulets (47), sword guard (1), miscellaneous items (9), viewing recommended, a very interesting lot with some interesting older amulets and charms, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 57 coins \$200 - 300

2078. **JAPAN:** LOT of 20 imitation coins cast in the late Meiji to early Showa period, Wado Kaichin (2), Mannen Tsuho (2), Jingo Kaiho (2), Fujii Shimo (1), Jogan Eiho (1), plus a very interesting group of local imitations of circulating Japanese cash coins (12), average circulated condition, retail value \$400, lot of 20 coins, ex *Jiujinshan Collection* \$200 - 300

2079. **JAPAN:** LOT of 16 interesting types from the Tokugawa through Meiji period of e-sen, charms and amulets, a nice group of coins from this old collection, average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 16 charms, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collectio* \$200 - 400

2080. **JAPAN:** LOT of 4 PCGS slabbed coins including; Kaei silver shu (1853-65), Meiji silver bu (1868-69), Tenpo gold 2 shu (1832-58), Meiji gold 2 bu (1868-69), lovely little set of these popular rectangular gold and silver coins all in special PCGS holders, retail value \$225, lot of 4 coins \$150 - 200



2081. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (17.03g), Isinohama mint, H-6.27, JNDA-138.1, small characters, cast 1862-63, VF-EF \$100 - 150

*The 100 mon Ryukyu Tsuho coin was an oval-shaped coin modeled after the Japanese Tenpo Tsuho coin of the same denomination. Like the Tenpo Tsuho, its face value was placed at 100 mon, but its weight was merely 6 to 7 times that of a 1 mon coin. Despite this, Satsuma Domain ordered that it would circulate at the value of 124 mon, which made it a profitable coin to manufacture, but this made the coin unpopular in circulation.*

## World Coins



2082. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (31.43g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF-EF \$100 - 150



2083. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (32.45g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF \$75 - 100



2084. **KOREA: Yi Geum**, 1724-1776, AE 2 mun (6.78g), ND (1752), KM-712s, *im* at right, *song* at bottom, *mojeon* ('seed' or 'mother' coin), VF-EF \$100 - 150



2085. **KOREA: Yi Hwan**, 1834-1849, AE mun (4.39g), ND (1839), KM-894.9s, Kwang Ju Military Township Military Office, *ki* at top, *i* at bottom, series 9, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF \$100 - 150



2086. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 [1905], KM-1129, lightly cleaned, lustrous, two-year type, AU \$150 - 200

2087. **KOREA:** LOT of 9 *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coins including Rice and Cloth Department (2), Military Training Command (3), Treasury Department (4), all in XF quality, retail value \$700, lot of 9 seed coins \$500 - 700

2088. **KOREA:** LOT of 14 all-different Korean charms, amulets and coins used as charms, a very interesting mixture of types, lovely starter set for collectors, average circulated quality, retail value \$700, lot of 14 charms \$500 - 700

2089. **KOREA:** LOT of 9 silver and 6 base-metal coins, common dates: **AE ½ chon:** KM-1124 (VG-F), and KM-1136 (Fine); **AE chon:** KM-1125 (EF); KM-1132 (VF, porous); and KM-1137 (VF); **5 chon:** KM-1126 (VF); **AR 10 chon:** KM-1127 (F-VF); KM-1133 (Fine); and KM-1139 (VG); **AR 20 chon:** KM-1128 (Fine); KM-1134 (AU, a few light scratches); and KM-1140 (Fine); and **AR ½ won:** KM-1129 (EF); KM-1135 (VF); and KM-1141 (bold VF); retail value \$650, lot of 15 pieces \$325 - 450

2090. **KOREA:** LOT of 11 base-metal and 4 silver coins, common dates, including AE mon (KM-1101, VG corroded); AE fun (KM-1104, 1105); AE 5 fun (KM-1106, 1107, 1108, 1116); copper-nickel ¼ yang (KM-1109, 1110, 1117, 1118); and AR yang (KM-1112, 1113, 1119, 1120), average circulated condition; retail value \$400, lot of 15 pieces \$200 - 300



2091. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 50 won, KE4303/1970, KM-7, Kwan Sun Yu facing left holding flag, mintage of only 4,350 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, S \$125 - 175



2092. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 100 won, KE4303/1970, KM-8, boat and Admiral Sun Sin Lee with sword, mintage of only 4,350 pieces, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, S \$300 - 400



2093. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 200 won, KE4303/1970, KM-10, Celadon Vase, mintage of only 4,200 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, S \$275 - 325



2094. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 250 won, KE4303/1970, KM-11, Chung Hee Park, mintage of only 4,100 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, S \$325 - 425



2095. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 500 won, KE4303/1970, KM-12, Sokkuram Bodhisattva, mintage of only 4,700 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, S \$300 - 400



2096. **KOREA (SOUTH):** AR 1000 won, KE4303/1970, KM-13, 49mm, U.N. Forces in South Korea, in Jumbo NGC holder, "2711" stamped incuse at lower obverse, mintage of only 4,050 pieces, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$525 - 625

*Photo size reduced.*



2097. **KURDISTAN:** AV 1,000 dinars, 2003/AH1424, Bruce-X4, fantasy issue commemorating al-Nasir I Salah al-Din Yusuf (Saladin), struck at the Patrick mint, PCGS graded PF68 DC, **RR** \$800 - 900

*The gold proof 1000 Dinars features Saladin riding a horse carrying a Kurdish flag. It is struck in 22 Karat gold and contains just slightly under a half ounce (.4990 AGW) of pure gold. Only 98 pieces were struck of this attractive gold coin.*



2098. **KUWAIT:** Abdullah II Sabah II al-Jabir I al-Sabah, 1866-1892, AE baiza (5.99g), al-Kuwait, AH1304, KM-1, tughra seal of the Sheikh, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 800

*Sheikh Abdullah ordered the minting of a copper coin, known at that time as the Kuwaiti baiza (paisa) in 1886, due to the lack of Indian rupees circulating in the local economy. The primitive, crude, hammered coins were locally produced. According to Kuwaiti Islamic coin specialist M. Al-Hoseini, the person overseeing the minting operation was a senior member of the prominent Bodi tribe.*

*Very few coins were produced, with up to 4 possible types with notable distinctions in the text, design, and even planchet thickness. They circulated for several weeks, but the coinage was short lived.*



2099. **LEBANON: French Mandate,** zinc 1/2 piastre, 1941(p), KM-9a, Lec-7, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2100. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV 50 piastres, 1975, KM-28a, type C, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, **RRR**, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2101. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV 50 piastres, 1975, KM-28a, type C, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 68, **RRR**, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2102. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV 50 piastres, 1975, KM-28a, type C, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 67, **RRR**, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 500,000 nickel 24mm 50 piastre coins for the Bank of Lebanon in 1974 which were dated 1975. They struck another 5,500,000 of the same nickel coins in 1975, but 23.8mm in size. We know of only 3 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summaries of 1974 or 1975.*



2103. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV livre, 1975, KM-30a, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 68, **RRR**, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2104. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV livre, 1975, KM-30a, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 68, **RRR**, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 7,236,000 nickel 27.3mm 1 livre coins for the Bank of Lebanon in 1975. We know of only 2 off-metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*



2105. **LEBANON: Republic,** 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piefort, 1980 Lake Placid Winter Olympics, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$150 - 200



2106. **LEBANON: Republic**, AV 400 livres, 1980, KM-34, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$800 - 1,000



2107. **LEBANON: Republic**, AR 1 oz pure silver, 2018, KM—, map of Lebanon & cedar tree // Temple of Jupiter at Baalbek, struck at the Le Grand Mint, Dortmund, Proof \$100 - 140

**Malaysia**



2108. **MALAY STATES: tin jokoh** (7.82g), 27mm, issued by a company with initials in English S.H.T.C. arranged as on Chinese cash coins with four annulets between letters, interesting and apparently unpublished, VF \$75 - 100



2109. **MALAY STATES: tin jokoh** (18.05g), 38mm, issued by a company with initials in English S.H.T.C. arranged as on Chinese cash coins with four annulets between letters, interesting and apparently unpublished, VF \$75 - 100



2110. **MALAY STATES: tin jokoh** (26.12g), 47mm, issued by a company with initials in English S.H.T.C. arranged as on Chinese cash coins with four annulets between letters, interesting and apparently unpublished, VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



2111. **KEDAH: Muhammad Jiwa Zainal Azilin Shah II**, 1710-1778, tin rooster money (12.46g), SS-20c, 33x80mm, cockerel perched on four rings, broken as usual but easily repaired, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*The cock was worth five cents of the Spanish Dollar while each attached ring was worth an additional cent of value. The rings were broken off for small transactions and used as one cent pieces. These circulated as late as the 1850's when the rings were worth ten pieces of the Singapore Merchants' one Keping tokens.*



2112. **KELANTAN: Anonymous**, AV kupang (0.64g), ND (1800-50), SS-57, Malayan barking deer ("Kijang") // Arabic *al-'adil*, also used in Patani, EF \$300 - 400



2113. **PAHANG: tin jokoh** (8.86g), ND (19th century), SS-33, Prid-72, Chinese text, *kok poh liu thong* ("currency for general circulation") // *ban soo sui guan* ("may all your wishes come true"), countermarked *li* (profit) on reverse, some oxidation, VF, RR \$100 - 150



2114. **PENANG: AE cent**, ND (1786), KM-3, East India Company balemark, uniface, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 140  
*First issue of the Prince of Wales Island Colony (1786-1805).*



2115. **PENANG:** AE ½ cent, 1787, KM-2.1, United East India Company bale mark // inscription in Jawi script *jezirah perrinsa ab-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island), VF \$150 - 250



2116. **PENANG:** AE ½ cent, 1787, KM-2.2, United East India Company bale mark // inscription in Jawi script *jezirah perrinsa ab-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island), choice VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 140

*Issued by the Prince of Wales Island colony under British East India Company rule (1786-1805). Cents and ½ cents were struck for Captain Francis Light at the Calcutta Mint the year after he founded the British colony of Penang.*



2117. **PENANG:** AE cent, 1810, KM-138.2, East India Company issue, environmental damage, much red original luster, PCGS graded UNC Details, Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*Issued under the authority of the Prince of Wales Island Presidency (1805-30), the fourth presidency, which was headed by a governor, and assisted by a council of two or three officials. During the Presidency period Penang became a major trading center, having quickly overtaken the Dutch facilities in Malacca.*

2118. **PENANG:** LOT of 5 copper coins, average VF condition: KM-2.2, ½ cent 1787; KM-3 (VF), ½ cent ND, uniface (Fine); KM-4, cent 1787 (VF); KM-12, ½ cent 1810 (VF); and KM-13, ½ cent 1828 (F-VF, edge nicks); retail value \$400, lot of 5 pieces, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$180 - 240



2119. **PERAK:** Anonymous, tin ingot "bidor" (848g), SS-27, ornamental design based on the 'tampok manggis' or mangosteen rosette, EF, RRR \$250 - 350

*In Perak it became the practice to price all merchandise in smaller tin ingots called "bidor." The weight of 1 kati (605g) was equivalent to 25 cents (2 reales) of the Spanish silver dollar (8 reales).*

*Gradually the term "bidor" became so popular that most of the tin ingots of Perak, irrespective of their weight, came to be called "bidor."*

*These currency blocks of tin ingots were used for internal trade as well as in international commerce. These tin ingots continued to circulate until the mid 1850's when they were gradually replaced by the minor coinages of the Dutch and British East India Companies.*



2120. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh (8.09g), SS-SS59, *woh lei gong si* (Woh Lei Company) // *loke kwan thung pao* (Currency of Loke Kwan), with countermark of butterfly and Chinese character on reverse, Thai style chakra countermarked on obverse, natural flan crack, VF, RR \$200 - 300

### Nepal



2121. **BHATGAON:** Ranajit Malla, 1722-1769, AR ½ mohar (2.71g), NS842, KM-105, pentagram // triangle, nice strike, EF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 200



2122. **BHATGAON:** Ranajit Malla, 1722-1769, AR ½ mohar (2.71g), NS842, KM-105, pentagram // triangle, nice strike, mount removed, bold VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 130

2123. **BHATGAON:** Ranajit Malla, 1722-1769, LOT of 16 silver mohars of type KM-108, dated NS842, average circulated condition; retail value \$650, lot of 16 pieces \$300 - 450

*Large numbers were used for circulation in Tibet.*



2124. **KATHMANDU:** Bhupalendra Malla, 1687-1700, AR mohar (5.41g), NS812, KM-208, choice VF \$90 - 120



2125. **KATHMANDU:** Kumudini Deva, regent, 1735-1736, AR ¼ mohar (1.38g), NS856, KM-234, as regent for Jaya Prakash Malla, bold strike, choice EF, S, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$120 - 160



2126. **PATAN:** Yoga Narendra Malla, 1685-1705, AR mohar (5.26g), NS805, KM-332, ornate design, tiny nick in center, VF \$90 - 120

## World Coins



2127. **PATAN: Vira Mahindra Malla**, 1709-1715, AR mohar (5.13g), NS829, KM-370, choice VF \$90 - 120



2128. **PATAN: Jaya Vishnu Malla**, 1729-1745, AR mohar (5.41g), NS851, KM-400, VF \$90 - 120



2129. **NEPAL: Prithvi Narayan**, 1742-1775, AR mohar (5.49g), SE1685, KM-454.3, one-year type with different reverse central design, choice EF, **S**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 140



2130. **NEPAL: Pratap Simha**, 1775-1777, AR ¼ mohar (1.38g), SE1700, KM-470.2, in the name of Queen Rajendra Lakshmi, struck after the death of Pratap Simha during the first year of the reign of his successor Rana Bahadur, EF, **S**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 140



2131. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1971-2001, AR 5000 rupees, 1998/VS2054, KM-1106, 65mm, five troy ounces pure silver, Wildlife Series - Elephant Mother and Calf, Proof, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



2132. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1971-2001, AV ¼ ounce asarfi, VS2054, KM-1110, 0.2498 AGW, Nepal Wildlife Series-Elephants on multicolored applique, in original capsule, Choice Proof, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$350 - 400

2133. **NEPAL: LOT of 19 tokens** including a great variety of types and seven silver issues, average quality examples, retail value \$200, **lot of 19 tokens** \$100 - 200

2134. **NEPAL: LOT of 13 silver mohars** from the Malla period, late 17th and 18th century, prior to the Shah Dynasty in 1768; various types from Kathmandu and Patan, all clearly dated and readily identifiable; mostly VF condition, a couple with minor traces of having once been mounted; attractive group of many different types; retail value \$650, **lot of 13 pieces** \$280 - 400

2135. **NEPAL: LOT of 15 silver and 7 copper coins** of the Shah Dynasty period, including pre-machine-struck AR mohars (11 pcs, various dates and different kings, average VF condition); machine struck AR (4 pcs, consisting of one ½ mohar, two mohars, and one double-mohar, common dates, all in VF condition); and various copper coins (7 pcs, average VF condition); retail value \$380, **lot of 22 pieces** \$180 - 260

## Netherlands East Indies



2136. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE ½ duit**, 1758, Ra-112a, Dutch East India Company (VOC) issue in silver, PCGS graded Specimen 65, *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$150 - 250



2137. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AR duit** (3.84g), Utrecht, 1772, KM-111.1a, AU, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150



2138. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE bonk stuiver** (19.40g), 1798, KM-180, date // denomination, both within rectangle of dots, F-VF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$120 - 160



2139. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, 1799-1806, AE bonk stuiver (20.12g), 1801, KM-206, date // denomination, both within rectangle of dots, excellent strike, VF, **R**, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$120 - 160



2140. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, 1799-1806, AR rupee (12.55g), Java, 1805-Z, KM-215, bold strike, choice EF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$180 - 240



2141. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, 1799-1806, AE bonk 2 stuiver (36.05g), 1803, KM-211, date // denomination, both within rectangle of dots, decent strike, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 200

*The blanks for these bonks were cut from a long copper bar. Apparently, the cutter mistook the required weight and size, and started to cut off the blank, then realized his error, and finished the cut further to the left. His incorrect start is the starting cut between the "8" and the "0" of the date.*



2142. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE bonk stuiver** (12.83g), 1809, KM-221, denomination // date, both within rectangle of dots, reduced weight of the 1809-1810 period, some modest porosity, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 130



2143. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1881-1901, AE ½ cent, 1886-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, NGC graded MS65 RB \$150 - 200



2144. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE 50 cents token**, ND (circa 1890), L&W-682b, Pridmore-45, THE LABUK PLANTING COMPANY LIMITED around 50 / CENTS within beaded circle at center // Chinese *wu shi* (fifty) at center, variety with designer's initials KB on both sides, PCGS graded PF63 RB \$200 - 300



2145. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AR 25 cents**, 1929-H, KM-6, one-year type, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



2146. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mil, 1933, KM-6, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2147. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND [1834-37], KM-129, crowned Y.II countermark on Mexico, 8 reales, 1829-GoMJ, VF \$200 - 300



2148. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 4 pesos, 1868, KM-144, Fr-1, 0.1903 AGW, restrike date, NGC graded AU55 \$270 - 330



2149. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1918-S, KM-163, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 CAC \$175 - 250



2150. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, 5 centavos, 1904, KM-164, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$175 - 225



2151. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, 5 centavos, 1904, KM-164, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 RB CAC \$125 - 175



2152. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, 1935-1946, AR peso, 1936-M, KM-177, Allen-19.00, Establishment of the Commonwealth - Roosevelt-Quezon, blazing white luster, PCGS graded MS66 + \$500 - 700

## World Coins



2153. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, AV piso, 1970, KM-202b, Pope Paul VI Visit, bust of Ferdinand Marcos left, PCGS graded MS68, tied for finest at both NGC/PCGS, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2154. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, AV piso, 1970, KM-202b, Pope Paul VI Visit, bust of Ferdinand Marcos left, with blue case of issue with notes from the Sherritt Mint stating this was struck in .999 fine gold, PCGS graded MS65, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 70,000 nickel and 1,000 gold coins of this type from dies supplied by the United States Mint.*



2155. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-, AR 10 riyals, 1970, KM-31, 1st Anniversary of the Death of Dwight Eisenhower, variety without PROOF in obverse field (KM-31.2), NGC graded Proof 64 Ultra Cameo \$75 - 100



2156. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE 1/2 cent, 1863, KM-2, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



2157. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AE 1/4 cent, 1896-H, KM-4, much more red luster than usual! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$150 - 250



2158. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AE 1/4 cent, 1896-H, KM-4, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$125 - 175



2159. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AE 1/2 cent, 1870, KM-5, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$125 - 175



2160. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AE cent, 1896-H, KM-7, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$125 - 175



2161. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 5 cents, 1915-H, KM-8, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250



2162. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 10 cents, 1913-H, KM-9, a choice example! PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2163. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 20 cents, 1900-H, KM-10, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



2164. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AR 5 cents, 1920-H, KM-13, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



2165. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AR 10 cents, 1920-H, KM-15, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



2166. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AR 20 cents, 1927-H, KM-17a, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64+ \$150 - 200



2167. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke, 1917-1946, AR 50 cents, 1920-H, KM-19, environmental damage, still much original luster and still a superb quality example! PCGS graded UNC Details** \$150 - 200



2168. **SARAWAK: 4 gallon token, ND, SS-29, B. D. C. (Binatang District Council [Water Council]) // 4 GALL, struck at the Royal Mint in London, nicely toned, UNC, S** \$100 - 150



2169. **SARAWAK: 4 gallon token, ND, SS-29, B. D. C. (Binatang District Council [Water Council]) // 4 GALL, struck at the Royal Mint in London, small spot, AU, S** \$75 - 100

**Saudi Arabia**



2170. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, lightly toned surfaces with mint luster, AU** \$150 - 250



2171. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, traces of lacquer, two-year type, AU** \$200 - 250



2172. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, rare date, light obverse spots, AU, R** \$200 - 300



2173. **HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1953, AR ¼ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-10, EF** \$120 - 160



2174. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1953, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-11, very scarce denomination, PCGS graded EF40, S** \$350 - 450



2175. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1932, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-11, EF** \$400 - 500



2176. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, EF** \$150 - 250

2177. **HEJAZ & NEJD: LOT of five NGC certified coins; two ½ ghirsh of Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud (1924-1926), mint of Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), including: AH1343 KM-2.1 graded XF-40 BN and the second, AH1344 year 2 KM-A3 graded MS-64 BN; one AE ¼ ghirsh, of al-Husayn b. 'Ali (1916-1924) mint of Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1344 year 8, KM-25, NGC graded MS63 BR; two coins of al-Husayn b. 'Ali (1916-1924), mint of Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca); ½ ghirsh AH1334 year 5 KM-23 graded MS-63 BN and 1 ghirsh AH1334 year 5 KM-24 MS-62 BN; retail value \$1000, lot of 5 coins** \$600 - 800

## World Coins

2178. **HEJAZ & NEJD:** LOT of 13 coins, a complete collection of copper-nickel types from AH1344 through AH1356 including; KM-4-5-6, 7-8-9, 13-14-15 and 19.1-20.1-21.1, nice average circulated grades with none damaged, also included is a AR ¼ riyal of Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud (1926-1953), mint of Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-10, scarce denomination, lightly toned, VF-EF; etail value \$750, **lot of 13 coins** \$400 - 500



2179. **SHARJAH:** Khalid Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi, 1965-1972, AV 50 riyals, AH1389/1970, KM-8, 0.2998 AGW, Mexico World Soccer Cup, in original orange soft plastic wallet of issue, mintage of only 1,815 pieces, Choice Proof, **S** \$425 - 525



2180. **SINGAPORE:** AE keping, AH1250, KM-Tn2, Pridmore-33, C.R. Read merchant token, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



2181. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1899, KM-10, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 150



2182. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1908, KM-19, NGC graded MS62 BR \$100 - 150



2183. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1902, KM-20, PCGS graded MS62 \$75 - 100



2184. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Victoria, 1867-1901, AR 20 cents, 1872-H, KM-112, cleaned, SEGS graded EF45 details \$100 - 150



2185. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** diamond shaped token with British Imperial Crown // R. N., with hole as made, perhaps a Royal Navy check in brass, UNC \$75 - 100

2186. **SYRIA & LEBANON:** LOT of 9 silver coins: **Syria:** 10 piastres: 1929 (VF); 25 piastres: 1927 (EF-AU); and 50 piastres: 1929 (EF) and 1937 (2 pcs, both EF); and **Lebanon:** 25 piastres: 1929 (choice EF), 1933 (VF-EF) and 1937 (VF); and 50 piastres 1936 (VF); retail value \$300; **lot of 9 pieces** \$140 - 200



2187. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 5 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-105a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2188. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 5 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-105a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 17,000,000 brass 18.9mm 5 qirsh (piastre) coins for the Central Bank of Syria in 1975, all dated the previous year. We know of only 2 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*



2189. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 10 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-106a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2190. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 10 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-106a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 68, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 20,000,000 brass 20.9mm 10 qirsh (piastre) coins for the Central Bank of Syria in 1975, all dated the previous year. We know of only 2 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*



2191. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 25 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-107a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2192. **SYRIA: Arab Republic,** AV 25 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-107a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 14,000,000 nickel 20.1mm 25 qirsh (piastre) coins for the Central Bank of Syria in 1975, all dated the previous year. We know of only 2 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*



2193. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV 50 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-108a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2194. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV 50 qirsh, 1974/AH1394, KM-108a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 68, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 5,472,000 nickel 23.2mm 50 qirsh (piastre) coins for the Central Bank of Syria in 1975, all dated the previous year. We know of only 2 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*



2195. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV lira, 1971/AH1391, KM-98, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 67, RRRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2196. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV lira, 1974/AH1394, KM-109a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500



2197. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV lira, 1974/AH1394, KM-109a, Hawk of Quraish, trial strike in gold, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,000 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 4,000,000 nickel 26.8mm 1 lira (100 piastre) coins for the Central Bank of Syria in 1975, all dated the previous year. We know of only 2 off metal strikes in gold which are not listed on the Sherritt Mint Annual Coinage Summary of 1975.*

2198. **SYRIA:** LOT of 19 silver coins: 10 piastres: 1929 (1 pcs); 25 piastres: 1929 (4), 1933 (4), 1936 (2), and 1937 (2); 50 piastres: 1929 (2), 1933 (2), 1936 (1), and 1937 (1); average F-VF, but mostly VF; retail value \$500; lot of 19 pieces \$220 - 325

**Thailand**



2199. **LANNATHAI:** ca. 17th-19th century, AR flower money (66.27g), Semans-607, 73mm, broad thin style, pierced twice for suspension, EF, R \$150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*



2200. **LANNATHAI:** ca. 17th-19th century, BI tok nan (78.43g), Semans-624, 47mm, very well preserved, dome fully intact, VF-EF, R \$100 - 130



2201. **LANNATHAI:** ca. 17th-19th century, BI tok nan (66.21g), Semans-624, 51mm, well preserved, dome large, but fully intact, VF-EF, R \$90 - 120

*Photo size reduced.*

2202. **LANNATHAI:** LOT of 5 silver tok money, C'engmai types: 17.48g, 66.61g, 65.13g, 61.01g; Nan type: 56.45g, circa 17th-18th century, nice group of these interesting ethnographical pieces, average quality examples, retail value \$250, lot of 5 items, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

*The toks of C'engmai, hollow silver shells with rough, fragile domed tops and a round, mouth-like opening in a sturdy bottom colored red-yellow. Fineness is about .400-.500 and while weights are not exact, they come in five distinct denominations (1/16 to 1-unit), the largest two of which usually bear one or more (often unclear) edge stamps of unknown significance. The fractional sizes are scarcer. Due to their fragility, or perhaps later ceremonial use, specimens with intact domes are less common. The toks of Nan, farther east, show a convex bottom and a "dome" reduced to a wide oval scoop with raised edges and a hole near the rim and weighing 60-73g. Fineness of the best pieces seems to be around .300-.400, down to pure copper for some specimens.*

## World Coins



2203. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (23.51g), ND (1880), Pridmore-226, *liu kun tong bao* or *lu k'un t'ung pao* ("money of Lakhon [Ligor]") // *guang li qi he* or *k'uang li ch'i ho* ("united creates wealth"), a lovely example with partial luster! AU, RR \$200 - 300

*The Chinese inscription on the obverse refers to the city of Liu K'un (Liukun), a city and province in the Thai peninsula. This city is also called Ligor, Ligur or Lachon. The Thai name is Muang Lakhon, also known as Lakhon si Thamarat. See Spink's Numismatic Circular March 1974. Joseph Ritter von Haas mentions this was issued by the Governor of Ligor in 1880.*



2207. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (22.91g), Pak Phanang, ND (ca. 1880-1895), Pridmore-229, *bei lang tong bao* or *pei lang t'ung pao* (the money of Pak Phanang) // *yuan mao gong si* or *yüan mou kung ssü* (The Sources of Wealth Company), with two additional Chinese countermarks, *bing bing* (good or valid) on rim, a lovely example of this rare type! VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Pak Phanang is a town located near Ligor. Value is ¼ bia with 10 bia equalling 1 dollar, thus 40 of these large coins made one dollar. This variety with additional countermarks is unpublished by Pridmore.*



2204. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (32.76g), ND (1880), Pridmore-226, *liu kun tong bao* or *lu k'un t'ung pao* ("money of Lakhon [Ligor]") // *guang li qi he* or *k'uang li ch'i ho* ("united creates wealth"), Fine, RR \$150 - 200



2208. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (14.56g), ND (ca. 1880-1895), Pridmore—, *he li gong si* (He Li [or Hop Lee] Company) // *lu du incuse*, twice counterstamped *qi* (happiness or luck) in Chinese, F, RR \$150 - 250  
*Pridmore mentions that no specimen of this type has been traced for examination or illustration.*



2205. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (29.88g), CD1888, Pridmore-227, *lu k'un t'ung yüan* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), rats at upper right & lower left, *hé* (harmony) chopmark at lower right, uncertain character countermarked at upper left within rectangle // *ho li* (peace and profit), phoenix above & dragon below, EF, R \$150 - 200



2209. **PATALUNG:** tin ¼ bia (29.44g), ND, Pridmore—, *soon li kong si* with uncertain countermarked character // *khun kee* with flowers above and below, VF, RRR \$200 - 300  
*Unpublished in Pridmore.*



2206. **LIGOR:** tin ¼ bia (28.59g), CD1888, Pridmore-227, *lu k'un t'ung yüan* (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), rats at upper right & lower left, *hé* (harmony) chopmark at lower right, uncertain character countermarked at upper left within rectangle // *ho li* (peace and profit), phoenix above & dragon below, EF, R \$150 - 200



2210. **PATALUNG:** tin bia (8.47g), H-3.865, Pridmore-221, *ju jin gong si* or *ju chen kung ssü* written in barbarous Chinese // *pata lung* in Thai script and unclear Chinese inscription, but likely *wang lang*, minuscule natural casting hole, lustrous example! AU \$200 - 300  
*This type was first published by Adolph Weyl in 1891 and was likely cast for a number of years creating many varieties. According to W.W. Skeat in 1899, 400 bia = one dollar, as told to him by the Siamese Governor of Patalung.*



2211. **PATALUNG:** tin bia (9.10g), Pridmore-224, in Chinese, *nan pang t'ung pao* (money of the Southern State) // in Thai, *pata lung*, with traces of two Chinese countermarks, several flan cracks, Fine \$100 - 150



2212. **PATANI:** Sulaiman Sharif Alauddin, 1890-1898, tin pitis (4.46g), AH1309, KM-5, Prid-175, Jawi legends around, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patani sanat 1309 // ini pitis belanja di-dalam negri patani*, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 120



2213. **SINGGORA:** tin 1/200 dollar (8.53g), ND (late 19th century), Prid-206, obverse in Chinese, reverse in Thai, both of which translate to "Singgora currency, each two hundred one dollar", tiny nicks at edge, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$110 - 150



2214. **SINGGORA:** tin bia (8.49g), ND, Prid-207, in Chinese, *sung ch'eng tung pao* (Singgora currency) // negri *singgura* in Jawi and *song khla* in Thai, crude calligraphic style, oxidation, VF \$100 - 150



2215. **SINGGORA:** tin bia (8.62g), ND, Prid-207, Chinese, *sung ch'eng tung pao* (Singgora currency) // negri *singgura* in Jawi and *song khla* in Thai, fine calligraphy, natural casting hole, VF \$100 - 150



2216. **THAILAND:** Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR ¼ baht, ND (1860), Y-9, Elephant left, PCGS graded MS64, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$150 - 200



2217. **THAILAND:** Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR ½ baht, ND (1860), Y-10.1, bold strike, light toning around the elephant, PCGS graded MS63, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$150 - 200



2218. **THAILAND:** Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht, ND [ca. 1863], Y-12. Dav-308, a few toning blotches, lightly cleaned, well struck, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$900 - 1,100



2219. **THAILAND:** Rama IX, 1946-2016, AV 400 baht, BE2514 [1971], Y-93. Fr-31, 0.2894 AGW, 25th Anniversary of the Reign of King Rama IX, brilliant luster and clean surfaces, NGC graded MS66 \$500 - 600



2220. **THAILAND:** Rama IX, 1946-2016, AR 50 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-102a, Wildlife Conservation - Sumatran Rhinoceros, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150

## World Coins



2221. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-103a, Wildlife Conservation - Eld's Deer, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo \$150 - 200



2222. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AV 2500 baht, 1987/BE2530, Y-207, World Wildlife Fund - Asian Elephant, struck at the British Royal Mint with WWF card of issue, Proof, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$700 - 800



2223. **THAILAND: AR medal** (25.00g), 1989, 35mm, for the mint participation in Hong Kong from 6-8 September 1989: PHRA PHROM ERWAN BANGKOK THAILAND, religious temple view // THE ROYAL THAI MINT / TREASURY DEPARTMENT / MINISTRY OF FINANCE / 1969, flowers above & below; for issue #345 of an authorization of 1000 mintage, in case of issue with COA, Proof, R \$140 - 180



2224. **THAILAND: medal** (21.19g), ND, 35mm silver or silvered Chakrabati Mala medal: Siva facing // elephant left, edge serrated, with original clasp and ribbon, AU \$125 - 175

2225. **THAILAND: LOT of 18 coins and medals**: ND [1860] 1/8 baht Y-8 Fine-VF; ND [1860] baht Y-11 lightly cleaned AU nice tone; BE2472 ¼ baht Y-48 (2 pieces, one lightly cleaned EF, the other AU); BE2472 ½ baht Y-49 Choice UNC; BE2539 5 baht Y-320 UNC; BE2539 20 baht Y-321.1 UNC; BE2520 150 baht Y-113 UNC; BE2539 150 baht Y-322 Choice Proof; BE2539 300 baht Y-323 (2 pieces, one UNC, the other Choice Proof); BE2539 600 baht Y-324 (2 pieces, one UNC, the other Choice Proof); CS1249 Burma Campaign Fantasy medal (2 pieces, both EF, one deeply toned); ND [1860] as Y-11, but copper (2 pieces, both nearly full red Choice UNC); and ND base metal medal crowned arms with elephants and umbrellas uniface UNC; retail value \$925, lot of 18 items, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$500 - 600

### Turkey (Republic)



2226. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR 100 lira, 1988, KM-988a, Fisek-135, reported mintage of 1000 in silver, Proof, R \$100 - 140



2227. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR 500 lira, 1989, KM-989a, Fisek-136, reported mintage of 1000 in silver, Proof, R \$100 - 140

### Vietnam



2228. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (VIET NAM): Ming Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 3 tien (13.34g), year 14 (1833), KM-187.1, Sch-185, light scratches, PCGS graded EF Details \$400 - 500



2229. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AR ½ tien (1.83g), ND, KM-255, crude issue, nearly full luster, AU \$220 - 300



2230. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR tien (3.83g), KM-408, Sch-357.2, PCGS graded MS61, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 400



2231. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR ¼ lang (9.78g), KM-431, Sch-375, PCGS graded MS62, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection** \$400 - 500



2232. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR 1½ tien (5.30g), ND, KM-481, Sch-340, lightly toned, only type for this denomination, EF-AU** \$350 - 500



2233. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Ham Nghi, 1884-1885, 6 phan (4.32g), Cr-282, Barker-105.1, Novak-158, Lecompte-19, very rare ruler, VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection** \$75 - 100

2234. **ANNAM: LOT of 94 coins, all different types including some scarce types, and some unpublished types, average quality condition, retail value \$800, lot of 94 coins, ex Jiujinshan Collection** \$300 - 500

2235. **ANNAM: LOT of 45 coins, all different types including some scarce types and most in above average quality, retail value \$500, lot of 45 coins** \$200 - 300



2236. **VIET NAM: AV gold wafer (13.81g), ND [1960], Bruce-XB1, 0.4333 AGW, full sheet of "14 grams" Kim Thanh gold wafer, 4 "TT" emblems within circles in each corner with KIM THANH / SAIGON-HONGKONG / HANOI-PNOMPENH / OR PUR with 17 Chinese characters below, uniface, nearly choice, UNC** \$950 - 1,150



2237. **VIET NAM: AV gold wafer (3.34g), ND [1960], Bruce-XB1 (part), 0.1074 AGW, ¼ portion of "14 grams" Kim Thanh gold wafer, 1¼ portions of "TT" emblem in circle above with KIM-THA below and part of next line of Vietnamese text, uniface, nearly choice, UNC** \$150 - 180

**Yemen**



2238. **QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. Umar, 1881-1902, AE 5 khumsi, AH1307, KM-7, countermark on British India 1/4 anna, Fine, R** \$125 - 175



2239. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, light peripheral tone, NGC graded MS66** \$135 - 165



2240. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, lustrous bold strike, UNC** \$75 - 100



2241. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya, 1948-1962, AV riyal (4 sovereigns) (35.80g), San'a, AH1381, KM-G17.2, weakness likely due to uneven thickness of the planchet, plus the obverse die break, clear at the right section of this piece, EF, RR** \$2,200 - 2,800



2242. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AV 50 riyals, 1969, KM-11a, 46mm, AGW 1.4178 oz, Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial, lion, with number 527, Proof \$2,000 - 2,400



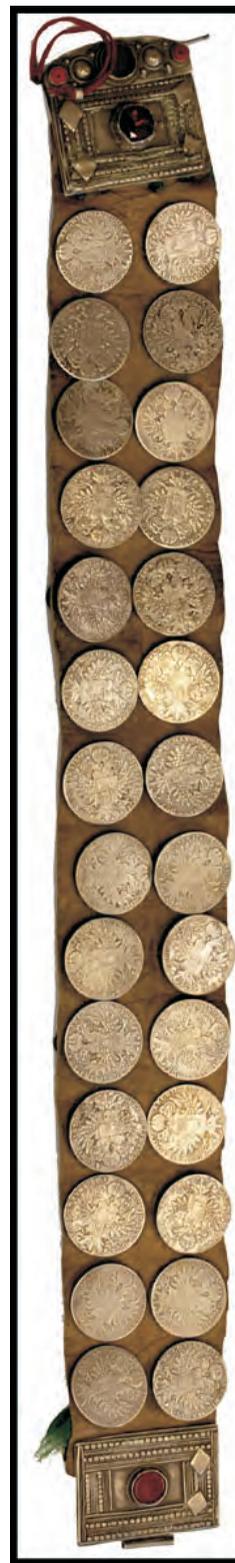
2243. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR 10 rials, 1976/AH1395, KM-16, Schön-140, 1976 Summer Olympics, Montreal, with original case of issue and COA, Proof \$75 - 100



2244. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR 15 rials, AH1395/1975, KM-17, 55mm, Arab Jerusalem commemorative, two hallmarks to left of denomination, "414" stamped to right, impaired, some small scratches and fingermarks, toned obverse, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, Proof, S \$130 - 170

*Photo size reduced.*

2245. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, 6-coin proof set, 1969, KM-1a, with gold 50, 20, 10, and 5 riyals and silver 1 and 2 riyals featuring; Lion right, Bactrian camel right, Gazelles leaping right, Falcon head amongst clouds, Lion head, Figure on camel right, in original green box of issue, No. 1829 of a mintage of 2000, Proof, S \$4,000 - 5,000



2246. **YEMEN:** traditional leather belt with 28 Maria Theresa thalers and ornate silver buckle set with stones, a wonderful ethnographic piece likely from Yemen circa early to mid 20th century \$400 - 500

*End of Session E*

# Session F

Begins at 14:30 PDT on Saturday, September 14, 2019

## World Coins

### Europe



2247. **ALBANIA: People's Socialist Republic**, 1945-1990, AV 20 leke, 1968, KM-51.2, AGW 0.1143, 500th Anniversary of the Death of Prince Skanderbeg, Proof \$165 - 195



2248. **ANDORRA: Republic**, AE 10 centimos, 1873, Bruce-X2, Revolutionary issue, REPUBLICA DE LOS VALLS DE ANDORRA (Republic of the Valleys of Andorra) around arms of the Principality // CIEN PIEZAS EN KILOG (100 pieces are one kilogram) around denomination, date below, cleaned, NGC graded AU Details \$180 - 240

*A privately issued pattern for the "Republic de los Valls de Andorra." This coin was struck at the Brussels mint by dies prepared by Birchaut, for the ethnic Basque peoples of Andorra, who themselves supported the Carlists of Spain during the Third Carlist War of 1872-1876. Reported mintage of 250 pieces.*



2249. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram, Ner-297, king seated on throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // long cross between two lions, with unusual ornamentation across the pole of the cross, a fantastic example with full original mint luster! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



2250. **AUSTRIA: Leopold V**, Governor, 1619-1625, AR thaler, Hall, 1621, KM-264.5, Dav-3330, MT-422, LEOPOLDVS D G ARCHID AVSTRIÆ DVX BVVRG S CÆS M ET RELIQ around bust right // ARHIDVC GVBERNATOR PLENARIVS COMES TIROLIS around crowned arms with ornaments, EF \$200 - 300

2251. **AUSTRIA & GERMANY: LOT of 9 medals: Austria:** 1760 AR 28mm Wedding of Joseph and Elizabeth of Bourbon Mont. 1893 hairlined XF; 1894 gilt AE 33mm Death of Grand Master of Teutonic Order Hauser-414 UNC, 1897 AE 34mm Visit of Franz Joseph to Totis with loop UNC light scratches; **Germany:** 1757 pinchbeck 48mm Battles of Lissa and Rosbach Eimer-656 VF-XF; 1816 Bavaria AR Mont. 2461 Wedding of Princess Karoline to Franz I of Austria VF-XF; 1844 Berlin AE 45mm Industrial Exhibition Müseler 49.1 / 41 AU spots; 1894 AR 34mm Bennert-117 Bismarck rim nick Choice VF; 1927 AR medallic 5 mark Bruce-X1 Von Hindenburg hairlined Specimen; and 1930 AR 36mm Bennert-216 60th Anniversary of Sedan Bismarck, Loon, and Moltke UNC, retail value \$700, lot of 9 items \$300 - 400



2252. **AZORES: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 20 reis, 1866, KM-15, no stops in reverse legend, very attractive, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$120 - 160

*Tied for second highest graded at PCGS.*



2253. **BRABANT: Philippe I, le Beau**, 1494-1506, AV florin (philippusgulden) (3.10g), ND [1500-6], Fr-47, Van Houdt 147AN, Antwerp mint issue, St. Philip behind shield and holding cross // floriate cross, appears to have a small straight edge clip and a tiny edge chip, VF \$300 - 350



2254. **BRABANT: Charles V**, 1506-1555, AV couronne d'or au soleil (3.40g), Antwerp, 1544, Fr-62, DeMey-154, crowned shield // cross, arms terminating with fleur de lis, eagles and castles in angles, NGC graded MS63+ \$650 - 750



2255. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, as Prince, 1887-1908, AE 10 stotinki, 1887, KM-Pn2, initials AB, pattern with Prince's Oath coat of arms // central text with Orthodox Christian cross above with legend around including date and Oath, KM states a mintage of 8 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63BN, RRR \$500 - 600

2256. **BULGARIA: 7-coin proof set**, 1979, KM-PS6, SET of 7 coins, 1 stotinka, 2 stotinki, 5 stotinki, 10 stotinki, 20 stotinki, 50 stotinki, and 1 lev, all dated 1979 and all in BU condition, with an authorized mintage of 2,000 sets, rarely seen at auction, complete set of 7 pieces., S \$350 - 450

*All seven coins were struck only in proof for the Proof Set, none for circulation. The actual number of sets issued may be less than 2,000.*



2257. **CRETE: Cretan State**, 1898-1908, AE lepton, 1900-A, KM-62, much original red mint luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100



2258. **CROATIA: Stjepan V**, 1270-1272, AR denar (0.85g), Rengjeo 118 ff, issue of Joachim Pectari and the Zagreb Mint, marten walking left with six-pointed stars above and below, all inside beaded circle with +MONETA REGIS P SCLAVONIA around // Patriarchal cross with star and crescent flanking upper crossbar and crowned S and crowned R flanking lower crossbar, with crowned heads facing each other below, light tone around periphery, EF \$100 - 150



2259. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: AR 1/2 dirham** (1.45g), Ghazza (Acre), AH12(51), CCS-16, Christian inscription divided between obverse & reverse within the square: *al-ab wa'l-ibn* with cross at the top // *wa'l-ruh al-quds*, "the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit", square flan, choice VF, RR \$450 - 550

*The half dirham is much rarer than the full dirham (only two recorded on CoinArchives), and especially with the mint name clearly legible, as on this example.*



2260. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: COUNTY OF EDESSA: Baldwin II**, 2nd reign, 1108-1118, AE follis (3.58g), CCS-9a, Baldwin II, dressed in chain-armor and conical helmet // cross fleuronée with scroll at base within outer circle, VF, R \$160 - 200



2261. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1878-1901, AE piastre, 1879, KM-3.1, mostly nice chocolate brown color, thin "1" in denomination, NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 190



2262. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1878-1901, AR 18 piastres, 1901, KM-7, marked cleaned on holder, but we can see no evidence, nicely toned, one-year type, NGC graded EF Details \$110 - 150



2263. **CYPRUS: Republic**, AV sovereign, 1966, KM-XM4, Archbishop Makarios President of Cyprus Republic, Choice UNC \$450 - 500

2264. **CYPRUS: Republic**, 3-coin UNC set, 1974, Bruce-XM6, 8, 9, Archbishop Makarios President of Cyprus Republic, set of 3, 6, 12 pound silver coins, UNC, set of 3 coins \$100 - 150



2265. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AR 10 dukaten, 1929, Bruce-XM6, medallic issue, 1000th Anniversary of Christianity in Bohemia, hairlines from old light cleaning, starting to retone, mintage of 3,259, UNC, S \$175 - 225



2266. **DANZIG: Free City**, 1/2 gulden, 1932, Y-15, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2267. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR 4 mark (krone) (22.49g), 1685, KM-378, Dav-3638, VF \$200 - 240



2268. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR medal (82.21g), ND, Forrer IV, pg. 9, 56mm silver medal for the Order of the Danish Elephant Order by Anton Meibus, bust of King right wearing ornate cloak and featuring the Order of the Elephant // close-up view of the Order with star clasp in back with radiance from above and MAGNANIMI. - PRETIVM. (Heartfelt Generosity) around, hairlined with some light tone, N stamped on edge, UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 1,000

*Photo size reduced.*

## World Coins



2269. **DENMARK: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR speciedaler, 1769, KM-608, Dav-1306, initials HSK, one-year type, a few small flan flaws, VF-EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$180 - 240



2270. **DENMARK: Frederik IV**, 1808-1839, AE 12 skilling, 1812 IC, KM-673.1, overstruck on Denmark 1771 skilling, AU \$100 - 150



2271. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1863, KM-770, Dav-78, initials HC-RH/FK, lightly toned, AU \$400 - 500



2272. **FRANCE: ARTOIS: Filips IV**, 1621-1665, AR patagon (28.10g), 1627, KM-4, Dav-4466, Vanhoudt 645, Delmonte 298, rat mintmark, light haymarking, original toning, F-VF, R \$450 - 550



2273. **FRANCE: STRASBOURG**: AR medal (39.29g), 1790, Coll. 122, 44mm chased cast unsigned silver medal for the Election of the First Mayor of the City, Baron Philippe-Frédéric Dietrich by Jean-Daniel Kamm // view of the city under the shields of France and Strasbourg, toned, plain edge, Choice EF, R \$200 - 300



2274. **FRANCE: Jean II le Bon**, 1350-1364, AV franc à cheval (3.79g), Fr-279, Dy-294, IOHANNES DEI GRATIA FRANCORV REX, king mounted on caparisoned horse left, wearing armor, surcoat, helmet, and coronet // XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT, compound cross fleuronnee in quadrilobe, NGC graded AU53 \$1,100 - 1,300

*This coin was devised by Jean II after his release from captivity in London and struck to pay his ransom owed to the English, who kept his son Louis as a hostage. Jean voluntarily returned to England, where he later died, to be a hostage after his son Louis escaped captivity.*



2275. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, AV ecu d'or a la couronne, Montpellier, Fr-291, pellet privy mark under 4th letter, authorized 11 September 1389; crowned coat-of-arms // cross fleurée, with star in center and inward-facing lis in each angle; all within double polylobe, with crown in each angle, PCGS graded MS62 \$650 - 750



2276. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE medal (35.77g), 1745, Page-Divo 125, 41mm bronze medal for the Marriage of the Dauphin to Marie Therese of Spain by F. Marteau, bust right with LUD XV REX - CHRISTIANISS around with F.M. below bust // busts facing with LUDOVICI DELPHINI ET MARIAE THERES HISPAN REGIS FIL CONNUBIUM around and C.DCC.XLV. in exergue, some debris at right obverse margin, plain edge, UNC \$125 - 175



2277. **FRANCE: Louix XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, Pau mint, 1765, KM-518, Dav-A1331, cow mintmark, usual adjustment marks, lustrous, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150



2278. **FRANCE: First French Republic**, AR écu de 6 livres, 1793-A/L'AN 5, KM-615.1, portrait of Louis XVI left // standing Genius writing the Constitution, faint die clashing, EF \$350 - 450

*Coins of the Revolution reflect the rapidity of change. Originally, as France experimented with a constitutional monarchy, Louis XVI's portrait remained on coins, but the royal coat of arms on the reverse was replaced with the iconic Spirit of France. In 1792 the Republic was established and in 1793 Louis was executed. New currency without Louis' portrait was hastily brought into circulation in 1793, and coins featuring a woman representing liberty appeared in 1795.*



2279. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AE medal (71.65g), 1822, 50.5mm, Franco-America Convention of Navigation and Commerce. Paris mint. By Andrieu and Gayrard. De Puymaurin, director: king's bust // GALLIA ET AMERICA FOEDERATA / NOVIS COMMERCIORVM PACTIS/ IVNCTAE, personifications of France and the United States leaning on herm, EF-AU \$140 - 180

*Photo size reduced.*



2280. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR 5 francs, ND (1830-31), KM-736, mirror brockage error of obverse, NGC graded VF35, RR \$700 - 800



2281. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AR 5 francs, 1831, KM-X35, Gadoury-651, EF \$600 - 700

*Henri, Count of Chambord, was disputedly King of France from 2 to 9 August 1830 as Henry V, although he was never officially proclaimed as such. Afterwards, he was the Legitimist pretender to the throne of France from 1844 to 1883. He was nearly received as king in 1871 and 1873.*



2282. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 10 centimes, 1852-A, KM-771.1, Gadoury 248, fully lustrous, lightly toned on reverse, key date, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$170 - 210



2283. **FRANCE: Napoléon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1862, F-331/4, struck in Paris without mintmark, with only the bee privy mark under the bust, and both privy marks on reverse as usual, rim nick, very rare in this quality, ICCS graded VF30, RRR \$500 - 700  
*Very rare type without the mintmark. We know of only several examples ever offered for sale.*



2284. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1870-A, KM-799.1, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2285. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, gilt AE medal, 1858, 45mm, medal by H. de Longueil, bust left // EXPOSITION DE L'INDUSTRIE ET DES ARTS around laurel wreath, ALENÇON 1858 within above engraved award name, M. GUSTAVE LECAVELIER / À CAEN / LIQUEURS, EF \$100 - 150



2286. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AE 10 centimes, ND (1897), Maz-2174, ESSAI under denomination, UNC, RR \$300 - 500

## World Coins

2287. **FRANCE:** LOT of 3 medals: 1705 AE 41mm plain edge Battle of Cassano Divo-300 AU; 1819 (1835) AE 41mm Friedrich Schiller Klein/Raff-37 XF-AU; and 1850 AE 17mm Sedan satirical medal Collignon-49 with loop VF-XF; retail value \$450, **lot of 3 medals** \$175 - 225
2288. **FRANCE:** LOT of 14 medals and jetons: ND (ca. 1690) AE jeton F-10916 VF, 1722 AE jeton F-7903 XF, 1788 AR jeton F-8936 toned AU, 1803 AE medal 40mm Napoleon Bramsen-280 XF light scratches and nicks, 1822 AE medal 42mm Coreggio Wurzbach-1507/8 Choice AU spot, 1822 AE medal 41mm de Sully Collignon-763 Choice UNC., 1822 AE medal 41mm Parny Collignon-740 UNC., 1822 AE medal 41mm Collignon-701 UNC., 1847 AR medal 33mm Tribunal de Commerce toned UNC., ND (ca. 1850?) AE medal 47mm Philippe Le Bon Choice AU, ND AE medal 41mm Louis XIV/College Royal AU, ND (ca. 1880) AR jeton 35mm Gad. 3437 prooflike UNC., 1889 AE medal 33mm Centennial/Exposition Universelle UNC., and ND (ca. 1895?) AR medal 41mm Agricole de la Marne Choice XF; retail value \$625, **lot of 14 items** \$250 - 300



2289. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV, 1715-1774, AE 9 deniers** (6.05g), 1721-H, KM-5.2, Lecompte 191, Mazard 6, nice clean flan, little of the weakness normally encountered on these, Choice VF \$500 - 600

*These pieces were made beginning in July 1721 following the law of June 1721. The legal tender value of this coin was 1/3 higher than that of the 1/2 sol in France. In 1722 the East India Company sent 534,000 pieces to Canada. The colonists rejected them for the most part, as all but 8,180 pieces were returned September 26, 1726 to the Company's base in La Rochelle. These coins were subsequently shipped to Louisiana at the legal rate of 6 deniers.*



2290. **GEORGIA: Irakli II, 1762-1798, AE 1/2 bisti** (8.76g), Tiflis, AH1201//ND, Bennett-900, Russian double-headed eagle // Georgian & Persian legend, nice strike, Fine \$140 - 170



2291. **GEORGIA: Irakli II, 1762-1798, AE bisti** (22.07g), Tiflis, AH1201//1781, Bennett-896, Russian double-headed eagle // Georgian & Persian legend, nice strike, F-VF \$200 - 240



2292. **GEORGIA: Giorgi XII, 1798-1800, AE 2 puli** (9.83g), Tiflis, AH1213, Bennett-917, A-3270, fish between florettes, superb strike for type! VF \$150 - 250



2293. **GEORGIA: "Anonymous", AR 1/2 abazi** (1.49g), Tiflis, AH1211, KM-36, A-2976, Bennett-1049, only ya karim in the obverse field, mint & date on reverse, pierced, nice Fine, R \$100 - 140

### German States



2294. **ANHALT-HARZGERODE: Wilhelm, 1670-1709, AR medal** (56.04g), 1695, Mann 844, 52mm silver medal for the Award of the Danish Elephant Order, by Eichler, bust right with bottom of Order showing and WILG:D:G:PR:ANH: - D:S:A:&W:C:A:D:B:&S: around // elephant right with tower and handler on landscape with AUSP.CHRIST.V.R.DAN.EQ.ELEPH.ORD.CREAT.INARC.REG.H AFN.7.D.1695 around and MAGNANIMI PRETIUM on banner above elephant and SENZALLOY LEALL / \* EF \* in exergue, plain edge, EF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$2,300 - 2,700

*Photo size reduced.*



2295. **AUGSBURG: Free City, 1276-1805, AR thaler** (28.83g), 1694, KM-106, Dav-5049, one-year type, Roman numeral date at top on obverse, trace of mount on reverse, edge defect, EF \$220 - 280



2296. **BREMEN: Free Imperial City, AR medal** (23.93g), 1646, Jungk-389, 43mm, silver wedding medal by Johann Blum, Newlyweds attest harmony before Bible, GOTT HATS GEFÜGT - DAS VNS GENÜgt around, date and medalist name below // Cupid Rides on Leo to keep him in check, AMOR VINCIT OMNIA around, VF \$200 - 300

*Johann Blum was a German medalist born in Bremen around 1599 and died in 1689. He was the son of the Bremen goldsmith Cordt Blum (Blohme). From approximately 1656-1664 he was a die cutter at the Danish Royal Mint in Copenhagen.*



2297. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR medal, Joseph/Fellner-1635, 28mm, Gymnasium School Award silver medal circa 1740-50; REIPUBL FRANCOFURTENSIS around eagle // PRAEMIUM / VIRTUTIS / ET / DILIGENTIAE within ornate wreath, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 200



2298. **FURTHER AUSTRIA: Franz II**, 1792-1806, BI 6 kreuzer, 1804, KM-29, initial H, Günzburg Mint, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2299. **HANOVER: George III**, 1760-1820, BI 3 mariengroschen, 1819, KM-114.3, initials LB, attractive tone, wonderful luster, two-year type, PCGS graded MS65 \$90 - 120

*Tied for finest graded at PCGS.*



2300. **LIPPE-DETMOLD: Leopold IV**, 1905-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-275, Jaeger 79, a few nicks above bust, one-year type, EF-AU \$300 - 400



2301. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1692-1713, AR medal (29.29g), ND [1703], Kunzel 37, 42mm silver medal on the Award of the Danish Elephant Order on February 18, 1703, by Johann Friedrich Hilcken, armed bust right with FRIDER. WILHEL. D.G.DVX.MEGAPOLITANUS around // elephant standing left in the middle of a flock of sheep, carrying a sheep in its trunk with INNOCUOS.NON.NOCUISSE.IUVAT around, toned over lightly cleaned reverse, plain edge, VF-EF, RRR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,300 - 1,600

*The Order of the Elephants (presumably donated by Christian I in 1462) is the highest knight order in Denmark. According to legend, the use of an elephant for this order goes back to a Danish warrior who killed an elephant in the fight against the Saracens.*



2302. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Adolf Friedrich V**, 1904-1914, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-120, Jaeger 92, mintage of only 7,000 pieces, VF, S \$450 - 550



2303. **OLDENBURG: Friedrich August**, 1900-1918, AR 2 mark, 1901-A, KM-202, Jaeger 94, reverse rim bump, lightly toned, key date of the two-year type, EF \$300 - 350



2304. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1843-A, KM-440.2, Dav-771, lovely old toning, reflective surfaces, Choice AU, ex Eric Streiner, CICF March 1998 \$200 - 250

*Denomination engraved as 3½ gulden, 2 reichsthaler and 1/7 of a Cologne mark.*



2305. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR 1/6 thaler, 1868-A, KM-495, fully lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 120

*Highest graded at PCGS.*



2306. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1888-A, KM-511, J-100, rare one-year type, choice AU, R \$180 - 220

## World Coins



2307. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1611-1656, AR thaler, 1632, KM-132, Dav-7601, initials HI, light multicolored tone, NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 600



2308. **SAXONY:** silvered AE medal, ND, 49mm, Association of Dog Friends Award Medal by Oertel in Berlin; OERTEL within design of five different dog breeds in repose, with pastoral scene behind // VEREIN / DER / HUNDEFREUNDE / I PREIS / SITZ LEIPZIG within oak wreath, EF \$75 - 100

*According to Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular Volume 16 of March, 1908, they state the following about the manufacturer of this medal; "Otto Oertel (German) founder (died 1892) of a die sinking establishment at Berlin now carried on under the style of Berliner Medaillen-Münze Otto Oertel. This firm has a good reputation for the production of medals and their works are organised with the most up to date machinery".*

*Photo size reduced.*



2309. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian II**, 1591-1611, AR thaler, Dresden, 1605, KM-24, Dav-7566, mintmaster HR, with portraits of Johann Georg I and August on reverse, lovely old toning above lustrous surfaces, EF-AU \$250 - 350



2310. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Frederick II**, 1691-1732, AR 1/48 thaler, 1770, KM-320, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 150



2311. **SAXE-RÖMHILD: Heinrich III**, 1680-1710, AR medal (17.94g), 1698, Merseburger Coll. 3508, Wohlfahrt 98007, 32mm silver medal on the Award of the Danish Elephant Order, by Christian Wermuth, half-length portrait right with cloak turned down and showing the bottom of the Order of Elephants // elephant standing right with tower and guide, with the Order's Star above, mount expertly removed, plain edge, Choice VF, RRR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$700 - 900



2312. **WALDECK-PYRMONT: Friedrich**, 1893-1918, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-192, Y-213, Jaeger 171, polished, 2 rim bumps, possible ex-mount, some field marks and small scratches, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, Fine, RR \$650 - 850



2313. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 50 rentenfennig, ND (1923-24), KM-34, about 40% off-center strike from the Munich mint, definitely not the later type KM-41 as Munich did not produce the 50 reichspfennig of that type, UNC \$100 - 150



2314. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1928-G, KM-56, Oak Tree type, AU \$100 - 150



2315. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 1918-1933, AR 5 reichsmark, 1929-G, KM-61, 200th Anniversary of Gotthold Lessing, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2316. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 1918-1933, AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-63, Jaeger 340, 10th Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, Hindenburg, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 130

*The Muldenhutten (E) mint produced the least of the six mints for this type. Very few from this mint have been certified.*



2317. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 1918-1933, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-68, Jaeger 343, Graf Zeppelin flight, holder says cleaned, but it is very light, PCGS graded AU Details \$125 - 175



2318. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 1918-1933, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-F, KM-71, Jaeger 346, Liberation of Rhineland, nice satiny finish, bold strike, blazing luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 350



2319. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 1918-1933, AR 3 reichsmark, 1932-A, KM-76, Jaeger 350, Centenary of the Death of Goethe, light golden tone, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 120



2320. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, 1955-, AR 5 mark, 1964-J, KM-118, Jaeger-393, 150th Anniversary of the Death of Johann Gottlieb Fichte, PCGS graded MS65 \$135 - 165

**Great Britain**



2321. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AV ¼ noble (1.71g), London, S-1810, Lis mintmark, quartered shield of France and England, lis above, all within tressure // floriate cross, trefoils and lions in angles, lis at apexes, all within tressure, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$700 - 800



2322. **ENGLAND: Henry VII**, 1485-1509, AV angel (4.94g), ND [1505-9], Spink 2187, several flan cracks, pheon mintmark, VF \$900 - 1,100



2323. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR sixpence, 1646, KM-343.2, Spink-3041, Civil War issue, Bridgnorth-on-Severn Mint (formally called Lundy mint, operative only in 1646), B mintmark, uneven strike, edge chip, scroll above declaration on reverse, VF \$575 - 675



2324. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR sixpence, 1646, KM-368, Spink-3146, Civil War issue, Newark besieged, klippe-shaped, lightly creased, scarcest denomination of the Newark pieces, VG-F, R \$400 - 600



2325. **GREAT BRITAIN: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AE farthing, 1674, KM-436.1, Spink 3394, PCGS graded VF35 \$100 - 180



2326. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings, 1814, KM-Tn5, S-3770, Bank token issue, cleaned, but beautifully toned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$250 - 300

## World Coins



2327. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV ½ sovereign, 1817, KM-673, Spink 3786, 0.1178 AGW, first type of the denomination, lightly cleaned, VF \$160 - 200



2328. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND [1797], KM-634, Spink 3765A, oval countermark with George III bust on 1795MoFM 8 reales (PCGS-XF detail on countermark), PCGS graded EF45 \$450 - 550



2329. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medalet**, ND (ca 1812), Withers Appendix p.239, 27mm, London medalet in the style of an 18th Century halfpenny token, BEWARE OF THE GRAND JUNCTION CANAL COMPY around rim, SOME OF WHOSE / FRAUD, OPPRESSION, / PERJURY, FORGERY / & ROBBERY &ca / ARE SET FORTH IN, all at center // AUGUSTUS COVES'S PUBLICATIONS around rim, ENTITLED / THE / TOSCIN SOUNDED / OR THE BULL / TAKEN BY THE HORNS &c / TO BE HAD OF THE / BOOKSELLERS, PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB \$125 - 175



2330. **GREAT BRITAIN: white metal medal**, ND [1828], BHM-1336.10, 73mm, from the Medallic Illustrations of Science and Philosophy series by Thomason - Geology, UNC, R \$100 - 150

*From the 16 medal series, "Medallic Illustrations of Science and Philosophy" by Thomason issued in 1828. The medals were struck in his Birmingham plant and the set was originally sold with a magnifying glass. Sir Edward Thomason (1769-1849) was a manufacturer and inventor in Birmingham knighted by King William IV. At age 16 he was articled to Matthew Boulton in the Soho Foundry. He began manufacturing in his father's factory around 1793, establishing a trade in gilt and plated buttons. The business expanded into manufacture of medals, tokens and coins, and later plated gold and silver works. In 1835 he sold the business to Whitegrave and Collis.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2331. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1858, KM-734.1, Spink 3904, light multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 350



2332. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1871, KM-571, S-3856, AU \$350 - 450



2333. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1881-H, KM-754, Spink 3957, pristine satin surfaces with bits of red, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$120 - 160



2334. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV ½ sovereign, 1887, KM-766, S-3869, proof, Jubilee Head, NGC graded PF63 Ultra Cameo \$1,600 - 1,800



2335. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 5 pounds, 1893, KM-787, S-3872, a highly collectible one-year type, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details \$1,800 - 2,000



2336. **GREAT BRITAIN: white metal medal**, 1853 (BHM -; Eimer -), 74mm, Crystal Palace, Sydenham, medal by George Dowler, Birmingham; figures emblematic of the participating continents and nations at the Great Exhibition are welcomed by Britannia // extensive panoramic view of the Crystal Palace building usual contacts marks, prooflike luster, Choice AU \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



2337. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR sixpence, 1909, KM-799, Spink 3983, lightly toned with brilliant luster, great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS63 \$90 - 120



2338. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1899-B, KM-T5, brilliant white and lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$130 - 170



2339. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1929-B, KM-T5, light orange tone, NGC graded MS63 \$220 - 270



2340. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1930, KM-T5, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



2341. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1930, KM-T2, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

*The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced to the Straits Settlements in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.*



2342. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1930, KM-T5, attractive light toning, no mintmark (London), NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250



2343. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1930-B, KM-T5, slight peripheral tone, Bombay Mint issue, NGC graded MS61 \$140 - 180



2344. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token**, 1794, D&H 13, Norwich, Norfolk issue, magnificent clean and brilliant surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 RB (finest graded at PCGS) \$150 - 250



2345. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token** (3.56g), ND [ca. 1795], D&H 1089, 21mm bronze farthing token for Spence's, Middlesex by James, Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden // slave in chains and irons kneeling right with AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER around, red and brown, edge plain, Choice UNC, S \$200 - 250



2346. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE penny token**, 1795, D&H-28, "White Negress" sideshow token, full figure of a black woman standing on the obverse with the legend, MRS. NEWSHAM THE WHITE NEGRESS // TO BE HAD AT THE CURIOSITY HOUSE CITY ROAD / NEAR / FINSBURY SQUARE / LONDON / 1795, an exceptional quality example! AU \$400 - 500  
*Amelia Lewsham or Amelia Harlequin or Amelia Newsham (ca. 1748-1797) was a Jamaican albino known as the "White Negress". In 1795 she was being exhibited by Thomas Hall in Finsbury Square and possibly at Bartholomew Fair. Souvenir tokens were minted by W. Lutwyche of Birmingham.*

## World Coins



2347. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token (9.45g), ND (ca. 1795), Dalton & Hamer 1038b var, 27mm bronze Conder token, kneeling slave shackled in chains with leg irons with AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER around // two hands shaking with + MAY SLAVERY AND OPPRESSION CEASE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD around; edge reads IN LANCASTER LONDON OR LIVERPOOL with the PAYABLE omitted, brown, AU \$225 - 325



2352. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-264, Coventry, Warwickshire, TRINITY CHURCH around image of same // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, plain edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2348. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-257, Coventry, Warwickshire, REMAINS OF CATHEDRAL around image of same, ERECTED 1043 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2353. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-267a, Coventry, Warwickshire, WHITE FRIARS around image of same, FOUNDED 1342 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, plain edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2349. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-257a, Coventry, Warwickshire, REMAINS OF CATHEDRAL around image of same, ERECTED 1043 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2354. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-272 (not listed in silver), Coventry, Warwickshire, GREY FRIARS GATES around image of same, TAKEN DOWN 1781 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS63, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400



2350. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-259, Coventry, Warwickshire, GREY FRIARS STEEPLE around image of same, ERECTED 1234 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2355. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-274, Coventry, Warwickshire, MILL LANE GATE around image of same // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2351. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-262, Coventry, Warwickshire, ST. JOHNS CHURCH around image of same, ERECTED 1350 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2356. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-276, Coventry, Warwickshire, SPON GATE around image of same, TAKEN DOWN 1771 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2357. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-284, Coventry, Warwickshire, THE BARRACKS around image of same, ERECTED 1794 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2358. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1797, D&H-295, Coventry, Warwickshire, ST. MARY HALL around image of same, ERECTED TEMP / HEN: 6 in exergue // THE ARMS OF COVENTRY around coat of arms with elephant and tiger, P. KEMPSON FECIT. 1797 below, COVENTRY TOKEN on edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2359. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, ND, D&H-422, Middlesex, PIDCOCK'S EXHIBITION around elephant standing left // EXETER CHANGE, STRAND LONDON around two-headed cow standing, original red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



2360. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, ND, D&H-422, Middlesex, PIDCOCK'S EXHIBITION around elephant left; JAMES in small letters below // EXETER CHANGE STRAND LONDON around two-headed cow, plain edge, PCGS graded MS62 RB, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2361. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny, ND, D&H-60c, Birmingham, Warwickshire, Peter Kempson, struck from muled dies, mounted dragoon, PRO REGE ET PATRIA around, QUEENS BAYS in exergue, the point of the sword points to the base of the E of ET, the cockade points to the foot of the T of ET // shield bearing four hedgehogs, crest a hedgehog, INDUSTRY HAS ITS SURE REWARD around, edge WE PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ONE CENT, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex James Farr Collection, ex Whitmore 23 May 1995 \$100 - 150

2362. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 8 Conder halfpenny tokens, listed by D&H numbers: Hampshire/Portsmouth 89 (EF), Lanarkshire/Glasgow 3a (VF-EF), Lanarkshire/Lancaster 54 John of Gaunt (F-VF), Middlesex/Bayly's 253 Alligator/Snake (AU), Middlesex/Eaton's 301 (VF), Middlesex/Forster's 302 (AU), Middlesex/Fowler's 306 (EF), and Middlesex/Hall's 313 Kangaroo, Armadillo, and Rhinoceros (EF); retail value \$900, lot of 8 items \$350 - 500

2363. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 8 Middlesex Conder halfpenny tokens, listed by D&H numbers: 315 Hall's (AU), 317 Hall's (AU), 354 Lackington's (AU), 454 Pidcock's/Two-headed Cow and Toucan (F-VF), 833 Spence's/Gallows (Fine, holed, with AG and HC applied with small punchmarks), 904a Grasshopper (Choice EF), 1016d Map of France (VF-EF), and 1016f Map of France (EF); retail value \$700, lot of 8 pieces \$250 - 400

2364. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 14 bronze Conder tokens, listed by D&H numbers, all halfpennies except where noted: Middlesex 1033 Isaac Newton (EF), Middlesex 1151 Isaac Newton (farthing, VF), Middlesex 1160 Isaac Newton (farthing, F-VF), Middlesex 1164 Peace (farthing, F-VF), Somersetshire/Bath 65 (AU), Somersetshire/Bath 115 (AU), Somersetshire/Bath 26 Botanic Garden (Choice AU), Warwickshire/Coventry 237 Lady Godiva (VF), Warwickshire/Coventry 231 Lady Godiva (EF), Wiltshire/Salisbury 21 (RRR, EF), Anglesey 287 (RR, Fine), Anglesey 255 (penny, Choice VF), Wicklow/Cronebane 68 (VF), and Dublin 252 Camac Kyan and Camac (VG-F); retail value \$675, lot of 14 items \$250 - 350

2365. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 20 coins and exomia of England, Scotland, and Ireland: **England:** anonymous lead wine tokens, one with spider-web design (2 pcs-one F-VF, the other Ch. VF), London / Fleet Street James Farr 1/2d token Dickenson-1074 F-VF, Oxfordshire / Oxford 1659 1/2d token Nich Orvm D-158 G-VG, Somersetshire / Yeovil D-332 17th c. 1/2d token Joseph Clarke Fine light porosity, 1811/1947 Cornish penny token Withers pg. 114 modern copy red and brown UNC, London/Oxford St. The Golden Perch/John Cheek token F-VF, Lancastershire/Liverpool J. Carmichael & Co. Withers-2080 AU; **Ireland:** Charles I Maltravers' 1/2d Spink-6526 VF corrosion. two small piercings, James II 1/2d Limerick besieged S-6594 VG scratches, 1601 penny S-6510 VF-XF corrosion, James I AR 6d 1st coinage S-6514 VG (1734-41) County Down/Newtownards Thomas Fisher 2d VG dig, 1842 Cork/Geo. S. Beale 1/2d token Withers-5680 VF, Cork Pawn Office 1/2d token W-5720 VG-F, Dublin/Scott, Bell & Co. 1/2d token W-6220 VF-XF, 1890 Queen's Visit AR medalet w/loop 17mm Ch. XF; **Scotland:** Charles I AE 2d as S-5600 contemporary imitation VF, Lanarkshire/Glasgow Dr. Stuart 1/2d token W-7410 Ch. XF, and Lanarkshire/Glasgow Dr. Stuart 1/2d token W-7400 XF; retail value \$735, lot of 20 pieces \$300 - 400

2366. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 10 halfpenny and 2 farthing Conder tokens: Gloucestershire/Cheltenham 1788 1/2d DH-70 Ch. VF, Hampshire/Portsea 1/2d DH-79 XF, Hampshire/Portsmouth 1/2d DH-90 VG, Middlesex/Pidcock's 2-Headed Cow/Elephant 1/2d DH-423a VF-XF, Middlesex/Pidcock's 2-Headed Cow/Toucan 1/2d DH-454 AU, Middlesex/Pidcock's 2-Headed Cow/Royal Arms 1/2d DH-455 (with old ticket) VF-XF, Middlesex/Political-Tookey 1/2d DH-1045a F-VF, Middlesex/Pidcock's Elephant/Cockatoo 1/2d DH-1067a red and brown UNC., Somersetshire/Bath Camel/India House 1/2d DH-50k AU, Suffolk/Bury 1/2d DH-29 Ch. XF spot, Warwickshire/Birmingham Female/Stork 1/2d DH-80 AU, and Warwickshire/Wilkinson 1/2d DH-465 F-VF; retail value \$720, lot of 12 items \$300 - 400

2367. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 25 diverse coins: **Celtic:** Cunobelin AE unit Spink-345 VF corrosion; **farthings:** 1672 S-3394 VG-F, 1674 S-3394 VG some corrosion, 1675 S-3394 G-VG, 1730 S-3720 VF, 1806 S-3882 VF-XF; **halfpennies:** 1723 S-3660 G-VG, 1737 S-3717 F-VF light porosity, 1774 S-3774 Fine light scratches and corrosion, 1775 contemporary imitation as S-3774 VG-F some corrosion, 1799 S-3778 toned UNC., 1854 S-3949 VF light obverse porosity, 1858 S-3949 F-VF light corrosion and scratches, 1882-H S-3957 XF, 1895 S-3962 Ch. VF; **pennies:** AR Edward II class IIa London S-1455 Fine wavy flan, 1896 S-3961 AU; **twopence:** Henry VI Calais Rosette-Masclé issue S-1862 toned Fine; **threepence:** 1681/0 S-3386 VF creased weak rims, 1885 S-3914D Ch. AU, 1886 S-3914D toned Ch. XF, 1887 S-3931 Ch. XF, 1899 S-S-3942 Ch. VF; and **shilling:** 1887 S-3926 Ch. XF (2 pcs); retail value \$715, lot of 25 pieces \$300 - 400

2368. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 5 tokens from the Kempson's Coventry series: 1797 Warwickshire D&H-282 Bablake Hospital Proof minor marks; 1797 D&H-288 County Hall Proof (2 pieces, one nice, one with minor spots and hairlines); 1797 D&H-291 Drapers Hall Choice Brown Proof; and 1797 D&H-293a Ford's Hospital Proof nearly choice; retail value \$750, lot of 5 tokens, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400

## World Coins

2369. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 5 Conder halfpenny tokens: ND (ca. 1795) Middlesex D&H-416b Pidcock's Exhibition Elephant // Rhinoceros (3 pieces, one Fine-VF, one VF-EF light scratch, one EF); ND Middlesex D&H-422 Pidcock's Exhibition Elephant // 2-Headed Cow VF-EF **S**; and Warwickshire D&H-243 Coventry/Lady Godiva VF-EF a few small rim nicks **R**; retail value \$650, **lot of 5 tokens**, ,  
ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$275 - 325

2370. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 6 elephant tokens: **Middlesex:** ND Pidcock's Exhibiton 1/4d Elephant/2-Headed Cow D&H-1066 VF, ND Pidcock's Exhibition 1/4d Elephant/Cockatoo D&H-1067 Choice AU, ND Pidcock's Exhibition 1/4d Elephant/Pelican D&H-1068 EF **R**, and ND Pidcock's Exhibition 1/4d Elephant/2-Headed Cow D&H-423 AU; and **Warwickshire:** 1669 Coventry 1/2d Williamson-55 G-VG, and 1792 Coventry/Lady Godiva 1/2d D&H-237 VF; retail value \$550, **lot of 6 tokens**, ,  
ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$250 - 300

2371. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 4 diverse pieces of elephant exonumia: 1702 France AR jeton F-12955var (AR) VF; 36mm ND [1945-54] AE French Indochina Foreign Legion Campaign medal Choice VF a few marks looped; 1792 Great Britain/Warwickshire/Coventry AE halfpenny token D&H-231 Lady Godiva AU; and 45mm 1928 City of Coventry Annexation AR medal AU lightly cleaned retoning nicely; retail value \$575, **lot of 4 items**, ,  
ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$225 - 275

2372. **GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES:** LOT of 15 various bronze tokens: **Canada:** 1812 1/2d Tiffin token LC-48A2 (Fine); **England:** 1812 1d Cornwall Withers 677 (contemporary counterfeit, EF-AU), 1811 1d Cornwall/Scorrier House Withers 701 (Choice EF), ND 1/4d I.E. Sparrow/Balloon Withers 2840 (Choice VF), ND 1/4d Uxbridge School Withers 4957 (AU); ND 1/4d Northumberland/Newcastle on Tyne Bell G2 John Davidson (VF-EF), 1851 1/4d Norfolk/Norwich Bell V4 Swan/Rabbit (VF-EF), 1852 1/4d Norfolk/Norwich/J. Barnard Bell V5 Chickens/Rabbits and Birds (EF), 1852 1/4d Norfolk/Norwich/T. Parker Bell V16 Fish/Rabbit and Birds (Choice EF), 1669 1/2d Suffolk/Ixworth/Rebekah Boulderero Williamson 200 (VG); **Ireland:** ND 1/4d Belfast/MacKenzie & McMullen Withers 5560 (Fine), 1659 1d Cork Williamson 201 (VG), 1813 1d Dublin/E. Stephens Withers 1851 (VF), ND 1/4d O'Grady, Clinton & Co. Bell V26 (VF-EF), and 1820 1/2d Non Local/Hibernicus Withers 2000 (VG); retail value \$525, **lot of 15 pieces** \$225 - 275



2373. **GREECE: Otto,** 1832-1862, AE 2 lepta, 1833, KM-14, much red original luster, lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 BR \$300 - 400



2374. **GREECE: Otto,** 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1833, KM-16, spot removed, much red original luster, PCGS graded UNC details \$200 - 300



2375. **GREECE: Otto,** 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1849, KM-28, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



2376. **GREECE: Otto,** 1832-1862, AE 10 lepta, 1833, KM-17, rainbow colored toning on obverse, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$400 - 500



2377. **GREECE: Otto,** 1832-1862, AE 10 lepta, 1848, KM-43, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



2378. **GREECE: George I,** 1863-1913, AE lepton, 1869-BB, KM-40, very clean surfaces with hints of red, two-year type, PCGS graded MS65 BN \$200 - 300



2379. **GREECE: George I,** 1863-1913, 10 lepta, 1912, K-139a, ESSAI type without privy marks, PCGS graded AU58, **R** \$200 - 300

*Notably rare; while the present type is not designated as an essai by the SCWC, both Karamitsos and Divo indicate that these "no privy marks" issues were struck as unindicated essais that frequently entered into circulation.*

2380. **ICELAND:** SET of 3 medalllic coins, 1930, on the 1000th year Althing, silver 10-Kronur and 5-Kronur, bronze 2-Kronur, values incuse on edge (KM-MS1), all in XF-AU quality, retail value \$300, **set of 3 coins** \$175 - 275



2381. **IONIAN ISLANDS: Victoria,** 1837-1864, AE lepton, 1849, KM-34, somewhat better date, hints of red, bold strike, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$120 - 200

*Tied for finest graded at PCGS.*

2382. **IRELAND: Free State,** 1922-1937, 8-coin proof set, 1928, KM-PS1, set includes bronze farthing (Woodcock bird), halfpenny (Sow and litter), penny (Hen with chicks), copper-nickel threepence (seated hare), sixpence (Irish Wolfhound), silver shilling (Bull), florin (Salmon), halfcrown (Irish Hunter horse), in original plush green case, mintage of only 6,001 sets struck, **set of 8 coins, Proof, S** \$300 - 400

Italian States



2383. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Ferdinand I**, of Austria, 1835-1848, AE medal, 1838, Wurzbach-2030, 52mm, Commemorating his Coronation in Milan, blackened bronze medal by Manfredini; FERDINANDVS I D G AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR LONGOB ET VENET REX / RECTA TVERI, laureate head right // CORONA FERREA FAVSTE FELICITER INAVGVRATO / AVITA ET AVCTA, Coronation scene; legend in two lines in exergue, PCGS graded Specimen 64, ex Coin Galleries Sale, July 17, 2002, Lot 2035 \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2384. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando IV**, 1799-1805 (2nd Reign), AR 120 grana, 1800, KM-231, Dav-1409. Cr-98, initials P / M-AP, better date, lightly toned, NGC graded EF45, RR \$450 - 550



2385. **NAPLES & SICILY: Gioacchino Murat**, 1808-1815, AR 2 lire, 1813, KM-258, curly-haired bust right // value in wreath, nicely toned, two-year type, NGC graded EF45 \$475 - 575



2386. **NAPLES & SICILY: Francesco II**, 1859-1861, AE 10 tornesi, 1859, KM-377, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



2387. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 5 baiocchi, 1846/35-R year XVI, KM-1321, PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



2388. **PARMA: Maria Luigia**, 1815-1847, AR 2 lire, 1815, Cr-29, prooflike surfaces, AU, S \$160 - 220



2389. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, 1848-1849, AE 3 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-23.1, round 3 variety, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$200 - 250



2390. **TUSCANY: Leopoldo II di Lorena**, 1824-1859, AR fiorino, 1842, KM-72, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 300



2391. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele I**, 1861-1878, AR lira, 1867-M, KM-50.1, PCGS graded MS64+ \$100 - 175



2392. **ITALY: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR lira, 1884-R, KM-24.1, semi-prooflike, brilliant luster, better date, PCGS graded MS63, R \$200 - 300



2393. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, 1911-R, KM-53, 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Italy, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$1,200 - 1,300**



2394. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Prince Franz Josef II, 1938-1990, AV 20 francs, 1946-B, Y-14, Fr-17, 0.1867 AGW, lustrous, one-year type, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded MS65, S \$270 - 330**



2395. **LITHUANIA: Anonymous, ca. 1360s-1380s, AR fraction (0.21g), NM, ND, illustrated by H&P on page 296, imitation of a Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg I (1341-1357) of the Gulistan mint, EF, RR \$100 - 140**



2396. **LITHUANIA: Vladimir Olgeirdovich, ca. 1330-1398, AE ½ groschen (0.34g), Kiev, ND, H&P-2550C, chapel // 2 "lines" without a dotted circle, blundered Russian legend around, struck by Olgeirdovich as subordinate ruler in Kiev during the 1380s, crude VF-EF, RR \$250 - 300**



2397. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte, 1919-1964, AV medallion 40 francs, 1963, Bruce-XM3, AGW 0.3734g: standing figure of Princess Ermesinde, UNC \$500 - 600**



2398. **MALTA: Republic, AV 50 maltese pounds, 1972, KM-19, AGW 0.8836; Neptune standing, holding trident, his right foot resting on a dolphin, his left hand above a conch shell, Gem BU \$1,300 - 1,500**

2399. **MONACO: Rainier III, 1949-2005, AR specimen set, 1950, KM-PE6, PE7, PE8, PE9, 4-piece silver Piefort / essai specimen set, mintage of only about 450 pieces each, Specimen, R \$450 - 550**

2400. **MONACO: Rainier III, 1949-2005, AR specimen set, 1950, KM-E25, E28, E31, E34, 4-piece silver essai specimen set, lightly toned, mintage of only 500 pieces each, Choice Specimen, R \$225 - 275**

Netherlands



2401. **GELDERLAND: Karel van Egmond, 1492-1538, AV florin, ND, Fr-68, knight on horse right // arms on floriated cross, NGC graded EF40 \$400 - 500**



2402. **OVERIJSEL: Dutch Republic, AR ducaton (33.19g), 1742, KM-80, "silver rider (zilveren rijder)" type, edge bumps, some corrosion from salt water, recovered from the wreck of the Hollandia, VF \$150 - 250**



2403. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic, AR leeuwendaalder (27.30g), 1647, KM-32, Dav-4883, mint mark lily, superb bold strike, with virtually no weakness, UNC \$180 - 220**



2404. **WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic, AR leeuwendaalder (26.79g), 1647, KM-14.2, Dav-4870, mint mark lily, UNC \$150 - 180**



2405. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic, 6 stuivers bread jeton (3.03g), ND [ca. 1700], 19mm lead "armenpenning" (poor penny), Middleburg Mint, lion above waves // "vi" in Gothic font, VF \$200 - 250**



2406. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AV 10 gulden, 1829-B, KM-56, Fr-329, Delmonte 1184, Schulman-195, Brussels Mint issue, better date, some luster, NGC graded EF40, R \$3,250 - 3,750



2407. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 5 cents, 1876, KM-91, a gorgeous example! PCGS graded MS67 \$125 - 175



2408. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 10 cents, 1871, KM-80, sword privy mark, PCGS graded MS63 \$70 - 100



2409. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AV 10 gulden, 1875, KM-105, Fr-342, 0.1497 AGW, one-year type, in old NGC holder, NGC graded MS65 \$210 - 250



2410. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, 5 cents, 1907, KM-137, brilliant luster with light orange tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 \$100 - 150



2411. **NETHERLANDS: Juliana**, 1948-1980, AR 2½ gulden, 1961, KM-185, reflective surfaces, PCGS graded MS67 \$300 - 400



2412. **NORWAY: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR speciedaler, 1695, KM-194.7, Dav-3661, NM 175F, Hede 39G, initials HCM, very bold strike, bust left with Order of the Elephant showing, lettered edge, attractive toning, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$3,500 - 4,500



2413. **NORWAY: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR 4 mark, 1725, KM-222, Dav-1292, NM 4, initials HCM, slight haymarking, nicely toned, crowned monogram // crowned 3-part arms in trilobe with elephant below, two-year type, EF-AU, ex Jerry D. Williams Coll. \$600 - 800



2414. **NORWAY: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR 4 mark, 1725, KM-222, Dav-1292, NM 4, initials HCM, light obverse scratches, nicely toned, two-year type, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$175 - 225



2415. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krone, 1877, KM-357, unevenly toned, NGC graded EF45 \$175 - 225



2416. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kroner, 1874, KM-348, Fr-15, brilliant luster, two-year type, PCGS graded MS63 \$500 - 600



2417. **POLAND: Sigismund III Vasa**, 1587-1632, AR trojak (3 grosze), Malbork (Marienburg), 1594, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2418. **POLAND: Sigismund III Vasa**, 1587-1632, AR 6 groschen, 1596, Gumowski-1151, Kopicki 1240d, Marienburg Mint issue, nice original tone with color, NGC graded AU58, R1 (Kopicki) \$90 - 120

## World Coins



2419. **POLAND: Stanislaw II Augustus**, 1764-1795, AE grosz, 1765, Cr-38, mintmaster G, difficult to find in mint state such as this example, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$200 - 300



2420. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR escudo, 1910, KM-560, Birth of the Republic, blazing blast-white luster, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2421. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR 5 escudos, 1934, KM-581, classic caravel design, wonderful luster, better date, NGC graded MS65 \$125 - 175
2422. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 3-coin matte proof set, 1960, KM-PS1, 500th Anniversary of the Death of Prince Henry the Navigator, including silver 5, 10, 20 escudos, in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins**, Matte Proof, R \$125 - 175

*A small quantity of these coins were given a matte finish by the Lisbon Mint on private contract. (See also lot 2423 below).*

2423. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 3-coin matte proof set, 1960, KM-PS1, commemorative set for the 500th Anniversary of the Death of Prince Henry the Navigator, including silver 5, 10, 20 escudos, in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins**, R \$125 - 175
2424. **PORTUGAL: LOT of 46 early coins**: Afonso III: dinheiro (3 pcs); Dinis: dinheiro (1); Afonso IV: dinheiro (2); Joao I: real branco (1), real preto (2); Afonso V: ceitil (11); Joao II: ceitil (2), vintem (1); Manuel I: ceitil (3), vintem (7); Joao III: ceitil (6), vintem (1); Sebastião I: real (2), 3 reis (2), 5 reis (1); and Joao IV: 5 reis (1); most attributed by Gomes numbers, a few scarce to rare items, average circulated grades, viewing recommended, retail value \$1150, **lot of 46 pieces** \$500 - 700
2425. **PORTUGAL: LOT of 34 early coins**: Sancho II: dinheiro (5 pcs); Afonso III: dinheiro (5); Dinis I: dinheiro (2); Joao I: real de dez soldos (2), real branco (2), real de 3½ libras (2); Duarte I: real preto (1); Afonso V: ½ real preto (4), real branco (1), ceitil (9); and Manuel I: vintem (1); a few attributed by Gomes numbers, average circulated grades, viewing recommended, retail value \$875, **lot of 34 pieces** \$300 - 400
2426. **PORTUGAL & COLONIES: LOT of 12 early pieces**: Malacca: ND (ca. 1565) dinheiro Gomes-Se-26.01 AU, ND (ca. 1565) dinheiro Gomes-Se-27.02 VF with patination; Goa: ND ½ bazarucos Gomes-F2-15.01 VF with some oxidation, ND (1831) tango Gomes-Mi-07 KM-253.2 PR 809 c/m AG on slick host; Diu: 1686 bazaruco Gomes-P2-02.01 KM-6 (3 pieces, average circulated grades), 1768 atia Gomes-Jo-41.02 KM-38 VG, 1778 atia Gomes-MP-03.04 KM-42 VG obverse scratches, 1799 atia Gomes-MI-10.02 KM-46 Fine some corrosion and scratches; **Portugal: Joao I**: ND ½ real de 10 soldos Gomes-J1-20.02 R crude Good; and **Joao III**: ND 10 reis Gomes-J3-15.06 Fine with oxidation; viewing recommended, retail value \$575, **lot of 12 items** \$240 - 320



2427. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1866-1914, AV 20 lei, 1890-B, KM-20, Fr-3, UNC \$375 - 425



2428. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1866-1914, AV 12½ lei, 1906, KM-36, choice AU \$400 - 450



2429. **ROMANIA: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 lei, 1982-FM, KM-98, 2,050th Anniversary of First Independent State, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, RR \$400 - 500

*KM states that these are serially numbered on the edge, but this does not seem to be the case.*



2430. **ROMANIA: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 lei, 1982-FM, KM-98, 2,050th Anniversary of First Independent State, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo, RR \$200 - 300

*Very rare type struck at the Franklin Mint in the United States.*



2431. **RUSSIA: MOSCOW: Vasily "the Blind"**, 1425-1462, AR denga (0.41g), H&P-587C, stylized Golden Horde "Arabic" legend // horseman right, spearing snake with his sword, VF-EF, R \$100 - 120



2432. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1725, AR rouble (28.88g), 1718-OK, Bitkin-204, PCGS graded AU50, ex Gustav Melin Collection \$4,000 - 5,000



2433. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I, the Great**, 1682-1725, AR rouble (29.02g), Kadashevsky Mint in Moscow, 1721, KM-175.5, Dav-1655, date in Cyrillic letters, small lamination spot in obverse field, choice VF \$400 - 450



2434. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR rouble (25.57g), St. Petersburg, 1750, Cr-19b.4. Dav-1677, Bitkin-265, lovely VF-EF \$400 - 450



2435. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, white metal medal (31.51g), 178x, cf. Diakov-264/129.6 mule, 52mm medal by Leberecht, bare head right, signed C. Leberecht F. below bust // bearded, robed man standing facing holding a laurel wreath in one hand and laurel and palm branches in the other, with Ionic column, and artist's palette and rushes below, HA initials below, overturned bust at his left foot, legend above "To the Worthy", light bends and nicks, EF \$100 - 150

*Carl Alexander von Leberecht was born in 1755 in Meiningen, Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen. He was a German medalist and teacher. Born into the family of Alexander von Leberecht, he lived in Russia from the mid-1770s. He was a medalist at the St Petersburg Mint from 1778, and was awarded Russian citizenship in 1794. He was the Principal medalist of the St Petersburg Mint beginning in 1799 and honorary fellow of the Imperial Academy of Arts, where he headed the medallion class. He designed more than fifty medallions and several coins. He died in St Petersburg in 1827.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2436. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR medal, 1803, Diakov-283.1, 65mm, silver medal by C. Leberecht. Honoring P. G. Demidov, founder of the Academy of Higher Sciences, uniformed bust of Demidov left with order ribbon // three lines of writing, around the Order of St. Vladimir, surrounded by oak leaves, very rare in silver! NGC graded AU55, RRR \$3,000 - 5,000

*Pavel Grigoryevich Demidov (1738-1821) was a Russian traveller and patron of scientific education. A grandson of Nikita Demidov, he created the Mineralogical Museum in Moscow in 1775, the Demidov Lyceum at Yaroslavl in 1803, and in 1805 the Demidov Scientific Institute at Saint Petersburg. He was also the founder of the University of Tobolsk, Moscow's Botanical Gardens (the Neskuchny Gardens), the Demidov Chair of Natural History at Moscow University and an annual prize for Russian literature, awarded by the Academy of Sciences. In total, he gave one million roubles to scientific institutions. During the period from 1803 to 1806, he donated nearly 4,000 coins and medals to the Imperial University of Moscow, including a group of rare Swedish coins and medals dating from the 16th to the 18th century coming from the former collection of Swedish numismatist Elias Brenner (1647-1717). The university collections survived the Napoleonic Wars and eventually found their way to the numismatic collections of the Pushkin State Museum. Photo size reduced.*



2437. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE kopeck, 1830, Cr-136.1, Bitkin-453, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$150 - 250



2438. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble (20.62g), 1841, Dav-288A, Bitkin-898, silver "Marriage Rouble" by H. Gube, variety with reeded edge, struck to commemorate the wedding of Grand Duke Alexander and Princess Maria of Hesse-Darmstadt, Conjoined busts of Grand Duke Alexander and Maria, left // crowned monograms between standing Cupid and Psycho, with date below, Proof, RRR \$3,000 - 5,000

*Heinrich Ignaz Gube was born in Breslau, Germany in 1805. He first worked in Berlin for the private firm of Loos. In 1830 he was invited to the Russian service by Earl Kankrimym, then the minister of finance, to the service to Russia "to improve the medallion art" and was appointed as the main medallion engraver of the St. Petersburg mint. He also taught in the medallion class of the mining and technical school at the technological institute for several years. He was known as Andrey Ignat'yevich Gube in Russian. Gube died in St. Petersburg, Russia in 1848. Although this medal bears the denominational name rouble below the bust, it has been considered a medal by Russian numismatists.*

## World Coins



2439. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR medal, 1826, Diakov-447.1, 65mm, silver medal by Count Fyodor Tolstoy on the 100th Anniversary of Saint Petersburg Academy of Sciences, bust of Nicholas I to right // seated Minerva holding a spear crowns with a wreath the busts of Peter I and Alexander I, owl and shield below on the ground, dated 29 December 1826 in exergue, NGC graded AU58, **RRR** \$2,500 - 3,500

*Count Fyodor Petrovich Tolstoy (1783-1873) was a Russian artist who served as Vice-President of the Imperial Academy of Arts for forty years, from 1828 to 1868. His works included wax-reliefs, watercolors, medallions, and silhouettes. He began working at the St. Petersburg mint in 1810. After the battle of Leipzig, he began a series of twenty-four medallions, devoted to the major battles of the Napoleonic Wars. Tolstoy's medallions acquired wide reputation not only in Russia, but also abroad. He was elected a member of almost all the European academies of fine arts. In 1861, he made his last medal, dedicated to the emancipation of the serfs.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2440. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 15 kopeck, 1908, Y-21a.1, Bitkin-134, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded PF66 Cameo \$800 - 1,000



2441. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 5 roubles, 1902, Y-62, Fr-180, 0.1245 AGW, blazing luster, St. Petersburg issue, old NGC holder, NGC graded MS66 \$175 - 225



2442. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 7½ roubles, 1897, Y-63, ANACS graded AU50 \$375 - 450



2443. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION: AV 100 roubles**, 1992, Y-375, The 360th Anniversary of Yakutia's Voluntary Entering into Russia, relief depiction of a Woolly Mammoth against the background of the contour map of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), PCGS graded PF70 DC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$700 - 800



2444. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION: AV 100 roubles**, 1992, Y-375, The 360th Anniversary of Yakutia's Voluntary Entering into Russia, relief depiction of a Woolly Mammoth against the background of the contour map of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) framed by radiating lines looking like rays, PCGS graded PF69 DC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$700 - 800
2445. **RUSSIA: LOT of 11 coins**, all silver except the 1964 and 1965 base-metal pieces: 5 kopeck 1884 (EF-AU); 10 kopeck 1912 (EF-AU); 15 kopeck 1915 (UNC); 20 kopeck 1914 (UNC); 25 kopeck 1765 (Fine, porous surfaces); 50 kopeck 1912 (EF); and 1 rouble 1896 (Fine), 1922-AG (EF), 1924 (EF), 1964 (EF), and 1965 (AU); retail value \$320, **lot of 11 pieces** \$160 - 220
2446. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE polushka (1.54g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191, KM-18, A-2120A, pierced, the regnal year obscured, but is almost always year 4, VF, **R** \$75 - 100
2447. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI beshlik (1.62g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, KM-18, nice strike, with less than 10% flat, EF, **R** \$120 - 150
2448. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE dena (5.63g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 6, KM-26, A-2020, lovely even strike, VF, **R** \$130 - 160



2449. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (62.09g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, KM-36, A-2018, some weakness of strike, VF, **S** \$130 - 160



2450. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 40 para (ghrush) (14.33g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, KM-44, A-2112, mount removed, VF, **RR** \$260 - 350
2451. **CRIMEA: LOT of 5 copper coins** of the Baghcha-Saray mint dated AH1191: **AE kopek**: KM-28, year 4 with Arabic "4" (VF); KM-30, year 4 with Persian "4" (VF, couple corrosion spots); KM-32, year 5 (choice VF) and year 7 (F-VF, porous surfaces both sides); and **AE kyrmis**: KM-34, year 4 (technically VF, but much harsh cleaning toward the rim on both sides); retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 300
2452. **CRIMEA: LOT of 5 examples** of KM-16, copper para (not ikilik) of about 1.50g, dated 1191, one with regnal year 3 (choice VF); the other four without clear regnal year (one EF, the others F-VF, but with some porosity); retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces** \$130 - 200
2453. **SAAR: ROLL of 50 examples** of type KM-1, 10 franken 1954 struck at the Paris mint, in the original paper roll of the Landesbank und Girozentrale Saar in Saarbrücken; retail value \$500, **roll of 50 pieces** \$250 - 350



2454. **SAN MARINO: Republic**, AR lira, 1898-R, KM-4, key date for the two-year type, PCGS graded MS64 \$120 - 140



2455. **SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1588, AV 4 escudos (13.25g), Madrid, 1787-M, KM-418.1a, assayer DV, nice Fine \$550 - 700



2456. **SPAIN: José Napoleón**, 1808-1814, AR 20 reales de vellon, 1809-M, KM-551.2, Dav-308, Calicó-24, assayer AI, surfaces smoothed, PCGS graded EF Details \$150 - 250



2457. **SPAIN: José Napoleón**, 1808-1813, AV 80 reales, 1809, KM-542, assayer AI, Madrid Mint issue, some luster, VF \$450 - 550



2458. **SURINAM: AE duit**, 1764, KM-8.2, variety with long grass, wonderful strike and coloration, hints of red on reverse, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$200 - 250

2459. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, 3-coin set, 1873, SET of PCGS graded coins including; AE öre KM-728 graded MS-65BN, AE 2 öre KM-729 graded MS-64RB, and AE 5 öre KM-730 graded MS-63RB, a lovely well-matched mint state set, retail value \$250, set of 3 coins \$150 - 250



2460. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1914, KM-786.1, initial W, type with dots dividing date digits, nice peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS65 \$70 - 100

*Finest graded at PCGS.*



2461. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1918, KM-786.1, initial W, type with dots dividing date digits, brilliant white luster, better date, PCGS graded MS65+ \$350 - 500

*Finest graded at PCGS.*



2462. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1942, KM-786.2, initial G, key date, beautiful reflective surfaces and contrast, PCGS graded MS65 PL \$300 - 400

*Finest graded at PCGS.*



2463. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR 2 kronor, 1928, KM-787, initial G, light peripheral tone with white centers, clean surfaces, PCGS graded MS65+ \$100 - 150

*Finest graded at either PCGS or NGC.*



2464. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, AR 2 kronor, 1936, KM-787, mintmaster G, PCGS graded MS66+ PL \$200 - 300

*This is very likely a Proof strike, which are referred to as Prooflike in the Swedish market. Nevertheless these coins carry a significant premium over regular strikes.*



2465. **SWEDEN: Gustav V**, 1907-1950, iron 5 öre, 1942, KM-812, PCGS graded MS65 PL \$200 - 300

*Coins were minted in iron to replace those in bronze, due to metal shortages during and after World War II. This is very likely a Proof strike, which are referred to as Prooflike in the Swedish market. Nevertheless these coins carry a significant premium over regular strikes.*

Switzerland



2466. **AARGAU:** AR shooting medal, 1896, Richter-19b, 45mm, high-relief strike: VORWÄRTS FEST U TREU; Santa Verena standing, holding pitcher, resting arm on shield // arms of Aargau & Baden, as the event was held at Baden; 450 pieces were struck, with original box, NGC graded MS65 BR, R \$100 - 150



2467. **GENEVA:** AE medal (57.44g), 1738, Eisler-232/235 (mule of two reverses), 55mm bronze medal mule of Concord restored in Geneva and the Medal of the Geneva Mediation by Jean Dassier, Liberty (with laurel branch) and Justice (with sword and scales) on either side of central pedestal and walking over woman with snuffed out torch at feet, all with SALUS REIPUBLICAE around // Liberty and Justice standing at city plaza with buildings in background and NON ALITER STABILIS. around and CONCORDIA GENEVAE / TESTITUTA.1738. in exergue, obverse scratch, small edge defect at 4:00, plain edge, AU \$250 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2468. **GLARUS:** AR 40 batzen, 1847, KM-20, Glarus Shooting Festival, NGC graded EF details (surface hairlines) \$500 - 600



2469. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** 1848-, AR 2 francs, 1860, KM-10a, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 350



2470. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** 1848-, AV 10 francs, 1922-B, KM-36, Fr-504, magnificent luster, NGC graded MS66 \$130 - 160

Africa



2471. **ANGOLA: Maria I and Pedro III,** 1777-1786, AR 10 macutas, 1783, KM-24, one-year type, EF \$625 - 725



2472. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II,** 1885-1909, 5 centimes, 1909, KM-12, scarce one-year type, PCGS graded AU58, S \$300 - 350



2473. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II,** 1885-1909, 10 centimes, 1909, KM-13, scarce one-year type, PCGS graded MS64, S \$450 - 500



2474. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II,** 1885-1909, 20 centimes, 1909, KM-14, scarce one-year type, PCGS graded MS65, S \$500 - 550



2475. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I,** 1909-1934, 5 centimes, 1926/5, KM-17, bold overdate, lustrous, PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 300

This coin is the finest graded by PCGS.



2476. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold III,** 1934-1950, 2 francs, 1944, cf. Y-24, round pewter die trail, UNC, RRR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 500



2477. **COMOROS: Comorian State**, AR 5000 francs, 1976, KM-10, Sid Mohamed Cheikh, toning spot on reverse, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, NGC graded MS66 Ultra Cameo, R \$250 - 350



2478. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 25 francs, 1965, KM-4, Fr-3, 0.2333 AGW, 5th Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Joseph Kasa-Vubu // elephant left, mintage of only about 3,000 pieces, about 70% of issue melted, Choice Proof, R, ex. Jerry D. Williams Collection \$325 - 375



2479. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 25 francs, 1965, KM-4, Fr-3, 0.2333 AGW, 5th Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Joseph Kasa-Vubu // elephant left, mintage of only about 3,000 pieces, about 70% of issue melted, Proof, R, ex. Jerry D. Williams Collection \$325 - 375



2480. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 25 francs, 1965, KM-4, Fr-3, 0.2333 AGW, 5th Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Joseph Kasa-Vubu // elephant left, mintage of only about 3,000 pieces, about 70% of issue melted, Proof, R, ex. Jerry D. Williams Collection \$325 - 375



2481. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 50 francs, 1965, KM-5, Fr-2, 0.4667 AGW, 5th Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Joseph Kasa-Vubu // elephant left, mintage of only about 3,000 pieces, although about 70% of issue melted, Proof, R, ex. Jerry D. Williams Collection \$650 - 750



2482. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 100 francs, 1965, KM-6, Fr-1, 0.9334 AGW, 5th Anniversary of Independence, bust of President Joseph Kasa-Vubu // elephant left, mintage of only about 3,000 pieces, although about 70% of issue melted, Proof, R, ex. Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,325 - 1,525



2483. **EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1 shilling, 1949-KN, KM-31, only 10 examples known, PCGS graded Specimen 63, RRR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$100 - 150

**Egypt**



2484. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 10 millimes, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-316, wonderfully lustrous, light golden tone, NGC graded MS66 \$325 - 425



2485. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 10 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-319, boldly struck, two-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 360



2486. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-321, semi-prooflike reverse, two-year type, NGC graded MS62 \$420 - 500

## World Coins



2487. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-322, wonderful luster, bold strike, one-year type, Choice AU \$400 - 500

2488. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, 5-coin set, 1917, SET of PCGS graded coins including; 1917 AE ½ millieme KM-312 graded MS-64RB, 1917-H 1 millieme KM-313 graded MS-65, 1917-H 2 milliemes KM-314 graded MS-65, 1917-H 5 milliemes KM-315 graded MS-66, 1917-KN 10 milliemes KM-316 graded MS-65, retail value \$250, set of 5 coins \$150 - 250



2489. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-326, one-year type, lightly toned, NGC graded MS60 \$475 - 575



2490. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 10 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-327, bold strike, one-year type, NGC graded AU58 \$300 - 400



2491. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1923-H/AH1341, KM-337, two-mintmark type (one year), prooflike, though not noted on holder, NGC graded MS62 \$170 - 200



2492. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, bright white luster, one-year type (2 mints), NGC graded MS61 \$375 - 475



2493. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, semi-prooflike appearance, one-year type (2 mints), NGC graded AU58 \$300 - 380



2494. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1929-BP/AH1348, KM-352, nice luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS62 \$750 - 900



2495. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, great luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS61 \$475 - 575



2496. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-339, choice AU \$90 - 120



2497. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-339, Fr-105, brilliant luster, yellow gold issue, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$260 - 340



2498. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-351, Fr-109, brilliant luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$280 - 360



2499. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 500 piastres, 1922/AH1340, KM-342, Fr-106, 1.1956 AGW, yellow gold issue, one-year type, mintage of only 1,800 pieces, prooflike, NGC graded AU58, **S** \$1,700 - 2,000



2500. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 1 millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-362, very rare as a proof strike, NGC graded Proof 63, **RR** \$500 - 700



2501. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-368, bold EF-AU \$100 - 130



2502. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 50 qirsh (4.27g), 1938/AH1357, KM-371, AU \$220 - 260



2503. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, 10 milliemes, 1960/AH1380, as KM-395, off-metal strike in aluminum, NGC graded MS64 \$375 - 475

*Only one piece graded higher at NGC.*



2504. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, 5 piastres (7.52g), 1962/AH1382, KM-Pn30, 27mm aluminum-bronze pattern, stylized eagle with head left and shield on breast // Arabic inscriptions in center and upper margin with dates below separated by complex ornament, some hairlines, nice reflective fields, Arabic inscription on edge, Specimen, **RR** \$250 - 300

2505. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1966/AH1386, KM-PS3, set includes 1, 2, 5, 10 milliemes, 5, 10, and 20 qirsh (piastres), all set in original red velvet case of issue, **set of 7 coins** \$75 - 100



2506. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, 1 pound, 2015/AH1426, KM-940, very interesting error coin, two coins fused together, partial off-center brockage, ACCA graded MS64 \$75 - 100

2507. **EGYPT: LOT** of 41 machine struck silver coins from the Ottoman to Kingdom period including 2 qirsh (10), 5 qirsh (5), 10 qirsh (16), 20 qirsh (10), average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, **lot of 41 coins**, \$400 - 600

2508. **EGYPT: LOT** of 4 1-millieme coins all in NGC slabs: AH1352/1933-H KM-344 SP 66 RB lovely example! AH1357/1938 KM-358 MS 65 RB; AH1357/1938 KM-362 MS 65; and AH1369/1950 KM-358 MS 65 RB; retail value \$925, **lot of 4 coins** \$550 - 650

2509. **EGYPT: LOT** of 9 Ottoman and British Occupation coins all in NGC slabs: **Ottoman**: AH1277 year 8 10 para KM-243 MS 65 wonderful toning; AH1293 year 18 gold 5 qirsh KM-298 MS 61; and AH1293 year 17 silver 5 qirsh KM-294 MS 62; and **British Occupation**: AH1335/1917H 2 milliemes KM-314 MS 63; AH1335/1917-H 2 milliemes KM-314 MS 64; AH1335/1917 5 milliemes KM-315 MS 62; AH1335/1917KN 10 milliemes KM-316 MS 64 exceptional color; AH1335/1917 2 piastres KM-317.1 MS 64; and AH1335/1917H 2 piastres KM-317.2 MS 66; retail value \$825, **lot of 9 slabs** \$500 - 600

2510. **EGYPT: LOT** of 5 diverse coins all in NGC slabs: AH1352/1933 10 piastres KM-350 MS 62; AH1341/1923 gold 20 piastres KM-339 MS 63; AH1348/1929 silver 20 piastres KM-352 AU 58; AH1380/1960 silver 10 piastres U.A.R. KM-398 MS65; and AH1406/1986 5 pounds KM-609 PF 67 Ultra Cameo Mecca; retail value \$825, **lot of 5 slabs** \$500 - 600

2511. **EGYPT: LOT** of 10 coins in NGC slabs: **2 milliemes**: AH1357/1938 KM-359 MS 64; **5 milliemes**: AH1348/1929-BP KM-346 MS 64, AH1354/1935H KM-346 MS 63, AH1357/1938 KM-360 MS 63 RB, AH1362/1943 KM-360 MS 64 RB; **10 milliemes**: AH1348/1929-BP KM-347 MS 63, AH1357/1938 KM-364 MS 63, AH1360/1941 KM-364 MS 64 great eye appeal, AH1362/1943 KM-361 MS 63 RB, and AH1362/1943 KM-361 MS 64 RB; retail value \$850, **lot of 10 items** \$450 - 550

2512. **EGYPT: LOT** of 8 coins all in NGC slabs: **2 piastres**: AH1356/1937 KM-365 MS 64, AH1361/1942 KM-365 MS 66 nice peripheral tone, AH1363/1944 KM-369 MS 64 hexagonal; and **5 piastres**: AH1341/1923 KM-336 AU 58 (2 pieces), AH1348/1929-BP KM-349 MS 63+, AH1352/1933 KM-349 AU 58 semi-prooflike, and AH1358/1939 KM-366 MS 64; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 slabs** \$375 - 475

2513. **EGYPT: LOT** of 4 slabs and 1 raw coin:  $\frac{1}{2}$  millieme: AH1342/1924-H KM-330 NGC MS 63 RB; AH1342/1924-H KM-330 NGC MS 64 RB; AH1348/1929-BP KM-343 NGC MS 63 BN; and AH1357/1938 KM-357 NGC MS 65 BN; and **British Occupation**: AH1335/1917H 10 piastres KM-320 AU; retail value \$625, **lot of 5 coins** \$360 - 440



2514. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 5 lire, 1891, KM-4, two-year type, with Gold Wings sticker, NGC graded AU55 \$1,050 - 1,250

## World Coins



2515. **HARAR:** 'Abd al-Shakur, 1782-1794, BI mahallak (1.6g), Harar, AH1204, KM-3, anonymous, clear mint & date, rare in this quality, bold VF, R \$100 - 140

2516. **HARAR:** LOT of 17 copper and brass mahallaks: KM-2 (4 pcs, all with considerable porosity, one dated AH1205, the rest with dates corroded away); KM-4 (5 pcs, undated, 3 in VF condition, the others corroded); KM-7, AH1274 (VF-EF, but lightly porous); KM-8, 1279 (VF-EF); KM-9, 1284 (2 pcs, both VF with light porosity); and KM-10 (4 pcs, three dated 1303, one 1304, average VF); retail value \$500, **lot of 17 pieces** \$240 - 325



2517. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II,** 1889-1913, AR mahaleki (1.41g), EE1885 (1892/93), KM-1, some weakness of strike, strong VF, R \$100 - 130



2518. **ETHIOPIA: Zauditu,** Empress, 1916-1930, AE ½ birr, EE1917 (1925), KM-M3a.2, bust of the empress // crowned lion, mount removed (heavily worn in jewelry), Good, RRR \$160 - 200



2519. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I,** Emperor, 1930-1974, AR talari, EE1923 (1931), Bruce-X8, Gill-S43, fantasy issue struck for Geoffrey Hearn by John Pinches, London, England circa 1954, PCGS graded PF67 CAM \$175 - 250



2520. **ETHIOPIA: Peoples Democratic Republic,** 1974-, AV 200 birr, 1984, KM-72, 0.2063 AGW, Decade for Women, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo \$300 - 350



2521. **ETHIOPIA:** aluminum 1 piastre token, 1922, Gill-Tk2, issued by the Syndicat des Commerçants et Industriels de Dire-Daoua of French operation, also bearing the denomination of 1/16 thaler, F-VF \$100 - 130



2522. **ETHIOPIA:** octagonal aluminum bank token, ND, Gill—, issued by the CBE, the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia, with the full name written out in the Ge'ez script, S/A below, punched with the number 99, ANDINET BR on the reverse, struck with central hole, appears to be unpublished, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

2523. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 13 pieces: **Brass tokens:** Gill-Tk1: Coptic Crown // Amharic "M" (VF); Tk3: Paleologos P. Trohalis (VF); Tk7: L'American Club 5¢ (EF); and Tk—: L'American Club 25 (F-VF); and 2 uncertain tokens, one stamped "50", the other "AM"; **Copper medals:** 2 common pieces, both VF; and **Mombasa:** KM-1, several varieties (5 pcs, average VF); retail value \$380, **lot of 13 pieces** \$180 - 240

2524. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 9 silver, 8 copper coins, and 1 modern Sudan proof set dated 1980 (5 pcs, in original case): **Silver:** KM-2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 (average F-VF); and **Copper:** KM-9, 10 (4 pcs), and 11 (3 pcs), 28.1 and 28.2 (average F-VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 22 pieces** \$180 - 240

2525. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 6 silver commemoratives dated 1972, KM-48 through KM-53: E\$5 commemorating Theodoros II, Johannes IV, Menelik II, Zewditu, Haile Selassie; and E\$10 for Haile Selassie; all are choice Proof; retail value \$300; **lot of 6 pieces** \$150 - 180



2526. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA:** 10 centimes, 1943, KM-4, Lec-6, Free French WWII issue, PCGS graded MS66 \$325 - 375

2527. **FRENCH SOMALILAND:** 3-coin UNC set, 1948-49, KM-4 through 6, set of three coins, 1 franc (1949), 2 francs (1948), 5 francs (1948), all choice UNC, **set of 3 coins** \$100 - 150



2528. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II,** 1891-1918, AE pesa, 1891, KM-1, J-710, NGC graded MS65 BR \$100 - 150



2529. **GUINEA: Republic,** 4-coin gold proof set, 1969, KM-PS3, 10th Anniversary of Independence, set includes 1000 francs, John and Robert Kennedy; 2000 francs, Lunar Landing; 5000 francs, Summer Olympics Munich; and 10,000 francs, Ahmed Sekou Touré, all set in the original case of issue with faux leopard fur, a popular African set! Proof, **set of 4 coins**, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$3,000 - 3,200

2530. **GUINEA:** KM-PS5, 1970 Proof SET of 7 commemorative silver 500 francs guinéens for Ancient Egypt, and the 10th Anniversary of the Independence of Guinea, types KM-22 through 28 for Ikhnaton, Chephren, Cleopatra, Queen Nefertiti, Ramses III, Tutankhamen, and Queen Teyi; all in Proof condition, in original case with the certificate of guarantee; **set of 7 pieces** \$220 - 300



2531. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946,** AR ½ rupia, 1915-R, KM-5, EF-AU \$100 - 150



2532. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946,** AR 5 lire, 1925-R, KM-7, choice AU \$260 - 350



2533. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946,** AR 10 lire, 1925-R, KM-8, BU \$500 - 600



2534. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND:** brass 5 lire token, ND, Bar Nazionale, Mogadiscio, signed by C. Villarboito of Turino (with TURINO retrograde), denomination 5,00 within wreath filling the reverse, bold VF, RR \$120 - 160

*Only the 10 lire token of this type is listed by Dennis Gill, p. 213, #IS11.*



2535. **IVORY COAST: Republic,** 4-coin proof set, 1966, KM-PS1, Félix Houphouët-Boigny portrait // elephant at center, with 10, 25, 50, and 100 francs gold coins, with original case of issue, Proof, **set of 4 gold coins**, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$2,400 - 2,600



2536. **KENYA: Republic,** AV 100 shillings, 1966, KM-7, Fr-3, AGW 0.2240, head of Mzee Jomo Kenyatta, 75th Anniversary of his Birth, UNC \$375 - 425



2537. **LIBERIA: Republic,** AV 25 dollars, 1965-B, KM-21, Fr-3, AGW 0.6746, honoring the 70th Birthday of William V. S. Tubman // view of Providence Island, BU \$1,000 - 1,200



2538. **MADAGASCAR:** 25 centimes jeton (0.68g), ND [1942], cf. Gadoury 1.1 (1990), 20mm aluminum 25 centimes French Military jeton, GROUPE / DES / BATTERIES / DE / DIÉGO-SUAZÉ / CERCLE / DES / SOUS-OFFICERS // large "25Cs", not listed in Elie or Lecompte, some oxidation on reverse, plain edge, VF-EF, RR \$250 - 350

*Diégo-Suarez was renamed Antsiranana in 1975. When researching this piece, no examples were found on search engines and we could find no example of this denomination in any reference.*



2539. **MAURITIUS: Victoria,** 1837-1901, AE 2 cents, 1888, KM-8, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150



2540. **MAURITIUS: Elizabeth II,** 1952-1987, AV 200 rupees, 1971, KM-39, AGW 0.4587, Independence Commemorative, mintage of 2,500, BU, S \$700 - 800



2541. **MOMBASA:** AE pice, 1888-C/M, KM-1.5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, much original red mint luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100

## World Coins



2542. **MOMBASA:** AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175



2543. **MOMBASA:** AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



2544. **MOMBASA:** AR ¼ rupee, 1890-H, KM-3, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2545. **MOMBASA:** AR ½ rupee, 1890-H, KM-4, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



2546. **MOMBASA:** AR rupee, 1890-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 150

2547. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V,** as Sultan, 1927-1953, 3-coin FDC set, AH1371 (1951), KM-E41 through E43, Essai set in aluminum-bronze, includes 10, 20, 50 francs, with original Monnaie de Paris red box of issue, Choice Specimen \$200 - 300



2548. **MOROCCO: Hassan II,** 1961-1999, AR 100 dirhams, 1986/AH1406, Y-80, Visit of Pope John Paul II; the Pope shaking hands with a local cleric, low mintage of only 2,000 pieces, in original British Royal Mint case of issue with COA, Proof, S \$75 - 100

2549. **MOROCCO:Alawi Sharifs:** LOT of 15 silver coins (dirham unless noted); Asfi mint: AH1211; Fèz: 1203, 1208, 1211, 1216, and 1218; Marrakesh: 1182, and 1184; Meknes: 1179, 1182 (2 pcs); and without mint: 1188, 1189, 1207 (in name of Husayn), and 1187 (AR muzuna); average F-VF condition (two are pierced); retail value \$500, lot of 15 pieces \$240 - 300

2550. **MOROCCO:Alawi Sharifs:** LOT of 17 copper coins, without mint name unless noted: Half fals: Undated (2 pcs, one fair, the other bold VF); 1 fals: AH1191 (2 pcs, one VG, the other Fine), 1211 (2 pcs), 1220, and 1228; 2 fals: Undated (2 pcs); 3 fals: 1215 (al-Suwayra mint), and without mint, undated (5 pcs); and 4 fals: undated; average circulated grades, identified by the consignor; retail value \$375, lot of 17 pieces \$150 - 250



2551. **NAMIBIA:** AR 5 unzen, 1987, Bruce-XMB1, 65mm, five troy ounces of pure silver, 75th Anniversary Reiter Monument Horseman "Bushriders" of the German Colonial Army in Deutsch Südwestafrika 1912, elephant mother and calf, struck at the Budapest mint with original case of issue and COA, Proof, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



2552. **NAMIBIA:** AV 100 rand, 1987-BP, Bruce-E1var, essai for the 75th Anniversary of the Reiter Monument to the "Bushriders" Horsemen of the German Colonial Army, variety with no fineness in the left reverse field, monument // Elephants under tree, mintage variously noted as 15 or 25 pieces (for the variety with fineness), Proof, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$550 - 650



2553. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE: Portuguese Colony,** 1493-1975, 50 centavos, 1948, KM-8, great luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS66 \$125 - 175



2554. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE: Portuguese Colony,** 1493-1975, 50 centavos, 1948, KM-8, great luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 140

2555. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE:** LOT of 5 early 19th century copper coins: KM-A1, 20 reis 1815-R (fair); KM-D1, 20 reis 1825, Lisbon mint (EF); KM-E1, 40 reis 1821, Bahia mint (EF); KM-C1, 80 reis 1813 (choice VF); and KM-F1, 80 reis 1819 (VF); retail value \$400, lot of 5 pieces \$240 - 300



2556. **SOMALIA: Republic**, AR 100 shillings, 2015, KM—, one troy ounce pure silver, Wildlife - African Elephant, mule struck with reverse die for gold, with countermark 'Ag' applied to efface the 'u' of 'Au', very interesting! NGC graded MS69, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150



2557. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.2, double shaft on wagon tongue, VF-EF \$130 - 170



2558. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1948, KM-40.1, beautiful multicolored peripheral toning, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, PCGS graded ProofLike UNC 67, R \$70 - 100



2559. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1961, AR 5 shillings, 1959, KM-52, blast white, mintage of only 2,200 pieces, PCGS graded ProofLike UNC PL-67, S \$400 - 500



2560. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1967, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, scarce date and more so in proof, PCGS graded Proof 65, S \$1,500 - 1,600



2561. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1968, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date and more so in frosted proof, mintage of 1,044 pieces, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, R \$1,600 - 1,700



2562. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1968, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date and more so in frosted proof, mintage of 1,044 pieces, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, R \$1,600 - 1,700



2563. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1969, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date and more so in proof, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, R \$1,600 - 1,700



2564. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1969, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date and more so in proof, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, R \$1,600 - 1,700



2565. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1970, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date in proof with original case of issue, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, R \$1,500 - 1,600

## World Coins



2566. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1970, KM-73, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, rare date in proof with original case of issue, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, R \$1,500 - 1,600



2567. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV 1 ounce, 1996, KM-204, Natura Gold Monarchs of Africa series with male elephant's head facing // herd of four elephants drinking at river, with original case of issue, numbered 130 with COA, mintage of only 4,472 pieces, Proof, S, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,400 - 1,500



2568. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, 4-coin proof set, 1996, KM-201 through 204, Natura Gold Monarchs of Africa SET with male elephant's head facing, gold 1/10 ounce elephant carrying a tree with its trunk and tusks, gold 1/4 ounce three quarter view of mother and baby elephants walking, facing right, gold 1/2 ounce three quarter frontal view of two elephants drinking water, facing left, gold 1 ounce herd of four elephants drinking at river, with original case of issue, numbered 398 with COA, mintage of only 1,677 sets, set of 4 gold coins, S, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$2,600 - 2,800



2569. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV 100 rand, 2008, KM-450, one troy ounce pure gold, Natura Giants of Africa series, left three-quarter view of elephant above a frieze of elephant herd // frontal view of elephant above a frieze of elephant herd, NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,400 - 1,500



2570. **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1889, KM-Pn1, Hern-C2, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN, ex Robert Mish, NYINC, December 1985 \$600 - 700

*Struck by Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co., Berlin from dies prepared by Wolfgang Lauer.*



2571. **GRIQUATOWN: Victoria**, 1873-1880, AE penny, ND (1890), KM-Pn6, Hern-GT21, Emblem of the London Missionary Society, a dove flying with an olive branch in its beak with legend above and below, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN, ex Charles E. Wyatt, November 1985 \$900 - 1,100

*Griquatown (Griekwastad) was the capital of the British Colony of Griqualand West from 1873 to 1880, with its own flag and currency, before it was annexed into the Cape Colony. Struck by Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co., Berlin, from dies prepared by Wolfgang Lauer.*



2572. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR halfcrown, 1936, KM-5, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



2573. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Elizabeth II**, 1951-1953, AR crown, 1953, KM-27, Cecil Rhodes Birth Centennial, with original British Royal Mint box of issue, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, Proof, S \$100 - 150

2574. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: SET of 7 coins**: 1943 halfpenny (KM-14a), 1952 penny (KM-25), 1952 threepence (KM-20), 1952 sixpence (KM-21), 1952 shilling (KM-22), 1952 2 shillings (KM-23), and 1951 half crown (KM-24), all choice UNC. except for one small fingermark on 2 shillings; retail value \$425, lot of 7 coins, ex Bebee's \$250 - 300



2575. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 20 piastres (24.00g), Omdurman, AH1304 year 5, KM-7.1, lovely even strike, EF \$110 - 150



2578. **UGANDA: Republic**, AR 500 shillings, 1981, KM-23a, 63mm, Dr. Milton Obote // mother elephant and calf, light surface hairlines on obverse, sterling silver issue, with original case of issue and COA, Proof, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2576. **TANZANIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 2015, KM—, SET of two coins, AV 5000 shillings and AR 1000 shillings, in custom wood case of issue with COA, both NGC PF-70 ULTRA CAMEO, set of 2 coins, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,400 - 1,500

Stuck at the B. H. Mayer Mint and issued by the Asset Marketing Services, LLC and originally retailing for \$3,995 for the pair. Struck in high relief in 0.9999 fine gold and 0.999 fine silver, and containing 1 troy ounce each. Appealing high relief design of a Serengeti Elephant. It is not likely many of these were sold given their high issue price; a great opportunity to add examples of these attractive coins so soon after issuance.



2579. **ZAMBIA: Republic**, AV 750 kwacha, 1994, KM-224, one troy ounce pure gold, Fundamental Rights Series - Rights of the Disabled, three elephants, struck at the South African mint with original case of issue, Proof, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,400 - 1,500



2580. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, small nick at 9:00 at the obverse rim, not noted on the slab, NGC graded AU58 \$375 - 450

### The Americas



2577. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, AR 20 francs, AH1358/1939, KM-266, Lecompte 371, lightly toned, very attractive, PCGS graded MS65 \$230 - 270

Second finest graded at PCGS.



2581. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, AR liberty dollar, 1967, Bruce-X5, Referendum on Anguilla's Secession, countermarked on Philippines silver peso 1908-S, VF \$100 - 150

## World Coins



2582. **ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata**, AR 8 reales, 1815-PTS, KM-14, assayer F, surface hairlines, cleaned, but an overall attractive example of this popular type, EF \$200 - 250



2583. **BARBADOS: AE penny token**, 1792, KM-Tn10, AU \$100 - 150



2584. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5, incuse DROZ.F on truncation of bust right // 3-masted sailing ship, incuse number "796" engraved below bust, variety with double pennant, a bit of red color, Choice AU \$220 - 280



2585. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5, Prid-5, variety with double pennant, a few small rim cuds, one-year type, EF-AU \$250 - 300



2586. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, 10 reis, 1869, KM-Pn133, light area of scratches on obverse, PCGS graded Specimen details \$150 - 250



2587. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AE 20 reis, 1889, KM-490, overstruck on KM-474 Imperial 20 reis of Pedro II, AU \$75 - 100

2588. **BRAZIL: LOT of 2 silver coins** (960 reis, 1814-B and 1819-R, both VF) & 21 copper coins of the 1802-1830 period (8 regular and 13 countermarked, average VF condition); nice group, with identification list supplied by the consignor for the copper coins; retail value \$450, **lot of 23 pieces** \$200 - 300



2589. **BRITISH GUIANA: William IV**, 1831-1836, AR guilder, 1836, KM-713, PCGS graded AU53 \$200 - 300



2590. **BRITISH GUIANA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 4 pence, 1891, KM-26, exceptional quality, PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300

2591. **BRITISH GUIANA: AV medalets** (6.89g), ND (1910), Prid-69, approximate AGW 0.0831, 2 medalets made into cufflinks hallmarked .375 fine (the links and barbels may be different fineness, but appear to be fine gold), medalets have full-rigged sailing ship with DAMUS PETIMUSQUE VICISSIM. BRITISH GUIANA. around // St. George slaying Dragon with hallmarks, center reverse mounts, edges reeded, EF-AU \$130 - 170



2592. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1904, KM-11, NGC graded MS64 RB \$150 - 200



2593. **CANADA: Lower Canada**, AE sou token, ND, Breton-684, Charlton-LC-41A3, Bouquet Sou Token, plain edge, wreath of 17 leaves, struck in brass, medallion alignment, typical weakness of strike for variety, CCCS graded F12, R2 \$1,200 - 1,500



2594. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1859, KM-1, Double-Punched 9 - Type 2 variety, hints of red, very clean surfaces, attractive, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$250 - 350



2595. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1859, KM-1, Double-Punched 9 - Type 5 variety, PCGS graded EF45 \$200 - 300



2596. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871, KM-6, PCGS graded EF40 \$200 - 300



2597. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871, KM-6, NGC graded VF \$160 - 220



2598. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1881-H, KM-6, PCGS graded EF40 \$220 - 280



2599. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-6, obverse type 3, NGC graded EF45, RR \$700 - 900



2600. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-6, PCGS graded VF25 \$180 - 240



2601. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1898, KM-6, PCGS graded VF35 \$200 - 300



2602. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1900, KM-6, in an old PCGS holder, PCGS graded F15 \$90 - 140



2603. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1901, KM-6, PCGS graded VF30 \$160 - 220



2604. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-12, key date to the series, attractive old toning, Fine \$300 - 400



2605. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1906, KM-12, PCGS graded EF45 \$200 - 260



2606. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1934, KM-25a, lightly toned, better date, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



2607. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 10 dollars, 1914, KM-27, PCGS graded MS64, ex Canadian Gold Reserve Hoard \$750 - 850  
*The Royal Canadian Mint began to sell off its stash of 1912-1914 dated \$5 and \$10 vintage gold coins in 2012 and ended that program in early 2014, selling 30,000 high-quality vintage coins containing 13,000 ounces of gold. The remaining lower-quality vintage coins were all refined so the government could sell the balance as gold bullion.*

## World Coins



2608. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1924, KM-29, good luster, a high grade for this type, NGC graded MS64 \$130 - 170



2609. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1926, KM-29, near 6 variety, PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



2610. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947ML, KM-37, attractive light peripheral tone, better variety, PCGS graded MS63+ \$400 - 500



2611. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 5 cents, 1950, KM-42, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$100 - 150



2612. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1951, KM-46, full water lines, repunched 19 in date, PCGS graded ProofLike UNC 65 \$100 - 200



2613. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 5 cents, 1953, KM-50, shoulder fold, far leaf, very rare variety, NGC graded AU50, RR \$200 - 300



2614. **CANADA: AV 1/2 dollar token** (0.59g), 1849, Greene-110, Athenian helmeted head facing left, eight five-pointed, stars in front and seven behind, date below, joined beads around // "1/2" surrounded by wreath, large American-style shield below, joined beads around, reeded edge, EF-AU \$100 - 150



2615. **CANADA: AV medal** (7.87g), 1970, F.A.O. 25th Anniversary; 1945 - 1970 between small maple leaves and 25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO MAN around a continuous circle, the logo of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization // QUEBEC CANADA words between small maple leaves, 1945 OCTOBER 16, 1970 around an embossed circle, an allegory containing a tree where the trunk forms a shovel and having two human figures one on each side of the trunk, arms outstretched and looking at each other, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$400 - 500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 2,000 in bronze, 500 in silver and 60 in gold.*



2616. **CANADA: AV medal** (7.87g), 1970, F.A.O. 25th Anniversary; 1945 - 1970 between small maple leaves and 25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO MAN around a continuous circle, the logo of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization // QUEBEC CANADA words between small maple leaves, 1945 OCTOBER 16, 1970 around an embossed circle, an allegory containing a tree where the trunk forms a shovel and having two human figures one on each side of the trunk, arms outstretched and looking at each other, with blue case and COA of issue, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$400 - 500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 2,000 in bronze, 500 in silver and 60 in gold.*



2617. **CANADA: AV medal** (28.56g), 1971, British Columbia Centenary and Amor De Cosmos, with original case of issue with COA, PCGS graded Specimen 68, RR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$1,300 - 1,500

*The Sherritt Mint struck 2,500 nickel, 250 silver and 50 gold examples of this medal.*

2618. **CANADA: LOT** of 96 coins, mostly cents and Colonial tokens, includes key- and semi-key cents: 1922 (16 pcs), 1923 (9 pcs), and 1925 (14 pcs); 1815 Magdalen Island penny token, miscellaneous Colonial tokens (19 pcs), large cents (16 pcs), a small unidentified medal, a 1985 Silver Dollar in black case, the remainder of the coins consist of a few silver, copper-nickel and copper coins, average grades for the items, viewing recommended, retail value \$1400, **lot of 96 coins** \$600 - 800



2619. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1818, AV 8 escudos, 1809-So, KM-72, mintmaster FJ, lustrous well struck example! NGC graded AU55 \$1,100 - 1,300



2620. **CHILE: Republic**, AV 8 escudos, 1835-So, KM-93, assayer IJ; PCGS graded AU58+, S \$1,800 - 2,000



2621. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1878-So, KM-138.1, beautiful russet and blue toning, bold strike, NGC graded MS66 \$125 - 175



2622. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1872/0-So, KM-139, lightly toned, full strike, bold overdate, PCGS graded AU58 \$70 - 100



2623. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1881-So, KM-142.1, first 8 double punched, very nicely toned, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



2624. **CHILE: Republic**, AV plaque (85.57g), 1910, MeF 487, 60x43mm gold plaque for the Centennial of Chilean Independence by René Lalique, Chile personified holding branch and standing facing surrounded by wheat stalks, with flowers in lower corners // flag waving from diagonal flagpole with sunburst behind and mountainous landscape and foliage below and Chilean arms at lower center, plain edge, UNC, RR \$2,000 - 2,500



2625. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AV escudo, 1815-NR, KM-64.1, assayer JF, EF-AU \$175 - 250



2626. **COLOMBIA: Republic of Gran Colombia**, 1819-1831, AV escudo, Popayán, 1826, assayer FM, fasces over crossed bow and arrow within frame of two cornucopiae, VF \$175 - 225



2627. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AR real, 1828, KM-87.1, Restrepo-153.4, assayer RR, PCGS graded AU55 \$75 - 100



2628. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 200 pesos, 1968, KM-232, 39th International Eucharistic Congress in Bogota, with original case with COA, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, RRR, ex Sherritt Mint Archives \$300 - 400



2629. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 2 reales, ND [1845], KM-43var, Type III countermark on 1810A1 Madrid 4 reales (KM-540.1) with additional Cuban lattice countermark, VG-F on Good-VG host (Cuban countermark VF) \$350 - 450



2630. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, 1 centavo, 1892, KM-Pn6, pattern in aluminum, light hairlines, EF-AU \$200 - 300



2631. **CUBA: AR souvenir peso**, 1897, Bruce-XM2, variety with date closely spaced and star below 97 baseline, richly toned, mintage of only 4,286 pieces, NGC graded AU55, S \$170 - 200

## World Coins



2632. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 2 pesos, 1916, KM-17, Fr-6, fully lustrous, two-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2633. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1953, KM-29, Centennial of Jose Marti, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100



2634. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1970, KM-XM31a, 3rd Anniversary of the Death of Ernesto Che Guevara in 1967, struck in Mexico, a superb example! PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo, **S** \$200 - 300



2635. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1970, KM-XM31a, 3rd Anniversary of the Death of Ernesto Che Guevara in 1967, struck in Mexico, a superb example! PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo, **S** \$200 - 300



2636. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1970, KM-XM31a, 3rd Anniversary of the Death of Ernesto Che Guevara in 1967, struck in Mexico, PCGS graded PF63 Deep Cameo, **S** \$150 - 200



2637. **CURAÇAO: AR 3 real**, ND [1819-25], KM-29, "3" countermark in dentilated circle on 1/5 cut segment of Spanish Colonial 8 reales, variety with no inner circle around "3", countermark is over light second countermark, VF on VG-Fine host \$175 - 225



2638. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-71, an attractive example of this popular type with lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 250



2639. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1849, KM-33, assayer GJ, hairlines (insignificant in our opinion), better date, NGC graded EF details (surface hairlines) \$200 - 250



2640. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 1/4 real, Quito, 1852, KM-36, AU \$150 - 250



2641. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR real, ND [ca. 1868], unlisted countermark on nearly slick Mexico Cap and Ray real [KM-372], similar to type V countermark, but includes "15 DE 1821" at top., **RR**, ex Ponterio Auction 151, Lot 9150 \$300 - 500

*The Act of Independence for Central America was signed in Guatemala on September 15, 1821.*



2642. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1793-NG, KM-53, assayer M, well struck, original tone, PCGS graded EF45 \$350 - 450



2643. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1867-R, KM-142, assayer R, lightly toned, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 200

*Tied for finest graded by either PCGS or NGC.*



2644. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-210, key date, wonderfully lustrous, die cracks on both sides, PCGS graded MS64 \$180 - 220

*Tied for finest graded by either PCGS or NGC.*



2645. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, ND [1894], KM-224, counterstamped on Peru 1891 sol, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



2646. **HAITI: Western Republic**, 1807-1818, AR 25 centimes, AN 14 (1817), KM-15.2, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300

**Mexico**



2647. **MEXICO: Philip V**, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales, 1736/4-Mo, Cr-5, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Freeman Craig, May 1986, ex The Norweb Collection \$300 - 500



2648. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR cast 8 reales, 1812-CA, KM-123, Chihuahua Royalist issue, assayer RP, countermarked T at left, pillars at right with pomegranate below, on cast host, VF \$120 - 160



2649. **MEXICO: First Republic**, 1824-1864, AR 4 reales, 1861-Pi, KM-375.8, assayer PS, original toning, Very Good, RR \$130 - 170



2650. **MEXICO: First Republic**, 1824-1864, AR 8 reales, 1835-Ga, KM-377.6, Dunigan & Parker Ga13, assayer FS, obverse spot, lustrous, PCGS graded MS61, S \$100 - 150



2651. **MEXICO: First Republic**, 1824-1864, AR 8 reales, 1826-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer AV, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 125



2652. **MEXICO: First Republic**, 1824-1864, AV 1/2 escudo, 1848-Mo, KM-378.5, assayer GC, better date, PCGS graded MS61, RR \$300 - 350

*Richard Long notes that the 1848 is an extremely rare coin.*

## World Coins



2653. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR 5 centavos, 1864-M, KM-385.1, attractive light tone and underlying luster, NGC graded MS64 \$225 - 275



2654. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR 5 centavos, 1864-M, KM-385.1, nice mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



2655. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR 5 centavos, 1865-Z, KM-385.3, one-year subtype, lightly toned, NGC graded MS62 \$225 - 275



2656. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso (22.84g), Cuencame, 1914, KM-622, Revolutionary Issue at Durango, "Muera Huerta" type, variety with dot-and-dash obverse border, struck with a deteriorating reverse die, EF-AU \$180 - 220

*"Bearers of this issue, if found out by Huerta's followers, would be shot." Another example of this same deteriorating reverse die was sold at Stack's Bowers, January 2018 Auction, Lot 24468.*



2657. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, 1811-, AR 2 reales, 1869, KM-Pn30, pattern issue, small flan type, REPÚBLICA DEL PARAGUAY around golden lion in front of the staff and the Phrygian cap // PAZ Y JUSTICIA above Liberty head, date below, many small scratches, proof like lustrous fields and lightly toned, UNC, RR \$500 - 600



2658. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1778, KM-78, Cr-33, Cal-366, Calicó 859, assayer MJ, possible 1778/7 overdate, tiny bits of verdigris in obverse lettering, light scratches in obverse field, light peripheral toning, lots of luster, especially on the reverse, EF-AU, R \$120 - 150



2659. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1789-1808, AR proclamation medal (14.07g), 1789, Fonrobert-8942, crowned arms inside Order of the Golden Fleece, legend CAROLUS IV D G / HISP ET IND REX ; crowned two-headed eagle between pillars-and-waves, legend PUBLIC \* FIDELIT \* JURAM \* D \* 10 \* OCTOBRIS \* 1789 \*, pierced for suspension, lovely VF-EF \$130 - 160



2660. **PERU: Republic**, AR 1/4 real, 1856/36, KM-143.1, wonderful luster and multicolored toning, deserving of a higher grade, a lovely example! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200

*The overdate attribution on the slab label is incorrect. It is most likely 1856/45, but somewhat blundered.*



2661. **PERU: Republic**, AR 1/5 sol, 1917, KM-205.2, initials GF-R, semi-key date, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 140
2662. **PERU: Republic**, 5-coin proof set, 1965, KM-PS3, SET including 5, 10, 20 centavos and 1/2, 1 sol, all in original case of issue, set 5 coins., R \$125 - 175

### United States of America



2663. **UNITED STATES: AE halfpenny token**, ND, African elephant with curved tusks standing left // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, large shield of City arms, St Georges cross with upright sword in first quarter, six pointed star below, thin planchet variety, PCGS graded EF40, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$500 - 600



2664. **UNITED STATES: AE halfpenny token**, ND [1672-94], Peck-503; Breen-186, Colonial coinage struck circa 1672-1694; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thick planchet variety, PCGS graded AU58, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 900



2665. **UNITED STATES:** AE halfpenny token (15.77g) ND [1672-94], KM-Tn1.1, Br-186. Peck-503, Hodder -1A, Colonial coinage; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thick planchet variety, some flan defects, cleaned, starting to retone, bold strike, VF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$250 - 350



2666. **UNITED STATES:** AE halfpenny token (13.86g) ND [1672-94], KM-Tn1.1, Br-186. Peck-503, Hodder -1A, Colonial coinage; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thick flan, lamination error through obverse, small rim bump on reverse, Fine, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$325 - 425



2667. **UNITED STATES:** AE halfpenny token (14.97g) ND [1672-94], KM-Tn1.1, Br-186. Peck-503, Hodder -1A, Colonial coinage; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thick flan, a couple of edge flaws, VG, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$175 - 225



2668. **UNITED STATES:** AE halfpenny token (7.92g) ND [1672-94], KM-Tn1.2, Br-187. Peck-504, Colonial coinage; Elephant, trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground // GOD PRESERVE LONDON, civic arms, thin flan, G-VG, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$425 - 525



2669. **UNITED STATES:** AE halfpenny token, JAB-33, Bolen Copy, elephant left // GOD PRESERVE CAROLINA AND THE LORDS PROPRIETORS, PCGS graded AU58, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex Bowers & Merena \$500 - 700

*John Adams Bolen (1826-1906) was a diesinker, copyist, and medalist. Bolen first copied rare Colonial coins; these pieces are accepted today by numismatists for what they are: struck copies.*



2670. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1798, KM-22, S-184, Draped Bust type, style 2 hair, small reverse scratch, nice chocolate brown color, PCGS graded AU Details, R2 \$250 - 350



2671. **UNITED STATES:** AR 20 cent, 1875, KM-109, lightly toned, VF-EF, S \$300 - 400



2672. **UNITED STATES:** AR 25 cents, 1807, KM-36, Browning 1, Draped Bust type, toned, a bit more along the margins, PCGS graded F12 \$350 - 450



2673. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1803, Large 3, KM-35, O-101, Draped Bust, large 3, variety with 12 arrows, lightly cleaned long ago, mostly retoned now with some multicolored toning, PCGS graded VF Details, R3 (Overton) \$280 - 360



2674. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1805, KM-35, Draped Bust type, obverse appears to have been cleaned long ago, mostly retoned now, VF \$250 - 350



2675. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1806, KM-35, O-107, Draped Bust type, knobbed 6, small stars, toned, PCGS graded VF30, R5 (Overton) \$400 - 550

## World Coins



2676. **UNITED STATES: AR 50 cents, 1807, KM-35, O-106, Draped Bust type, obverse cleaned at one time, but starting to retone, VF** \$300 - 400



2677. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1842, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, pleasing tone, AU** \$290 - 350



2678. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1843, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, gunmetal toning, EF** \$340 - 420



2679. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1847, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, some toning, more on the reverse, VF** \$300 - 400



2680. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1859-O, KM-71, Seated Liberty type, a few minor scratches in the reverse field, pleasing tone, EF** \$400 - 550



2681. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1870, KM-71, Seated Liberty, light old cleaning, retoning nicely, EF** \$320 - 400



2682. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1884-S, Morgan type, repaired, PCGS graded UNC Details** \$1,500 - 1,800

*Although the 1884-S Morgan dollar had a mintage of 3.2 million coins, it seems that most were released directly into circulation. This is evidenced by the extreme rarity of this issue in the mint state grades.*



2683. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1885-CC, KM-110, VAM-3, Morgan type, CC tilted left variety, nearly gem, Choice UNC** \$575 - 675



2684. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1892-O, KM-110, VAM-4, Morgan type, variety with closed 9, high O, well struck for this normally flatly struck issue, PCGS graded MS64, R3 (VAM)** \$450 - 550



2685. **UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1899-S, KM-110, Morgan type, wonderful luster and bold strike, PCGS graded MS65** \$900 - 1,200



2686. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 2015-CC, modern fantasy issue, NGC graded Gem Deep ProofLike UNC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$350 - 450



2687. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 2015-CC, modern fantasy issue, NGC graded Gem Deep ProofLike UNC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$350 - 450



2688. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollar, 2002-W, bullion gold issue, quarter eagle, AGW 0.250 oz, with original box, PCGS graded PF70 Deep Cameo \$350 - 400



2689. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1920, KM-146, Maine Centennial commemorative, lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 130



2690. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1925-S, KM-155, California Diamond Jubilee commemorative, mottled toning, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 350



2691. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936-S, KM-174, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge commemorative, mottled toning, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 140



2692. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936, KM-181, Battle of Gettysburg commemorative, attractive light toning, in old ANACS holder, ANACS graded MS62 \$300 - 350



2693. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936, KM-185, Rhode Island Tercentenary commemorative, fully lustrous, lightly toned, NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 140



2694. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936, KM-189, York County Maine Tercentenary commemorative, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS66 \$110 - 150



2695. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1937-D, KM-159, Oregon Trail commemorative, pristine surfaces with attractive light orange toning, NGC graded MS66 \$160 - 200



2696. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal (21.79g), 1918, 35mm, 14K gold medal, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR BILLIARD PLAYERS around seated figure holding American shield in one hand and a pool cue and laurel wreaths in the other, billiard table at left // laurel wreath, with fineness and maker's name below, hand engraved NATIONAL POCKET BILLIARDS CHAMPIONSHIP 1918 at center, AU \$600 - 800

*On March 13, 1918 the National Association of Amateur Billiard Players changed its name to the American Amateur Billiard Association.*

## World Coins



2697. **UNITED STATES:** AV 1/4 dollar token, 1905, KM-XTn1, 1905 Lewis and Clark Exposition issue; Mount Hood below five stars, L & C EXPO 1905 / MT. HOOD // 1/4 within a wreath of indeterminate branches, OREGON / GOLD, NGC graded MS65 DPL \$150 - 250



2698. **UNITED STATES:** Nation of Celestial Space, AV celeston 1960, Bruce-X2, Princess Ruth Marie Mangan, UNC, S \$150 - 250



2699. **UNITED STATES:** California, AV token (1.87g), 1859, Liberty Head obverse with thirteen stars // CALIFORNIA GOLD and star within wreath; this privately made token is about the same size as a U.S. \$2.50 Quarter Eagle and is struck in 8-10 karat gold; the date of manufacture is uncertain, but likely made in the early 20th century, VF \$100 - 150



2700. **UNITED STATES:** 3-coin proof set, 2017, National Park Foundation private issue Theodore Roosevelt "Rough Rider" bullion series, gold 1/2 & 1 troy ounce, silver 1 troy ounce, in custom wood case of issue and COA, all graded by NGC PF-70 ULTRA CAMEO, set of 3 coins, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$2,100 - 2,300

*The 2017 Theodore Roosevelt "Rough Rider" issues are struck in .9999 fine gold and .999 fine silver; each proof has been officially authorized by the National Park Foundation in cooperation with the Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site. These were struck at the British Royal Mint and John Mercanti, the 12th Chief Engraver at the U.S. Mint, was commissioned to sculpt original plaster models of both dies. The mintage is less than 300 sets.*



2701. **UNITED STATES:** platinum 100 dollars, 2015-W, one troy ounce pure platinum, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo First Day of Issue, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 900

2702. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 53 coins and medals, including American eagle 1 ounce silver 2001 proof (1), statehood quarter 2000-P in Bowers & Merena PCGS sample case (1), Buffalo nickel (1), Mercury dimes (4), California fractional fantasy item (1), Jefferson / Buffalo nickels (8), steel cents (3), wheat cents (2), private silver 1 ounce rounds (8), modern American medals (24), interesting eclectic mixture of items, retail value \$200, lot of 53 items, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150

2703. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 4 Large Size Capped Bust quarters: 1818 Fine-VF S, 1819 Small 9 F-VF small marks S, 1825/4/2 Fine-VF etched surfaces R2, and 1828 Curved Base 2 Fine-VF toned R3; retail value \$920, lot of 4 coins \$500 - 700

2704. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 4 20-cent pieces, grades are VF, VF-EF, VF-EF, and VF-EF; retail value \$750, lot of 4 coins \$425 - 525

2705. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 4 20-cent pieces, grades are VF, VF, Choice VF, and EF; retail value \$695, lot of 4 coins \$400 - 500

2706. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 4 Small Size Capped Bust quarters: 1831 Small Letters VF-EF toned S, 1834 VF toned S, 1834 Choice VF old light cleaning S, and 1835 nicely toned EF S; retail value \$700, lot of 4 coins \$400 - 500

2707. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 early quarters: 1806/5 Draped Bust quarter, R, lightly cleaned Fine; 1806 Draped Bust quarter, S, Good; and 1818 Capped Bust quarter, S, Fine; retail value \$675, lot of 3 coins \$325 - 425

2708. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 early half dollars: 1806 Pointed 6, Stem Through Claw Draped Bust O-127a lightly cleaned obverse Fine R7, 1826 Capped Bust EF-AU, and 1835 Capped Bust O-101 EF-AU; retail value \$575, lot of 3 coins \$275 - 375

2709. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 coins certified by PCGS: 1878 Seated Liberty 10 cents AU53, 1811 Small 8 Capped Bust 50 cents AU Details (cleaned), and 1828 Square Base 2, Small 8's, Large Letters Capped Bust 50 cents AU Details (cleaned); retail value \$470, lot of 3 slabs \$260 - 340

2710. **UNITED STATES:** Hodgepodge LOT of 18 type coins: 1854 Braided Hair half cent EF, 1853 Braided Hair half cent cleaned VF, 1853 Braided Hair large cent EF, 1835 Large Date and 5 C. Capped Bust half dime damaged obverse net AG, 1854 Arrows Seated Liberty half dime AG, 1854 Arrows Seated Liberty half dime Good, 1855 Seated Liberty half dime AG, 1871 Seated Liberty half dime Good, 1869 Shield nickel blackened net AG, 1902 Liberty nickel Good-VG, 1987-P Jefferson nickel Choice UNC, Full Steps, DM Jefferson nickel 45% off-center Choice UNC., 1926-S Peace dollar Choice UNC., 1893 Columbian half dollar Choice AU, 1920 Pilgrim half dollar UNC. nearly choice, 1926 Sesquicentennial half dollar Choice UNC., Union Hotel Arcata CA GF 5 cents VF corroded, and ND (1857) New Zealand penny token KM-Tn49 cleaned AU scratch; retail value \$525, lot of 18 pieces \$250 - 330



2711. **VENEZUELA:** Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, Caracas, 1821, Cr-6.2, assayer BS, old tone, PCGS graded EF45 \$150 - 250



2712. **VENEZUELA:** Republic, 5 centimos, 1927, Y-27, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150



2713. **VENEZUELA:** Republic, AR 2 bolivares, 1919, Y-23, a lovely example for this date! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

**Australia and the Pacific**



2714. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, medal (64.77g), 1853, 58mm unsigned white metal medal for the Cessation of Transportation of Prisoners to Van Diemen's Land, bust left with VICTORIA QUEEN - MDCCCLIII around // arms with kangaroo and emu with CESSATION OF TRANSPORTATION 1853 around and TASMANIA FOUNDED / 1803 in exergue, little wear, but contact marks on obverse including dig on Victoria's cheek, mintage of only 9,000 pieces, plain edge, EF, S \$50 - 70

*The white metal version was given out to the school children of Tasmania. The arms used on the reverse was the coat of arms selected for Australia after federation.*

*Photo size reduced.*



2715. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1884-M, KM-6, faint surface hairlines, UNC \$350 - 400



2716. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1923, KM-22, key date, brown, PCGS graded AU50, R \$1,200 - 1,500

*Most of the 1923 production of 1,113,000 halfpennies were dated 1922. Only a small fraction of this number were actually dated 1923.*



2717. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR sixpence, 1911, KM-25, spectacular multi-colored toning, possible candidate for upgrading, NGC graded MS64, ex Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 2634 \$375 - 475



2718. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1924, KM-25, much better date with light golden tone, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



2719. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1931, KM-27, mint-fresh white luster, best we have seen of this date, NGC graded MS64+, ex CNG Auction 106, Lot 948 \$275 - 325



2720. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-5, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, blast white luster, NGC graded MS64, ex Stephen Album Auction 30, Lot 2158 \$325 - 425



2721. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, lustrous example, NGC graded MS61 \$120 - 170



2722. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1946, KM-36, better date, brown, PCGS graded EF45, R \$110 - 150



2723. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR florin, 1957, KM-60, blast white, fully lustrous, mintage of only 1,256 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65, S \$100 - 140



2724. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR florin, 1960, KM-60, blast white, clean surfaces, mintage of only 1,509 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66, S \$120 - 160

## World Coins



2725. **AUSTRALIA:** AR dollar, 1967, Bruce-XM2, Andor Meszaros Series, swan on obverse, light mottled toning, mintage of only 750 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 67, R \$1,200 - 1,500
2726. **AUSTRALIA:** Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR proof set, 1960, KM-PS22, 4-piece set, blast white luster, Choice Proof \$160 - 200
2727. **AUSTRALIA:** Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR proof set, 1961, KM-PS24, 4-piece set, light tone on the threepence and shilling, Choice Proof \$160 - 200
2728. **AUSTRALIA:** Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR proof set, 1962, KM-PS26, 4-piece set, in original black plastic case, Choice Proof \$150 - 190
2729. **AUSTRALIA:** Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR proof set, 1963, KM-PS28, 4-piece set, in original black plastic case, light haze on a few coins, Choice Proof \$130 - 170
2730. **AUSTRALIA:** Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR proof set, 1963 (m), KM-PS28, 4-piece set in original black plastic box, a very choice group, Choice Proof \$130 - 170



2731. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA:** Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, more red luster than usual, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$150 - 250



2732. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA:** Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 1/2 mark, 1894-A, KM-4, cleaned, starting to retone, bird of paradise, one-year type, NGC graded Proof Details \$200 - 250



2733. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA:** Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



2734. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS:** John S. Clunies-Ross, 1910-1944, 1 rupee token, 1913, KM-Tn5, square plastic "ivory" token, KEELING COCOS ISLANDS around emblem, 1910 below // 1586 / R.1 / J.S. CLUNIES ROSS / 1913, VF \$110 - 150



2735. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS:** John S. Clunies-Ross, 1910-1944, 2 rupees token, 1913, KM-Tn6, round plastic "ivory" token, KEELING COCOS ISLANDS around emblem, 1910 below // 276 / R.2 / J.S. CLUNIES ROSS / 1913, F-VF \$100 - 130



2736. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS:** John S. Clunies-Ross, 1910-1944, 5 rupees token, 1913, KM-Tn7, octagonal plastic "ivory" token, KEELING COCOS ISLANDS around emblem, 1910 below // 200 / R.5 / J.S. CLUNIES ROSS / 1913, choice VF-EF \$140 - 170



2737. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** Republic, AV 100 kina, 1975-FM(U), KM-9, Independence Commemorative, head of Prime Minister Michael Somare; struck by the Franklin Mint, 0.900 fineness, AGW 0.2769, in original package, BU \$400 - 450

## Worldwide Group Lots

2738. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 128 pieces, mostly cash type coins from Palembang (1), Annam (27), and Japan (100), including some silver coins and iron Mito Daikoku-sen, a nice study group of coins from this old collection includes some scarce types, some purchased at D. Holmbergs Mynthandel in Stockholm in the 1930s, average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, lot of 128 coins, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$400 - 600
2739. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 104 various coins: **Nepal:** 31 copper and other base-metal coins, mostly 20th century common pieces (average grades); and 19 silver coins (including NS873 mohar type KM-261 (EF-AU); and SE1701 and SE1708 half mohars (both EF-AU condition); and 2 mohars SE1801 (VF); also 2 tiny pieces of Jaya Prakash Malla (KM-240 and KM-244, both VF); **Tibet:** 3 copper and 3 silver coins, all common, average grades; **Burma:** 3 silver and 1 copper coins, all VF or better; **Ceylon:** 14 common Chola & Singhalese copper coins (Chola F-VF, Singalese VF-EF); and 2 silver coins, both FANAM // TOKEN pieces, both choice VF condition; **Afghanistan:** 6 silver and 1 copper coin, all common, average condition; and **India:** Temple Tokens, 12 pcs, mostly silver; plus 4 uncertain pieces; retail value \$1210; lot of 104 pieces, Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$350 - 550
2740. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 81 diverse coins including; Annam phan (cash) coins (43) with some better types, Annam large amulet 122mm (1), Annam small amulet (1), China Ming cash coin (1), China Southern Song iron coin (1), China machine struck 10 cash coin (1), China large amulets (2), Korea machine struck 1 fun coin (1), Thailand silver baht bullet money (1), Thailand porcelain gambling tokens (29), average circulated quality, retail value \$525, lot of 81 items \$250 - 350

2741. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 13 diverse items including: Chinese tally sticks-bronze (3) and wood (1), China mirror with auspicious symbols, likely Ming or Qing dynasty (1), China Warring States square foot spade (4), Java modern magic charms (2), Vietnam old Police badge made by Drago in Paris (1), Brunei 1972 large copper-nickel medal by Spink (1), average quality examples, retail value \$375, **lot of 13 coins** \$150 - 250
2742. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 3 items (4 coins): **Afghanistan:** AH1232 year 8 rupee, KM-728, PCGS MS64; **Fujairah:** AH1389/1970 2 riyals, KM-2, S, Nixon, Ch. Proof in wallet; and **India:** 1975 Mint Set, KM-MS18, 2-piece set, Development, Choice UNC.; retail value \$250, **lot of 3 items** \$100 - 140
2743. **WORLDWIDE: BRITISH COMMONWEALTH:** LOT of 11 Commonwealth coins and tokens: **Australia:** 1921 penny engraved in obv. field "Good Luck / E.M.R - 24.12.31" AU on VF host, Lewis Abrahams Hobart Tasmania ½d KM-Tn6 XF rev. spots, 1858 Professor Holloway London, England XF; **Canada:** 1858 cent XF lt. scr., 1859 Narrow 9 cent XF, 1857 Upper Canada penny token Brown AU; **British Guiana:** 1816 ¼ guilder F-VF lt. cleaned; **Isle of Man:** 1786 penny VF; **New Zealand:** ND (1857) Milner & Thompson penny token KM-Tn49 Maori XF, 1881 Milner & Thompson penny token KM-Tn50 VF-XF; and **South Africa:** Cape Town/East London Municipal Ferry penny token Theron-C44 VF; retail value \$650, **lot of 11 items** \$250 - 350
2744. **EAST AFRICA:** LOT of 2 medieval and 4 modern coins: **Medieval:** Zanzibar: AE fals: A-1188, al-Husayn b. Ahmad (crude Fine); and A-1190, Ishaq b. Hasan (very crude VF); **Modern:** Eritrea: KM-5, AR tallero 1918-H (VF); and Italian Somaliland: KM-1, AE besa 1910 (VF), KM-2, AE 2 besa 1921 (VF), and KM-3, AE 4 besa 1910 (VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 6 pieces** \$160 - 220
2745. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 2 diverse (but very interesting) items: **Great Britain:** 1892 45mm white metal medal, Eimer-1774, Baptist Missionary Society Centenary, 4 vignettes of stations in India, Africa, China, and the West Indies, AU, with original frayed ribbon; and **Liege:** ND [ca. 1865] AE mereau, Eklund 8b, Dengis Me.01-06, skull and crossbones, EF; retail value \$175, **lot of 2 items** \$75 - 100
2746. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:** LOT of 5 countermarked coins: **Costa Rica:** Fantasy "Type VII" countermark on 1802J Peru 2 reales, cf. Bruce-X5/X20, small clip at 3:00, Choice VF on Good host; **El Salvador:** ND [1869] real, KM-46, type VI countermark on 1750J Guatemala real cob (3.01g), KM-9, ex Ponterio Sale 151, Lot 9159 (part), VG on pierced Good host; ND [1862-3] 2 reales, KM-93, type IV countermark on 1862R Guatemala 2 reales (KM-139), ex Ponterio Sale 151, Lot 9158 (part), VF on VG host; ND [1868] 2 reales, contemporary counterfeit type V countermark on 1820-Z RG Zacatecas 2 reales (KM-93.4, genuine), R, ex our Auction 27, Lot 1872, VF on Good-VG host; and **Guatemala:** ND [1841] 8 reales, KM-118.1, type IV counterstamp on 1833MM Peru 8 reales (KM-142.3), AU on VF-EF host; retail value \$850, **lot of 5 pieces** \$425 - 525
2747. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:** LOT of 3 classic items: **Costa Rica:** 1847JB (backwards B) real, KM-65, ex Freeman Craig with envelope, nicely toned, one-year type, VF-EF; **Cuba/Guanobacoa:** 1834 Proclamation 2 reales, Herrera 43, ex Ponterio Sale 157, Lot 885, EF-AU; and **Honduras:** 1832TF real, KM-18, lightly cleaned EF; retail value \$450, **lot of 3 items** \$200 - 300
2748. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 62 coins, medals, etc., eclectic, diverse, and interesting lot of items including the following; dies for striking medals (3) with medals struck from one of the dies (4), tourist imitation of mold set used to make Morocco fals, Chinese Warring States ban liang coins (6), world coins including Burma silver rupee, Great Britain 1881 maundy penny, 1947 halfcrown, Buenos Aires copper coins (2), large British penny of Victoria with partial split planchet error, Iran Adil Shah silver rupi AH1160 Tabriz misaligned die error, Japan Meiji 13 sen obverse brockage error, Iceland 1978 10 kronur brockage error struck over 1 krona coin, group of off-center error coins from many nations (7), double struck and other errors from Pakistan (3), Ancient bronze coins Greek (5), Roman some error coins (8), Byzantine (2), Turkey 2005 gold 25 kurush Monnaie de Luxe type, Islamic silver coins (5), US token, Belgium Casino de Middelkerke gold 500 franc token, one medieval die seal, merchant countermark British penny, Medieval Hungarian silver coins (2), miscellaneous (2), average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, **lot of 62 items** \$600 - 800
2749. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 36 diverse coins including Ancient Greek small silver (1), Pushkalavati bronze (1), Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian bronzes (6), Islamic silver coins (10), Islamic copper coins (7), Sikh Empire coppers (11), an interesting lot and viewing recommended, average circulated condition, retail value \$800, **lot of 36 coins** \$400 - 600
2750. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 diverse coins, all in NGC holders: **Costa Rica:** 1889 25 centavos, KM-130, MS 64; **Dominican Republic:** 1891-A 10 centesimos, KM-9, one-year type, MS 64 BN; **Guernsey:** 1917-H, KM-12, key date, MS 65 RB; 1858 8 doubles, KM-3, two-year type, 5 berries on left branch, MS 64 BN; and **Panama:** 1904 50 centesimos, KM-5, two-year type, nicely toned, AU 58; retail value \$875, **lot of 5 items** \$400 - 500
2751. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 very diverse coins: Ancient Greece: Euboia ND (357-267 BC) AR drachm Sear-2467 VF, 1918 Alger 10 centimes with J.BORY KM-TnA5 Choice UNC., 1915 Bône 5 centimes KM-TnB1 Choice UNC., ND Bône 10 centimes KM-TnB3 UNC., 1915 Bougie 5 centimes KM-TnC1 Choice UNC., 1876 Ceylon Demattagodde Mills 18½ cents token Pridmore-62 harshly cleaned XF, 1791SoDA Chile ½ real KM-47 partial reverse brockage Good, ND (ca. 1400) Stralsund witten Saurma-4994 toned VF, 1680 Sweden AE medal Hildebrand 114 Christina // globe Fine aftercast, ND (1309-43) Naples gigliato Robert of Anjou Biaggi-1634 XF, 1982 Monaco Essai 100 francs KM-E76 Gem UNC. R, and 1810JP Peru 8 reales KM-106.2 nicely toned Choice XF light scratches and corrosion; retail value \$750, **lot of 12 items** \$350 - 450
2752. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 graded coins including: Great Britain AE penny 1826 ANACS AU-55, Greenland 5 kroner 1944 ANACS MS-64, Haiti AR 25 centimes 1814 ANACS EF-40, Japan AR 10 sen Meiji 41 (1908) PCGS MS-63, Japan AR 10 sen Meiji 44 (1911) PCGS MS-65, Ionian Islands AE 2 obol 1819 ANACS VF-30 details, Russian Empire AR 10 kopecks 1914 ANACS MS-66, Russia AR 10 kopecks 1916 ANACS MS-65, USSR 20 kopecks 1976 ANACS MS-65, USSR 50 kopecks 1976 ANACS MS-64, USSR 1 rouble 1974 ANACS MS-62, USSR 1 rouble 1975 ANACS MS-63, USSR 1 rouble 1976 ANACS MS-66, USSR 1 rouble 1977 ANACS MS-65, retail value \$600, **lot of 14 coins** \$300 - 500
2753. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 worldwide medals: **Canada:** ND 45mm AE medal of Edward Murphy/Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal UNC; 1901 38mm AE medal for the Accession of Edward VII/Industrial Exhibition Association, Toronto AU ex Hoare; 1914 55x43mm AE plaque for Sir James Whitney/Canadian National Exhibition Award (not issued) Choice AU ex Baldwin's; 1915 56x44mm AE plaque of Winged Victory/Canadian National Exhibition Award (not issued) Choice AU; and 1924 50mm AE medal for Cyrille F. Delâge/Department of Education, Quebec UNC; **India:** Nov. 1917 26x26mm AR square medal for the Women's Branch Bombay Presidency War Relief Fund Puddester-917.4.3a EF holed and looped; 1945 36mm AR Hyderabad Victory over Japan medal McClenaghan-123 Choice toned EF looped; ND 41mm AE medal for the Raja of Kapurthala Choice UNC except for small reverse scuff; 1919 26x26 AE Peace and Victory medal for Bombay Puddester-919.2.1 F-VF dent holed and looped; **Great Britain:** ND 39mm AE Bell Medal for the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs AU lightly cleaned reverse; ND 38mm AE medal for the Army Rifle Association with original ribbon AU; and **France:** ND 51mm AE award medal for the Agricultural Committee of the Yvetot District of the Lower Seine (not issued) AU; retail value \$850, some with Puddester collector tags, **lot of 12 medals, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection** \$325 - 425
2754. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 diverse NGC slabbed coins: **Mexico:** 1814MoJJ ½ real (KM-73) UNC details (surface hairlines), 1826ZsAV 8 reales (KM-377.13) VF-20; **Peru:** 1801IJ 2 reales (KM-95) AU-58; **St. Thomas and Prince:** 1948 escudo (KM-9) MS-64 and MS-66 (2 pcs), 1951 2½ escudos (KM-12) MS-65 S; and Spain/Tarragona 1809 5 pesetas (KM-7) VF-30; retail value \$725, **lot of 7 slabs** \$300 - 400
2755. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 diverse issues: **Bolivia:** 1796 ¼ real KM-82 VF-XF; **Central American Republic:** 1842/37-G ¼ real KM-1 AU small dig; **Colombia:** Santa Marta 1820 ¼ real KM-B4 XF weak strike; **Germany:** Nürnberg AE Hans Krauwinkel Neumann 32275 F-VF small scratch slightly bent, East Germany 1967-A 20 mark KM-18.1 UNC. light tone; **Haiti:** AN24 (1827) 25 centimes KM-18.1 Ch. XF peripheral tone; **Japan:** M-10 (1877) ½ sen Y-16.1 XF key date; **Liberia:** 1833 cent token KM-Tn1 large ship VF; **Mauritius:** ND (1822) 50 sous KM-2 Fine usual adjustment marks; and **Serbia:** Stefan Uros II (Milutin) AR dinar Jovanovic-5var XF; retail value \$720, **lot of 10 pieces** \$300 - 400
2756. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 gold coins: **Qajar:** AV toman, Rasht AH1267 (3.21g, Fine, mount removed) and machine-struck AV toman, AH1337 (2.85g, VF, mount removed); and **Byzantine:** Heraclius, AV semissus, common type (1.41g, Fine) and uncertain, probably also of Heraclius (1.32g, 50% flat, VG-F); retail value \$500, **lot of 4 gold coins** \$325 - 425

## World Coins

2757. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 diverse items of exnumia: **Argentina:** 1927 AE plaque 76x58mm Alvear light spotting AU; **Denmark:** 1993 .925 AR medal 41mm 50th Anniversary of Jewish Liberation UNC.; **Great Britain:** 1649 AE medal Charles I aftercast Dassier series as Eimer-526.164 UNC.; 1820 AE medal 38mm Kings of England XF-AU; 1837 AE gaming counter To Hanover XF rim nick; 1851 white metal medal Industrial Exposition BHM-2421 Choice XF lightly cleaned; 1897 AE medal 32mm 4 Generations of Royals XF; **Italy:** 1870 Unity of Italy AR medal 32mm with ribbon Von Heyden-1004 Choice UNC.; **Netherlands:** 1831 AE medal 47mm Conquest of Hasselt and Leuven Dirks-443 AU; **Spain:** 1965 gilt AE medal 50mm First Gold Coins of the Americas Choice UNC.; **Thailand:** WWII 38mm zinc medal for East Asia Service XF flaws mount with ribbon broken off; and **United States:** 1893 39mm aluminum medal for the Landing of Columbus/Columbian Exposition Eglit-18 Choice AU; retail value \$650, **lot of 12 pieces** \$280 - 360
2758. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 diverse coins and exnumia: 1788PR Bolivia 8 reales (KM-55) Choice VF; 1743CW Denmark 24 skilling (KM-538) Choice VF; ND (late 1600's) France AE jeton (Feuardent-14018) VF; ND (ca. 1700?) Hungary St. George medal with integral loop VF; ND (1615-9) Venice-Crete 2½ soldini (KM-3) Fine-VF; 1819 Ionian Islands obol (KM-32) VF; and 1575 Spanish Netherlands AE jeton (Dugniolle-2647) VF-XF; retail value \$575, **lot of 7 items** \$250 - 300
2759. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 diverse coins: 1814 Angola macuta (KM-46) XF; 1817-R Brazil 960 reis (KM-307.3) on (1814-8)GJ Madrid 8 reales Choice XF lightly cleaned; 1914-C France 2 francs (KM-845.2) UNC hairlined obverse; 1902-C Great Britain trade dollar (KM-T5) XF-AU lightly cleaned; 1848 Lombardy-Venetia screw-type box thaler (C-22.1) XF a few light scratches and small dent; and 1945 Norway 5 øre (KM-388) VF-XF key date; retail value \$550, **lot of 6 pieces,** \$250 - 300
2760. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 diverse elephant medals: **India:** 45mm ND [1885] AE Rifle Association of Southern India medal Puddester-960.5 var Choice Brown AU; 45mm ND [1885] AR Rifle Association of Southern India medal Puddester-960.5 EF-AU; 40mm 1930 AE Second Dewar Shield 1930 S.C.R.A medal AU **South Africa:** 48mm 1885 AE South Africa Exhibition medal Choice Brown AU; and 34mm 1898 AR Caledonian Society of Bulawayo medal engraved "Five a side Competition Whitmonday" VF-XF looped a few tiny rim nicks; retail value \$525, **lot of 5 medals, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection** \$250 - 300
2761. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 diverse coins, Thailand 5 satang 1897-H AU, 20 satang 1897-H AU-UNC; New Zealand silver threepence 1935 AU; Lebanon 5 piastres 1924 AU (2); Iraq AE 10 fils 1943-I/AH1362 EF; French Indo-China AR piastre 1896 AU-UNC; Mexico War of Independence Royalist issue AR 8 reales 1815-Ga EF holed; nice little group of high quality and rare world coins, retail value \$400, **lot of 8 coins** \$200 - 300
2762. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 graded coins including: China **Kwangtung** 10 cents ND (1900-06) Y-192 PCGS UNC details, China **Sinkiang** 1 fen 5 li Y-1a restrike (circa 1960s) PCGS UNC details, China **Tibet** AR 3 srang BE 16-7 Y-25 ANACS AU-58, India **Delhi Sultante** AR rupee NGC VF details, India **Hyderabad** AR ¼ rupee AH1273 year 18 NGC AU details, India **Mewar** AR rupee VS1985 Y-22.2 PCGS MS-65, **Iraq** 4 fils 1939/AH1358 ANACS AU-58, Iraq AR 50 fils 1938/AH1357 ANACS AU-53, **Lebanon** 5 piastres 1925 ANACS AU-58, 5 piastres 1924 ANACS AU-58, retail value \$400, **lot of 10 coins** \$200 - 300
2763. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 76 copper coins: **Cyprus:** 1949 ½ piastre KM-29 NGC MS 64 RD; **Hong Kong:** 1934 cent KM-17 NGC MS 65 RD (2 pieces); **Jordan:** 1964 10 fils KM-10 red and brown UNC. (3 pieces), 1965 10 fils, KM-10, Choice red and brown Proof; **Libya:** 1952 5 milliemes KM-2 Choice UNC., one red and brown and the other red (2 pieces); **Malaya:** 1940 ½ cent KM-1 NGC MS 65 RB, 1940 ½ cent KM-1 13 pieces ranging from Brown UNC. to Choice Red UNC., and cent KM-2 and 6 (53 pieces, dates 1939, 1940, 1943, and 1945) ranging from Choice Brown AU to Choice Red UNC; retail value \$500, **lot of 76 items** \$225 - 275
2764. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 very diverse issues: **Belgium:** 1862 10 centimes KM-22 NGC MS 65; **Kwangtung:** ND [1890-1908] 20 cents Y-201 L&M-135 NGC AU 53; **Cuba:** 1915 2 centavos KM-A10 ANACS MS 64; **India:** 1973B 20 rupees KM-188 NGC PF 65 Ultra Cameo; **Mexico:** 1979 Pope John Paul II Visit countermark on 1966 peso (KM-459) S cased Ch. UNC. on Ch. UNC. host; **Netherlands:** 64mm bronze medal "Holle Bolle Gijs" animals UNC.; **Turkey:** AH1187 year 9 piastre KM-398 NGC MS 61, AH1203 year 1 2 kurush KM-504 NGC AU 55, and AH1203 year 1 yuzluk KM-507 NGC AU 50; retail value \$475, **lot of 9 items** \$200 - 250
2765. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 53 diverse coins including; Celtic Dobunni silver unit (1), Northumbria copper styca of Eanred (1), Judea widow's mite (1), Islamic silver small coins (3), Islamic clay token (1), Nepal hammered silver mohar (1), India hammered silver coins (7), machine struck (3), Goa hammered silver rupee (1), Argentina minor coins 20th century (28), Niger 1968 10 franc silver proof (1), Swiss bronze medal - exposition nationale Genève 1896 - Usine genevoise de dégrossissage d'or (1), Germany Weimar Republic large brown porcelain medals (2), Tibet bronze 5 skar (1), gilt token (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$425, **lot of 53 coins** \$150 - 250
2766. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 30 diverse elephant items: 3 25mm Barciden tokens elephant similar to Punic Spain ¼ shekel; base metal poor imitation of uniface Julius Caesar denarius; 1964 AE 38mm medal for the NENA convention antiqued finish (5 pieces); 1964 AR 38mm medal for the NENA convention antiqued finish; 55mm die trials (obverse and reverse) of the 1964 NENA convention medal in lead, 12 various copies of the London elephant tokens (London, Carolina, and New England types present) in copper and pewter from several eras; old imitation of Carolina AE elephant token possible electrolyte; old imitation of Carolina AR elephant token possible Bolen forgery (1869); 1893 38mm Vogel Brothers calendar sterling AR medal Rulau-Nyk 154; ND (ca. 1980?) 51mm Trade Test Center-Olifantsfontein AE medal; 1969 45mm AE medal for the XXVI National Aquatic Championships in Delhi medal; and 1923 56mm brass medal for the Internacional Exposition de Alimentacion-Higiene-Agricultura, Barcelona; average grades for types, retail value \$475, **lot of 30 items** \$120 - 200
2767. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 pieces, silver unless noted: **Bukhara:** AE 10 fulus, AH133x; **Egypt:** pound 1970/AH1390, and 1980/AH1400; AE 40 para AH1277 year 10 (choice AU); brass 10 milliemes 1977/AH1397, and plastic bus token; **Japan:** Ansei bu (AU condition); **Maldives:** AE 4 lari AH1331; **Saudi Arabia:** AR riyal AH1354, from the S.S. John Barry shipwreck off the coast of Oman, with COA, brochure, and CD, all in original box of issue; **Turkey,** small silver medal 1935; **United States:** ½ dollar 1941-S (F-VF); and **Yemen:** 1/10 riyal AH1382 (AU), riyal 1963/AH1382, and AR 1/40 riyal AH1384, average grade unless noted; retail value \$360, **lot of 14 pieces** \$130 - 180
2768. **WORLDWIDE:** FAO SET of 41 coins (3 silver, 38 base metals), dated 1968-1971, including Burundi, Nepal, Lebanon, Uganda, Sudan, Bolivia, Syria, Order of Malta (2 pcs), Vietnam, Vatican (7 pcs), Bahrain, Dominican Republic, Zambia, Guyana, Jordan, China, Trinidad & Tobago, Iran, India (2 pcs), Iraq, Madagascar (2 pcs), Cyprus, Tunisia, Rwanda, Turkey, Jamaica, Barbados, Indonesia, Egypt, Yugoslavia, Somalia, and Turkey (countries listed here as they appear on the pages), all in BU condition, in original 5-page coin album, marked as Emissions Numismatique and Monades Inspiradas por la FAO; with data sheets for each of the coins; retail value \$200, **lot of 41 pieces** \$130 - 170
2769. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 coins, including Uganda 1000 shillings 1996 elephant, silver 2000 shillings 1996 elephant; Belgian Congo 2 francs 1943 elephant, 2 francs 1947 elephant, silver 50 francs 1944 elephant; Netherlands silver medal 1990 elephant, Ivory Coast 10 francs 1966 elephant, Mexico silver one ounce medal elephant (4), Isle of Man crown 1994 Woolly Mammoth, Niue 1 dollar 2000 Snoopy & Woodstock, Turks & Caicos 5 crowns 1993 First Lunar Landing, 5 crowns copper-nickel (2) and 20 crowns silver (2) (both dated 1994 on reverse), Thailand 1996 5-coin UNC set, interesting eclectic mixture of items, retail value \$300, **lot of 22 items, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection** \$100 - 200
2770. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 base-metal coins: Brunei: KM-2.1, tin pitis AH1285 (VF, several scratches, possibly mount removed); Japan: Hakodate KM-20, iron mon (VG, much corrosion); Sundai KM-60a, iron mon (fair); and C-7, AE 100 mon (2 pieces, both bold VF); Penang: KM-4, AE cent (VF); St. Helena: KM-A4, ½ penny 1821 (choice VF); and KM-Tn1, ½ penny of Solomon, Dickson, and Taylor (F-VF); and Siberia: KM-C1, polushka 1778 (Fine, porous surfaces); KM-C2, denga 1769 (Good); and KM-C3, kopeck 1769 (Fine); retail value \$280, **lot of 11 pieces** \$100 - 150
2771. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 various items: **Islamic:** Tabaristan, AR ½ drachm (2 pcs, both F-VF); Zand AR abbasi (VF) and AR qiran (Tehran 1255, VF); **Iran:** AE 25 dinars AH1296 (graded AU 55 details, cleaned, by ANACS); AR 5000 dinars AH1320 (VF, cleaned); and base metal 20 rials SH1353 ("Ever Onward", UNC); and **India:** Pudukkottai AE cash (EF); Travancore AR common chuckram (VF); French India doudou (1836) (VF-EF); debased AR temple token (AU); and Mahatma Gandhi small base metal medal (VF), plus 6 modern imitations of the gold fanam, but with very little or no gold; retail value \$250, **lot of 18 pieces** \$100 - 130

2772. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 28 miscellaneous coins: **Modern silver coins:** Austria, "1780" Maria Theresa thaler; China, Yuan Shih-Kai dollar, year 9 (nice VF); Japan, 50 sen, Meiji 41 (choice VF); Iran, modern medal of Muhammad Reza Shah & Farah, SH1346 (UNC); and United States: Kennedy half dollar 1964 (3 pcs), and 40% silver 1965, 1966, and 1967, and one private 1 ounce coin of the Royal African Mint; plus 2 base metal common pieces and 3 very common Qing cash coins; **Medieval Armenia:** 2 silver, 6 billon and 4 copper coins, average Good to Fine condition; retail value \$200, **lot of 28 pieces** \$75 - 100

## Numismatic Literature

2773. **al-Ush, Muhammad Abu-I-Faraj**, The Silver Hoard of Damascus: Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian, Khwarizmian and Umayyad Kept in the National Museum of Damascus, Directorate General of Antiquities and Museums, Damascus, 1972, 359 pages, 46 plates, hardcover, English text with some Pahlavi and Arabic written out. Description of a hoard of almost 4000 Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian and Umayyad coins found in Damascus. Excellent descriptions, drawings of variations in Sasanian and Arab-Sasanian designs, good photos \$50 - 75
2774. **Album, Stephen**, Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, Attic Books, New York, 1977, Album 1975 reprint of 1869 original, 318 pages, hardcover. Selective catalog of Islamic coins by dynasty. Arranged chronologically with brief political history. Original 19th-century line drawings and text supplemented with additional text and values added by Steve Album in 1975. Good introductory & attribution guide \$30 - 50
2775. **Aram, Michael**, Iranisches Personennamenbuch, Band IV; Nomina Propria Iranica in Nummis, Verlag der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, 1986, 347 pages, XXIII palaeographic tables, hardcover with slip cover, a massive folio-sized book (larger even than Tuebingen) of ancient coins of Persia and Central Asia, plates are in a separate volume so they can be examined alongside the descriptions in the text, *ex Libris Jim Farr* \$75 - 100
2776. **American Numismatic Society**, Museum Notes 22, New York, 1977, American Numismatic Society, see online listing for full description of this lot \$10 - 20
2777. **American Numismatic Society**, Museum Notes 30, New York, 1985, American Numismatic Society, see online listing for full description of this lot \$10 - 20
2778. **American Numismatic Society**, Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume 6, Published by Cultura, Wetteren, Meriden 1981, American Numismatic Society, 54 plates interspaced among text, hardcover, covers Palestine & South Arabia, superb reference from collection of the ANS in New York, *ex Libris Jim Farr* \$40 - 60
2779. **Azerbaijan State Historical-Architectural Museum**, Coins from the Collection of the State Historical-Architectural Museum-Reserve "The Complex of the Shirvanshah's Palace", Baku, 1990, Gosudarstvennyj Istoriko-Arkhitekturnyj Muzej-Zapovednik Kompleks Dvorca irvanachov, 53 pages, 11 plates, text in Russian and English \$15 - 25
2780. **Balog, Paul**, The Coinage of the Ayyubids, Royal Numismatic Society, Hertford, 1980, 334 pages, 50 plates, hardcover. The book covers the medieval Islamic coinage of Saladin and his successors in the Fertile Crescent and Arabia: Egypt, Syria, Mesopotamia and Yemen. Includes an index of years and mints. The definitive work on Ayyubid coinage, plus Paul Balog's The Coinage of the Ayyubids: Additions and Corrections by Norman D. Nicol, from the The Numismatic Chronicle Vol. 146 (1986), pp. 119-154 \$30 - 50
2781. **Balog, Paul**, The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 12, New York, 1964, 446 pages, 44 plates, with line drawings throughout, softcover, English text. An extensive work on the coinage of the Islamic Mamluk dynasty of Egypt and Syria. The standard work and extremely difficult to find on the market, plus American Numismatic Society Museum Notes 16 (1970) with The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans: Additions and Corrections by Balog \$150 - 250
2782. **Bank Leu and Numismatic Fine Arts**, The Garrett Collection Auction Catalogs, Parts I and II with prices realized, two huge softcover volumes covering the coins from the John Garrett Collection in the Johns Hopkins Library, 1984-1985, Ancient and Foreign Coins \$40 - 60
2783. **de Morgan, Jacques**, Contribution À l'Étude Des Ateliers Monétaires Sous La Dynastie Des Rois Sassanides de Perse, Paris, 1913, original printing which has been hardbound, 126 pages, French text, excellent charts of Pahlavi mint names \$40 - 60
2784. **de Morgan, Jacques**, Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age, Tome I, Paris, 1923-1936, original printing, publication achevée sous la direction de K. J. Basmadjian, 480 pages, softcover, French text, excellent line drawings and charts throughout \$75 - 100
2785. **Grabar, Oleg**, The Coinage of the Tulunids, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139, New York, 1957, 78 pages, 3 plates, softcover. The standard reference on the Islamic Tulunid dynasty (868-905). Almost 100 coins described, with Arabic legends written out, and 25 photographed. Extensive history of the dynasty \$100 - 125
2786. **Hede, Holger**, Museumsinspektør P. Haubergs Samling af Danske og Norske Mønter, Møntauktion, København, 17 Juni 1929 og 4 November 1929, original auction catalog by Hede held in Copenhagen in 1929, 132 pages, softcover, with 3990 lots listed with 14 fine plates, still a very useful reference, **R** \$100 - 150
2787. **Ilisch, Lutz**, Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen: Palastina, Tübingen, 1993, 51 pages, 19 plates, softcover. Volume 4a. The most important work to date on the Palestinian Islamic coins, especially for the copper, covering Umayyad through Ayyubid periods. Text in German \$75 - 100
2788. **Miles, George C.**, Rare Islamic Coins, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118, New York, 1950, 138 pages, 10 plates, softcover. Rare Arab-Sasanian, Arab-Bukharan, Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad and Abbasid coins in the ANS collection. All are described with Arabic legends written out and photographs. It is a good addition to works like Walker \$40 - 60
2789. **Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD 600-1979, London, 1979, 640 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. More than 4750 coins cataloged with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) (less useful) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present. Dynastic tables, historical background. Most items include the original script, usually with translation. The India section alone is worth the price. Important listings of southeast Asian odd & curious items. His catalog numbers are widely used and this is still an important reference \$200 - 300
2790. **op den Velde, Wybrand & Harthill, David**, Cast Korean Coins and Charms, Gamlingay, Bedfordshire, England 2013, 397 pages, hardcover, English text, New standard Western work on the series, building on Mandel and various Korean works. Coin listings use Mandel's 1972 "Cast Coins of Korea" format and an expansion of his numbering system, nearly doubling the listings with size and calligraphy variants. Each entry includes a rubbing, Catalog number, cross-reference to the "Standard Catalog of World Coins" and the annual Ohsung catalog, description of variant features, furnace number range, date, and rarity rating. Extensive historical and numismatic information. The charms section has unique catalog numbers, cross-references to both Mandel's manuscript on charms and Han Yong-dal's Korean work, b&w photos, rarity ratings, and good description and translation of the design elements which are further explored in an Iconography section \$30 - 50
2791. **Price, Martin & Bluma Trell**, Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine, London, 1977, Vecchi Publishers, 298 pages, hardcover with dustjacket. At the end of this book is a full list cataloging representations of buildings on coins of the ancient world, omitting only the city of Rome because a list of building types can be easily found in such works as Roman Imperial Coinage and Coins of the Roman Empire. The text is essentially a discussion of the more important examples. It is lavishly illustrated, with good color plates and adequate half-tones. The coins illustrate a wide range of buildings, though naturally the principal public buildings, especially temples, predominate. For many buildings they afford the only evidence that has survived. The authors emphasize this, and explain carefully the conventions inevitably used by the engravers in producing their representations of buildings in such small dimensions \$50 - 75
2792. **Pridmore, Fred**, The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI, 1952; Part IV India, Volume 2: Uniform Coin, London, UK, 1980. Spink & Son, Ltd., 241 pages, photos of most types, hardcover with dust jacket, detailed numismatic history and catalog of the later series. Far more informative than Krause and a popular and difficult to find edition in the market \$150 - 250

## Numismatic Literature

2793. **Schwarz, Florian**, *Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen: Balkh und die Landschaften am oberen Oxus*, Tübingen, 2002, 180 pages, 77 plates, softcover. Volume 14c. 1500+ coins listed. The volume describes and illustrates on 181 pages and 79 b/w plates 1,526 Islamic coins minted in what corresponds to modern northern Afghanistan and Tadjikistan; about half of the coins were minted in Balkh, the other mints are Andaraba, Badakhshan, Tashqurghan, Tirmidh, Hisar, Khuttal, Rasht, Saghaniyan, Tayiqan, Kishm, Wakhsh, Walwalij / Qunduz, and al-Yun/Khust ("lands on the Upper Oxus", as the German title translates). It contains sections on multiple dirhams (ca. 170) with all die links (a separate study is under way), but the Balkh coinage is the most important part of the book (e.g. the Seljuk and Janid periods). The dynasties covered are Abbasid, Banijurid, Samanid, Saffarid, Ghaznavid, Umayyad, Great Seljuq, Khwarizmshahs, Chaghatayid, Shah of Badakhshan, Timurid, Safavid, Civic coppers, Qarakhanid, Ghorid of Bamiyan, Amir of Balkh, Chingizid, Ilkhan, Shaybanid, Janid, Taghaytimurid, Walid, Amir of Qunduz, Khuttal, Muhtajid, Amir of Wakhsh, and Amirs of al-Yun. Useful work arranged by mint from the Umayyad through Savafid & Mughal periods covering Andaraba to al-Yun, Balkh and the Regions of the Upper Oxus. Text in German \$75 - 100
2794. **Schwarz, Florian**, *Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tübingen: Ghazna/Kabul, XIV d Hurasan IV*, Tübingen, 1995, 105 pages, 38 plates, softcover. Volume 14d. Over 1100 coins listed. The second installment in the Sylloge. Includes the mint towns of Bamiyan, Panghir, Ghazna, Farwan, Firuzkuh, Qaristan, and Kabul. Dynasties include Ghorids of Bamiyan, Khwarizmshahs, Saffarids, Banijurids (Amirs of Badakhshan), Samanids, Ghaznavids (also listed separately as Amirs of Ghazna), Ghorids, Chingizids (Great Mongols), Chaghatayids, Civic Coppers, Timurids, Moghuls, Afsharids, Durrani, and Barakzai. Particularly strong on the Ghaznavid Yamini dirhams. Most important publication yet for the mints from Bamiyan to Mad'in including Ghazna & Kabul. Text in German. \$75 - 100
2795. **Sear, David R.**, *Greek Imperial Coins and their Values: The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire*, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1982, 636 pages, 1750 illustrations, green cloth, dust jacket. Introduction to coins issued by the Roman Empire in Greece and autonomous issues that circulated simultaneously. The book is divided into three parts, with Greek Imperial coinage described chronologically by Roman emperor, each subdivided into areas of issue; quasi-autonomous coinage that does not mention a particular Roman emperor; and contemporary coinages of Britain, Thrace, Judea, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Parthia, Mauretania and other areas. Over 6,000 coins are described, with 1,750 photographs and ten maps. The text includes a discussion and listing of types and inscriptions, denominations and marks of value, dates, table of major eras, conversion tables, and an alphabetical listing of mints \$50 - 75
2796. **Shanghai Museum and Shanghai Numismatic Society**, *Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 2: Qin, Han and Three Kingdom, Zhongguó lidài huòbì dà xì* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai, 2002, 783 pages, 20 color plates, with 5062 listings, a massive 11"x15" hardcover volume in slip case, Chinese text, covering Qin, Western and Eastern Han and Three Kingdom dynasties coinage. Numbered specimen listings with good rubbings and catalog numbers. With rarity rating, and often weight, diameter, and hoard reference noted in plates or in chart at back. Shows specimens beyond the Shanghai Museum's collection. This volume includes the complex banliang and wuzhu series. However, some forgeries are included in the listings and there are numerous errors in attribution of banliang and wuzhu. Includes several illustrated essays on coinage of this period \$100 - 120
2797. **Shanghai Museum and Shanghai Numismatic Society**, *Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 5: Five Dynasties, Liao, Jin, Xi Xia, Yuan, early Ming Dynasties, Zhongguó lidài huòbì dà xì* (Great Ancient Chinese Currency System), Shanghai, 2009, Volume 5, 629 pages, 24 color plates, a massive 11"x15" hardcover volume in slip case, Chinese text, 3584 listings, covering Five Dynasties, Liao, Jin, Xi Xia, Yuan, early Ming plus selections of Islamic Mongol, Chaghatayid and Ilkhanid coins. Includes sycee, banknotes, and banknote printing blocks. Numbered specimen listings with good rubbings and catalog numbers. With rarity rating, and often weight, diameter, and hoard reference noted in plates or in chart at back. Shows specimens beyond the Shanghai Museum's collection. Includes numerous tables and special articles \$100 - 120
2798. **Shevtsov, Sergey Nikolaevich**, *Kitayskiye monetovidnyye amulety; Nadpisi, syuzhety, simvoly.*, "Chinese Coin amulets: Inscriptions, Subjects and Symbols", Moscow, Russia, 2019, 910 pages, hardcover. This book is a study on China's numismatics in the context of traditional Chinese culture. More than 1,800 coin-like amulets, released over the past two thousand years, beginning with the Han era and until the middle of the last century, are described. An attempt was made to classify the artifacts under consideration into classes and groups based on the semantics of inscriptions, subject matter and artistic symbols. The practice of using coin-like amulets and related customs, the connection of amulets with history, art, and religion are studied, and the characteristics of the use of amulets and talismans in modern China are described. The book is intended for Russian orientologist numismatists, and for all who are interested not only in numismatics, but also in Chinese traditional culture. It is safe to say that for decades it will become the most important guide on the subject of Chinese coin-like amulets. The publication was prepared using the authors own funds, therefore the circulation is very limited - only 66 copies were printed, of which 16 are mandatorily sent to the Book Chamber of the Russian Federation. Thus, only 50 copies are available. More precisely, less a copy for the author and copies sold at the All-Russian Numismatic Conference, 45, which immediately makes the book a bibliographic rarity. The book contains more than 1,800 color and 43 black and white illustrations of amulets from various sources, from private collections and from the personal collection of the author; this copy is signed by the author \$150 - 250
2799. **Spink**, *Coins of the Islamic World Auction Catalogs*, LOT of 9 auction catalogs, *Coins of the Islamic World Spink Zürich Auctions catalogs 22, 27 and 37 plus 6 other auction catalogs with Islamic and Ancient coins, lot of 9 catalogs* \$25 - 35
2800. **Walker, John**, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins in the British Museum: Volume I*, London, 1967 (reprint of the 1941 original), 404 pages, 40 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. The earliest Islamic coinage, including Arab-Byzantine, Arab-Ephthalite, Arab-Bukharan and Tabaristan. It has complete coin descriptions, great indices and decent photographic plates. The best single reference, although there have been many discoveries since \$175 - 250

*End of Auction*

## TERMS OF SALE

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on [www.iCollector.com](http://www.iCollector.com). Follow the link on our website, [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com) in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

**4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments.** A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

**6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

**7. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

#### **8. Disclaimer and Warranties.**

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

**9. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**10. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

**11. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of

these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)		
From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

\*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

*Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.*

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$5
\$500	\$999	\$10
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$30
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$50

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$35
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$50
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100

\*Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments.  
 Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.  
 \*\*Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.

# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



## FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 150 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

### **FUTURE AUCTION DATES\***

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 36**

January 23-25, 2020

*Consignment Deadline: November 1, 2019*

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 37**

TBD (Mid-May 2020)

*Consignment Deadline: Early March 2020*

**Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!**

**Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.**

**PO Box 7386**

**Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

**Member:** IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA  
**Bonded California auctioneers**

**TEL:** 1-707-539-2120

**FAX:** 1-707-539-3348

**info@stevealbum.com**

\*future auction dates are subject to change





**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

**PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: [auctions@stevealbum.com](mailto:auctions@stevealbum.com) ♦ [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



Single Copy (US) \$25  
Single Copy (International) \$40  
Annual Subscription (US) \$60  
Annual Subscription (International) \$100